

AL Habib Asset Management Limited
A Wholly Owned Subsidiary of Bank AL Habib Limited

## **AL HABIB FUNDS**

# **QUARTERLY REPORT**

**MARCH 31, 2023** 

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

| DIRECTORS' REPORT              | 02  |
|--------------------------------|-----|
| AL HABIB CASH FUND             | 04  |
| AL HABIB MONEY MARKET FUND     | 17  |
| AL HABIB INCOME FUND           | 30  |
| AL HABIB ASSET ALLOCATION FUND | 43  |
| AL HABIB STOCK FUND            | 57  |
| AL HABIB ISLAMIC CASH FUND     | 71  |
| AL HABIB ISLAMIC INCOME FUND   | 83  |
| AL HABIB ISLAMIC STOCK FUND    | 96  |
| AL HABIB ISLAMIC SAVINGS FUND  | 109 |
| AL HABIB PENSION FUND          | 121 |
| AL HABIB ISLAMIC PENSION FUND  | 134 |
| AL HABIB ISLAMIC MUNAFA FUND   | 146 |
| AL HABIB FIXED RETURN FUNDS    | 156 |
| ۋائر يكٹرزر ب <b>و</b> رك:     | 170 |

#### **DIRECTORS' REPORT**

The Board of Directors of AL Habib Asset Management Limited is pleased to present the unaudited financial statements of the Funds under its management for the nine months ended March 31, 2023.

The incumbent Government has taken measures to pave the way for the resumption of IMF program that bode well for the economy going forward. The concern of declining foreign reserves has addressed through foreign inflows and curtailment of current account deficit.

Nonetheless, Inflation averaged 27.19% during the first nine months of fiscal year 2023, mainly on account of side disruption due to last year's floods which is expected to decline going forward on account of resumption of supply chain and lowering commodities prices in international market.

The Pakistan Stock Exchange benchmark index KSE-100 remained range bound during the period.

- **AL Habib Cash Fund (AHCF)** generated net annualized return of 15.65% for the nine months ended March 31, 2023. The Fund's gross income was Rs. 3,035.13 million, which mainly comprises income of Rs. 2,174.22 million from government securities, Rs. 783.84 million from bank deposits, and Rs. 77.05 million from term deposit receipts. During the period, the Fund has distributed cumulative interim dividends of Rs. 10.20 per unit. VIS has affirmed the Fund's stability rating of AA+ (f) on December 13, 2022.
- **AL Habib Money Market Fund (AHMMF)** generated net annualized return of 15.60% for the nine months ended March 31, 2023. The Fund's gross income was Rs. 494.53 million, which mainly comprises income of Rs. 366.24 million from government securities, Rs. 122.70 million from bank deposits, and Rs.5.59 million from term deposit receipts. During the period, the Fund has distributed cumulative interim dividends of Rs. 11.10 per unit. VIS has assigned stability rating of AA+ (f) to the Fund on December 30, 2022.
- **AL Habib Income Fund (AHIF)** generated net annualized return of 15.65% for the nine months ended March 31, 2023. The Fund's gross income was Rs. 310.17 million, which mainly comprises income of Rs. 262.31 from investment in government securities, TFCs and Sukuks, Rs. 44.77 million from bank deposits, and Rs. 3.06 million from term deposit receipts. During the period, the Fund has distributed cumulative interim dividends of Rs. 9.46 per unit. PACRA has affirmed the Fund's stability rating of AA (f) on September 02, 2022.
- **AL Habib Fixed Return Fund (AHFRF) Plan I**, launched on March 15, 2023, generated net annualized return of 18.07% for the period ended March 31, 2023. The Fund's gross income was Rs. 10.96 million, which mainly comprises income of Rs. 10.30 from investment in government securities, and Rs. 0.66 million from bank deposits.
- **AL Habib Fixed Return Fund (AHFRF) Plan II**, launched on March 28, 2023, generated net annualized return of 20.11% for the period ended March 31, 2023. The Fund's gross income was Rs. 0.11 million, which mainly comprises income of Rs. 0.09 from investment in government securities and Rs. 0.02 million from bank deposits.
- **AL Habib Islamic Cash Fund (AHICF)** generated net annualized return of 15.33% for the nine months ended March 31, 2023. The Fund's gross income was Rs. 1,049.45 million, which mainly comprises income of Rs. 1,011.21 million from bank deposits and Rs. 38.25 million from term deposit receipts. During the period, the Fund has distributed cumulative interim dividends of Rs. 10.86 per unit. PACRA has assigned stability rating of AA+ (f) to the Fund on December 30, 2022.
- **AL Habib Islamic Income Fund (AHIIF)** generated net annualized return of 13.94% for the nine months ended March 31, 2023. The Fund's gross income was Rs. 683.89 million, which mainly comprises income of Rs. 325.85 million from investment in Sukuks, Rs. 315.82 million from bank deposits and Rs. 42.22 million from term deposit receipts. During the period, the Fund has distributed cumulative interim dividends of Rs. 8.34 per unit. PACRA has affirmed stability rating of AA (f) of the Fund on September 02, 2022.

- **AL Habib Islamic Savings Fund (AHISAVF)** generated net annualized return of 14.33% for the nine months ended March 31, 2023. The Fund's gross income was Rs. 362.56 million, which mainly comprises income of Rs. 235.48 million from bank deposits, Rs. 116.47 from investment in Sukuks and Rs. 10.61 million from term deposit receipts. During the period, the Fund has distributed cumulative interim dividends of Rs. 9.26 per unit. PACRA has assigned stability rating of AA (f) to the Fund on December 30, 2022.
- **AL Habib Islamic Munafa Fund (AHIMF) Plan I**, launched on March 28, 2023, generated net annualized return of 17.65% for the period ended March 31, 2023. The Fund's gross income was Rs. 0.16 million which comprises of income from bank deposits.
- **AL Habib Asset Allocation Fund (AHAAF)** generated net return of 4.95% for the nine months ended March 31, 2023. The Fund's gross income was Rs. 7.01 million, which mainly comprises income of Rs. 4.17 million from bank deposits, Rs. 2.84 million from dividends, Rs. 2.48 million from investment in government securities, and capital losses (incurred, realized and unrealized) of Rs. 2.48 million on investments.
- **AL Habib Stock Fund (AHSF)** generated negative return of 6.18% for the nine months ended March 31, 2023. The Fund's gross loss was Rs. 3.76 million, which mainly comprises income of Rs. 8.31 million from dividends, Rs. 2.08 million bank deposits, and capital losses (incurred, realized and unrealized) of Rs.14.15 million on equity investments.
- **AL Habib Islamic Stock Fund (AHISF)** generated negative return of 1.33% for the nine months ended March 31, 2023. The Fund's gross income was Rs. 2.09 million, which mainly comprises income of Rs. 16.74 million from dividends, income of Rs. 5.45 million from bank deposits, and capital losses (incurred, realized and unrealized) of Rs. 20.10 million on equity investments.
- **AL Habib Pension Fund (AHPF)** generated net annualized returns of 15.55%, 15.89%, and 1.38%, for Money Market, Debt, and Equity Sub Funds, respectively, for the nine months ended March 31, 2023. The Money Market and Debt Sub Funds' gross income amounted to Rs. 5.97 million and Rs. 5.94 million, respectively, which comprise income from bank deposits and government securities. The Equity Sub Fund's gross income was Rs. 0.68 million, which mainly comprises income of Rs. 2.13 million from dividends, income of Rs. 1.25 million from bank deposits, and incurred losses of Rs. 2.70 million on investment portfolio.
- **AL Habib Islamic Pension Fund (AHIPF)**, launched on September 05, 2022, generated net annualized returns of 14.63%, 14.12%, and 2.86% for Money Market, Debt, and Equity Sub Funds, respectively, for the nine months ended March 31, 2023. The Money Market and Debt Sub Funds' gross income amounted to Rs. 3.61 million and Rs.5.89 million, respectively, which comprise income from bank deposits, debt instruments, and government securities. The Equity Sub Fund's gross income was Rs. 1.18 million, which mainly comprises income of Rs. 1.68 million from dividends, income of Rs. 0.49 million from bank deposits, and incurred losses of Rs. 0.99 million on investment portfolio.

We wish to thank our unit holders for their continued trust and support, Securities & Exchange Commission of Pakistan for their guidance, and Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited for their cooperation. We also thank all our team members for their sincerity, dedication and hard work.

KASHIF RAFI
Chief Executive

MANSOOR ALI Director

Karachi: April 13, 2023

## AL HABIB CASH FUND Quarterly Report March 31, 2023

#### **FUND'S INFORMATION**

#### **Management Company**

AL Habib Asset Management Limited

#### **Board of Directors of the Management Company**

Mr. Abbas D. Habib
Mr. Mansoor Ali
Mr. Imran Azim
Ms. Zarine Aziz
Mr. Saeed Allawala
Mr. Kashif Rafi
Director
Director
Mr. Kashif Rafi
Chief Executive

#### **Chief Financial Officer**

Mr. Abbas Ourban

#### Company Secretary & Chief Operating Officer

Mr. Zahid Hussain Vasnani

#### **Audit Committee**

Mr. Saeed Allawala Chairman
Mr. Mansoor Ali Member
Mr. Imran Azim Member

#### **Human Resource Committee**

Mr. Saeed Allawala Chairman
Mr. Mansoor Ali Member
Ms. Zarine Aziz Member
Mr. Kashif Rafi Member

#### Auditors

EY Ford Rhodes Mohsin Tayebaly & Co.
Progressive Plaza, Barristers & Advocates,
Beaumont Road, 2nd Floor, DIME Centre, BC-4,
Karachi 75530, Pakistan Block 9, Kehkashan, Clifton, Karachi.

#### Trustee

Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited CDC House, 99-B, Block 'B', S.M.C.H.S, Main Shahra-e-Faisal, Karachi.

#### Bankers to the Fund

Bank AL Habib Limited Bank Alfalah Limited Allied Bank Limited Habib Bank Limited

#### Rating

Legal Advisor

AA+ (f) Fund Stability Rating by VIS AM2+ Management Company Quality Rating Assigned by PACRA.

Registered Office: 3rd Floor, Mackinnon's Building, I.I. Chundrigar Road, Karachi.

## CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT MARCH 31, 2023

| 110 111 11111011 01, 2020  |         |                            |                 |
|--|---------|----------------------------|-----------------|
|  | Note    | March 31<br>2023<br>(Rupee | June 30<br>2022 |
|  | IVOIE   | (Un-Audited)               | (Audited)       |
| Assets Bank balances   | 4       | 661,843                    | 21,182,077      |
| Investment   | 5       | 23,001,451                 | 1,575,000       |
| Income receivable  |         | 22,861                     | 234,881         |
| Advance, deposits, prepayments and other receivable                                | 6       | 1,245                      | 1,368           |
| Total assets   |         | 23,687,400                 | 22,993,326      |
|  |         |                            |                 |
| Liabilities  |         |                            |                 |
| Payable to AL Habib Asset Management Limited - Management Company                  |         | 30,324                     | 11,941          |
| Provision for Federal Excise Duty on remuneration of the Management Company        |         | 13,417                     | 13,417          |
| Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee                |         | 2,354                      | 1,075           |
| Payable to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan                          |         | 3,824                      | 4,078           |
| Payable against redemption of units  |         | 505                        | 1,461           |
| Accrued expenses and other liabilities   |         | 47,706                     | 49,781          |
| Total liabilities  |         | 98,130                     | 81,753          |
|  |         |                            |                 |
| Net assets   |         | 23,589,270                 | 22,911,573      |
|  |         |                            |                 |
| Unit holders' fund (as per the statement attached)                                 |         | 23,589,270                 | 22,911,573      |
|  |         |                            |                 |
|  |         | (Number                    | of units)       |
|  |         | •                          | •               |
| Number of units in issue (face value of units is Rs. 100 each)                     |         | 231,142,486                | 226,956,248     |
|  |         |                            |                 |
|  |         | (Rup                       | oees)           |
| Net asset value per unit   |         | 102.06                     | 100.95          |
| Contingencies and commitments  | 8       |                            |                 |
|  |         |                            |                 |
| The annexed notes 1 to 11 form an integral part of these condensed interim finance | ial sta | tements                    |                 |

The annexed notes 1 to 11 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements

| Fo                      |                         |          |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------|
|                         |                         |          |
| Chief Executive Officer | Chief Financial Officer | Director |

## CONDENSED INTERIM INCOME STATEMENT (UNAUDITED) FOR THE NINE MONTHS AND QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 2023

|  | Nine months ended<br>March 31 |           | Quarter ended<br>March 31 |           |
|--|-------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|-----------|
|  | 2023                          | 2022      | 2023                      | 2022      |
| Note   |                               | (Rupees   | in '000)                  |           |
| Income   |                               |           |                           |           |
| Profit on bank deposits  | 783,836                       | 1,135,368 | 230,148                   | 545,857   |
| Income on government securities  | 2,215,994                     | 340,774   | 816,200                   | 133,622   |
| Profit on term deposit receipts  | 77,050                        | 25,381    | 25,291                    | -         |
| - Net realised (loss) / gain on sale of investments                      | (20,173)                      | (6,154)   | (25,477)                  | 2,198     |
| - Net unrealised gain / (loss) on revaluation of investments             | (21,574)                      | 1,826     | (15,572)                  | 1,826     |
|  | (41,747)                      | (4,328)   | (41,049)                  | 4,024     |
| Total income   | 3,035,133                     | 1,497,195 | 1,030,590                 | 683,503   |
| Expenses   |                               |           |                           |           |
| Remuneration of AL Habib Asset Management Limited - Management Company   | 138,403                       | 63,105    | 58,825                    | 29,014    |
| Sindh Sales tax on management fee  | 17,992                        | 8,204     | 7,647                     | 3,772     |
| Allocation of expenses relating to the Fund                              | 31,834                        | 26,439    | 9,344                     | 10,198    |
| Remuneration of Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee | 10,515                        | 9,096     | 3,429                     | 3,364     |
| Sindh Sales tax on Trustee fee   | 1,367                         | 1,183     | 446                       | 438       |
| Annual fee - Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan              | 3,824                         | 3,140     | 1,245                     | 1,221     |
| Brokerage expense  | 1,499                         | 886       | 260                       | 355       |
| Settlement and bank charges  | 21                            | 40        | 7                         | 17        |
| Auditors' remuneration   | 527                           | 416       | 99                        | 82        |
| Annual listing fee   | 21                            | 24        | 8                         | 11        |
| Mutual fund rating fee   | 210                           | 200       | 69                        | 66        |
| Printing charges   | 49                            | 49        | 16                        | 16        |
| Total expenses   | 206,262                       | 112,782   | 81,395                    | 48,554    |
| Net Income from opearing activities                                      | 2,828,871                     | 1,384,413 | 949,195                   | 634,949   |
| Reversal of sindh workers' welfare fund                                  | -                             | 24,063    | -                         | -         |
| Net Income for the period before taxation                                | 2,828,871                     | 1,408,476 | 949,195                   | 634,949   |
| Taxation 8   | -                             | -         | -                         | -         |
| Net income for the period after taxation                                 | 2,828,871                     | 1,408,476 | 949,195                   | 634,949   |
| Allocation of net income for the period after taxation                   |                               |           |                           |           |
| Net income for the period after taxation                                 | 2,828,871                     | 1,408,476 | 949,195                   | 634,949   |
| Income already paid on units redeemed                                    | (1,335,798)                   | (514,646) | (618,022)                 | (362,789) |
|  | 1,493,073                     | 893,830   | 331,173                   | 272,160   |
| Accounting income available for distribution:                            |                               |           |                           |           |
| Relating to capital (loss) / gains                                       | (41,747)                      | (4,328)   | (41,049)                  | 4,024     |
| Excluding capital gains  | 1,534,820                     | 898,158   | 372,222                   | 268,136   |
|  | 1,493,073                     | 893,830   | 331,173                   | 272,160   |

The annexed notes 1 to 11 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements

### For AL Habib Asset Management Limited (Management Company)

| Chief Executive Officer | Chief Financial Officer | Director |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------|

## CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (UNAUDITED) FOR THE NINE MONTHS AND QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 2023

|   | Nine Months ended<br>March 31 |           | Quarter ended<br>March 31 |         |  |
|---|-------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|---------|--|
|   | 2023                          | 2022      | 2023                      | 2022    |  |
|   |                               | (Rupees   | s in '000)                |         |  |
| Net income for the period after taxation  | 2,828,871                     | 1,408,476 | 949,195                   | 634,949 |  |
| Other comprehensive income                | -                             | -         |                           | -       |  |
| Total comprehensive income for the period | 2,828,871                     | 1,408,476 | 949,195                   | 634,949 |  |

The annexed notes 1 to 11 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements

| For AL Habib Asset Management Li | mited |
|----------------------------------|-------|
| (Management Company)             |       |

| Chief Executive Officer | Chief Financial Officer | Director |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------|

## CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF MOVEMENT IN UNIT HOLDERS' FUNDS (UNAUDITED) FOR THE NINE MONTHS ENDED MARCH 31, 2023

|   |                       |                          | Nine Months e | nded March 31 |                      |              |
|---|-----------------------|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------|--------------|
|   |                       | 2023                     |               |               | 2022                 |              |
|   | Capital Value         | Undistributed income     | Net Asset     | Capital Value | Undistributed income | Net Asset    |
|   |                       |                          | (Rupee        | s in '000)    |                      |              |
| Net assets at the beginning of the period   | 22,790,356            | 121,217                  | 22,911,573    | 16,873,547    | 25,802               | 16,899,349   |
| Issuance of 1,689,278,816 units (2022: 766,580,857 units) including additional 15,269,130 units issued at nil value |                       |                          |               |               |                      |              |
| - Capital value   | 168,322,826           | -                        | 168,322,826   | 76,216,366    | -                    | 76,216,366   |
| - Element of income   | 4,079,180             | -                        | 4,079,180     | 2,149,434     | -                    | 2,149,434    |
| Amount received on issuance of units  | 172,402,006           | -                        | 172,402,006   | 78,365,800    | -                    | 78,365,800   |
| Redemption of 1,685,092,578 units (2022: 672,245,050 units) - Capital value   | (170,110,096)         |                          | (170,110,096) | (67,654,742)  | - 1                  | (67,654,742) |
| - Element of income   | (317,007)             | (1,335,798)              | (1,652,805)   | (705,735)     | (514,646)            | (1,220,381)  |
| Amount paid on redemption of units  | (170,427,103)         | (1,335,798)              | (171,762,901) | (68,360,477)  | (514,646)            | (68,875,123) |
| Total comprehensive income for the period   | -                     | 2,828,871                | 2,828,871     | -             | 1,408,476            | 1,408,476    |
| Interim distribution for the year ended June 30, 2023:  |                       |                          |               |               |                      |              |
| Rs. 10.2000 per unit (March 31, 2022 Rs. 6.1868 per unit)   | (1,541,442)           | (1,248,837)              | (2,790,279)   | (527,265)     | (762,840)            | (1,290,105)  |
| Net income for the period less distribution   | (1,541,442)           | 1,580,034                | 38,592        | (527,265)     | 645,636              | 118,371      |
| Net assets at the end of the period   | 23,223,817            | 365,453                  | 23,589,270    | 26,351,605    | 156,792              | 26,508,397   |
| Undistributed income brought forward  |                       |                          |               |               |                      |              |
| - Realised income<br>- Unrealised income / ( loss )   |                       | 121,217                  |               |               | 25,802               |              |
| Accounting income available for distribution  |                       | 121,217                  |               |               | 25,802               |              |
| - Relating to capital (loss)  |                       | (41,747)                 |               |               | (4,328)              |              |
| - Excluding capital gains   |                       | 1,534,820                |               |               | 898,158              |              |
| Interim distribution for the year ended June 30, 2023:<br>Rs. 10.2000 per unit (March 31, 2022 Rs. 6.1868 per unit) |                       | 1,493,073<br>(1,248,837) |               |               | 893,830<br>(762,840) |              |
| Undistributed income carried forward  |                       | 365,453                  |               |               | 156,792              |              |
| Undistributed income carried forward comprises of:  |                       |                          |               |               |                      |              |
| - Realised income   |                       | 387,027                  |               |               | 154,966              |              |
| - Unrealised income   |                       | (21,574)                 |               |               | 1,826                |              |
|   |                       | 365,453                  |               |               | 156,792              |              |
|   |                       |                          | (Rupees)      |               |                      | (Rupees)     |
| Net assets value per unit at beginning of the period  |                       |                          | 100.95        |               | _                    | 100.64       |
| Net assets value per unit at end of the period  |                       |                          | 102.06        |               | <u>-</u><br>-        | 101.08       |
| The annexed notes 1 to 11 form an integral part of these condensed  | l interim financial s | tatements                |               |               | =                    |              |
|   | Habib Asset           |                          | ent Limited   |               |                      |              |
|   |                       | ent Compar               |               |               |                      |              |
| Chief Executive Officer   | Chief I               | inancial Of              | ficer         | _             | Director             |              |
| Smel Laceut, Collect  | Cinci i               |                          |               |               | Director             |              |

## CONDENSED INTERIM CASH FLOW STATEMENT (UNAUDITED) FOR THE NINE MONTHS ENDED MARCH 31, 2023

|   | Nine Months ended<br>March 31 |                          |
|---|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
|   | 2023                          | 2022                     |
|   | (Rupees                       | in '000)                 |
| CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES   |                               |                          |
| Net income for the period before taxation   | 2,828,871                     | 1,408,476                |
| Adjustments for non-cash and other items  |                               |                          |
| Reversal of Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund   |                               | (24,063)                 |
|   | 2,828,871                     | 1,384,413                |
| (Increase) in assets  |                               |                          |
| Investments   | (21,426,451)                  | (16,928,788)             |
| Income receivable   | 212,020                       | (132,403)                |
| Receivable against purchase of units  | -                             | (50)                     |
| Advance, deposits, prepayments and other receivable   | 123                           | (213)                    |
| (A) 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1  | (21,214,308)                  | (17,061,454)             |
| increase / (Decrease) in liabilities  | 10 202                        | 11.000                   |
| Payable to AL Habib Asset Management Limited - Management Company   | 18,383                        | 11,060                   |
| Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee   | 1,279                         | 527<br>1.630             |
| Payable to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan   | (254)<br>(956)                | (2,039)                  |
| Payable against redemption of units Payable against purchase of investment  | (930)                         | 17,926,962               |
| Accrued expenses and other liabilities  | (2,075)                       | 39,483                   |
| Accrued expenses and other naonnies   | 16,377                        | 17,977,623               |
| Net cash (used in) / generated from operating activities  | (18,369,060)                  | 2,300,582                |
| CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES   | 152 402 006                   | 70.265.000               |
| Proceeds from issuance of units   | 172,402,006                   | 78,365,800               |
| Payments against redemption of units  | (171,762,901)                 | (68,875,123)             |
| Dividend paid during the period   | (2,790,279)                   | (1,290,105)<br>8,200,572 |
| Net cash (used in) / generated from financing activities  | (2,151,174)                   | 8,200,372                |
| Net increase in cash and cash equivalents during the period   | (20,520,234)                  | 10,501,154               |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period  | 21,182,077                    | 15,867,270               |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period  | 661,843                       | 26,368,424               |
|   |                               |                          |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS Bank balances   | 661,843                       | 26,368,424               |
| Dank balances   | 661,843                       | 26,368,424               |
|   | 001,013                       | 20,300,121               |
| The annexed notes 1 to 11 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial for AL Habib Asset Management Limited (Management Company) | al statements                 |                          |
| Chief Executive Officer Chief Financial Officer   | Dire                          | ctor                     |

## NOTES TO THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL INFORMATION (UNAUDITED) FOR THE NINE MONTHS ENDED MARCH 31, 2023

#### 1. LEGAL STATUS AND NATURE OF BUSINESS

AL Habib Cash Fund (the "Fund") was established under a Trust Deed executed between AL Habib Asset Management Limited (Formerly: Habib Asset Management Limited) as the Management Company and Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (CDC) as the Trustee. The Trust Deed was executed on July 14, 2010 and was approved by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) on July 13, 2010 under Rule 67 of the Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulation) Rules , 2003 (NBFC Rules).

The Management Company of the Fund has been licensed to undertake Asset Management Services as Non Banking Finance Company under the NBFC Rules by the SECP. The registered office of the management company is situated at 3rd Floor MacKinnon's Building, I.I Chundrigar Road Karachi, Pakistan.

The Fund is an open-end mutual fund categorised as 'Money Market Scheme' and is listed on the Pakistan Stock Exchange Limited (PSX). Units are offered for public subscription on a continuous basis. Units are transferable and can be redeemed by surrendering them to the Fund at the option of the unit holder.

The Fund, in line with its investment objective, invests primarily in treasury bills, government securities and cash and near cash instruments.

Title to the assets of the Fund are held in the name of CDC as the Trustee of the Fund.

Pakistan Credit Rating Agency (PACRA) has assigned asset management rating of 'AM2+' (2021: 'AM2') to the Management Company on August 12, 2022 and JCR-VIS has assigned fund stability ranking of AA+(f) to the Fund

#### 2 BASIS OF PREPARATION

#### 2.1 Statement of compliance

**2.1.1** The condensed interim financial information has been prepared in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting. The accounting and reporting standards applicable in Pakistan comprise of:

International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS Standards) issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) as notified under the Companies Act. 2017:

Provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017 along with part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984; and

Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulations) Rules, 2003 (the NBFC Rules), Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (the NBFC Regulations).

In case where requirements differ, the provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance 1984, The NBFC Rules and the NBFC Regulations have been followed.

- 2.1.2 This condensed interim financial information does not include all the information and the disclosures required in the annual financial statement and should therefore be read in conjunction with the annual financial statements of the Fund as at and for the year ended June 30, 2022. However, selected explanatory notes are included to explain events and transactions that are significant to an understanding of the changs in the Fund's financial position and performance since the last financial statements.
- 2.1.3 This condensed interim financial information is unaudited and is being submitted to the unit holders as required under Regulation 38 (2) (f) of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (the NBFC Regulations).

2.1.4 The comparative statement of assets and liabilities presented in this condensed interim financial information has been extracted from the annual audited financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2022, whereas the comparative condensed interim income statement, condensed interim statement of comprehensive income, condensed interim statement of cash flows, and condensed interim statement of movement in unit holders' fund are extracted from the un-audited condensed interim financial statements for the period ended March 31, 2022.

#### 2.2 Basis of measurement

This condensed interim financial information has been prepared under the historical cost convention except for the investments which are stated at fair value.

#### 2.3 Functional and presentation currency

This condensed interim financial information is presented in Pak Rupees, which is the Fund's functional and presentation currency. All amount have been rounded to the nearest thousand rupees, unless stated otherwise.

#### 3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, ESTIMATES AND JUDGEMENTS

- 3.1 Except as described below, the accounting policies applied in this condensed interim financial information are the same as those applied in the preparation of the annual financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2022.
- 3.2 The preparation of this condensed interim financial information in conformity with approved accounting and reporting standards requires management to make estimates, assumptions and use judgments that affect the application of policies and reported amounts of assets and liabilities and income and expenses. Estimates, assumptions and judgments are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including reasonable expectations of future events. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised prospectively commencing from the period of revision.
- 3.3 The Fund's financial risk management objectives and policies are consistent with that disclosed in the financial statements as at and for the year ended June 30, 2022.

|    |                 |      | March 31         | Julie 30   |  |
|----|-----------------|------|------------------|------------|--|
|    |                 |      | 2023             | 2022       |  |
|    |                 |      | (Unaudited)      | (Audited)  |  |
| 4. | BANK BALANCES   | Note | (Rupees in '000) |            |  |
|    | Saving accounts | 4.1  | 661,843          | 21,182,077 |  |
|    |                 |      | 661,843          | 21,182,077 |  |
|    |                 |      |                  |            |  |

4.1 This represents saving accounts held with various commercial banks carrying profit rates ranging from 13.50% to 18.75% (June 30, 2022: 12.25% to 18.00%) per annum. It also includes a balance of Rs.46.18 million (June 30, 2022: Rs. 9.28 million) with Bank AL Habib Limited, (Parent Company of Fund's Management Company) carrying profit at the rate of 18.75% (June 30, 2022: 12.50%) per annum.

| 5. | INVESTMENT  | Note | March 31<br>2023<br>(Unaudited)<br>(Rupees | June 30<br>2022<br>(Audited)<br>in '000) |
|----|---|------|--|--|
|    | At fair value through profit or loss - held for trading:<br>Government securities - Market Treasury Bills | 5.1  | 20,701,451                                 | -  |
|    | At amortised cost:<br>Term deposit receipt (TDR)  | 5.2  | 2,300,000<br>23,001,451                    | 1,575,000<br>1,575,000                   |

T---- 20

Manak 21

#### 5.1 Government securities - Market Treasury Bills

|                                |                     |                                   |  |                         | As at March 31, 2023 |                 |  |                               |                                      |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|--|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|                                |                     |                                   |  |                         |                      |                 |  | Mark                          | et value                             |
| Description                    | As at July 01, 2022 | Purchased<br>during the<br>period | Sold / matured<br>during the<br>period | As at March<br>31, 2023 | Carrying<br>value    | Market<br>value | Unrealised<br>appreciation /<br>(diminution) | As a percentage of net assets | As a percentage of total investments |
|                                |                     | (Numb                             | er of Units)                           |                         | (                    | Rupees in '000  | )  | 9                             | /0                                   |
| T- BILL 3 MONTHS (02-06-2022)  |                     | 19,500,000                        | 19,500,000                             | -                       | -                    |                 | -  |                               |                                      |
| T- BILL 3 MONTHS (06-10-2022)  | -                   | 927,500,000                       | 927,500,000                            | -                       | -                    | -               | -  |                               | -                                    |
| T- BILL 3 MONTHS (14-07-2022)  | -                   | 192,030,000                       | 192,030,000                            |                         |                      |                 |  |                               |                                      |
| T- BILL 3 MONTHS (14-07-2022)* | -                   | 64,000,000                        | 64,000,000                             |                         |                      | -               | -  |                               |                                      |
| T- BILL 3 MONTHS (16-06-2022)  | -                   | 79,630,000                        | 79,630,000                             |                         |                      | -               | -  |                               |                                      |
| T- BILL 3 MONTHS (25-08-2022)  | -                   | 10,000,000                        | 10,000,000                             |                         |                      |                 |  |                               |                                      |
| T- BILL 3 MONTHS (28-04-2022)  | -                   | 188,000,000                       | 188,000,000                            |                         |                      | -               | -  |                               |                                      |
| T- BILL 3 MONTHS (28-04-2022)* | -                   | 50,000,000                        | 50,000,000                             |                         |                      |                 |  |                               |                                      |
| T- BILL 3 MONTHS (28-07-2022)  | -                   | 447,460,000                       | 447,460,000                            |                         |                      | -               | -  |                               |                                      |
| T- BILL 3 MONTHS (30-06-2022)  | -                   | 236,730,000                       | 236,730,000                            |                         |                      | -               | -  |                               |                                      |
| T- BILL 6 MONTHS (02-06-2022)  | -                   | 40,000,000                        | 40,000,000                             | -                       | -                    | -               | -  |                               | -                                    |
| T- BILL 6 MONTHS (10-02-2022)  | -                   | 9,450,000                         | 9,450,000                              | -                       | -                    | -               | -  | -                             | -                                    |
| T- BILL 6 MONTHS (10-03-2022)  | -                   | 74,000,000                        | 74,000,000                             | -                       | -                    | -               | -  |                               | -                                    |
| T- BILL 6 MONTHS (24-02-2022)  | -                   | 7,090,000                         | 7,090,000                              | -                       | -                    | -               | -  | -                             | -                                    |
| T- BILL 6 MONTHS (24-03-2022)  | -                   | 690,000                           | 690,000                                | -                       | -                    | -               | -  | -                             | -                                    |
| T- BILL 6 MONTHS (27-01-2022)  | -                   | 62,500,000                        | 62,500,000                             | -                       | -                    | -               | -  | -                             | -                                    |
| T- BILL 3 MONTHS (20-10-2022)  | -                   | 455,885,000                       | 455,885,000                            | -                       | -                    | -               | -  | -                             | -                                    |
| T- BILL 3 MONTHS (03-11-2022)  | -                   | 340,330,400                       | 340,330,400                            | -                       | -                    | -               | -  | -                             | -                                    |
| T- BILL 3 MONTHS (08-09-2022)  | -                   | 10,000,000                        | 10,000,000                             | -                       | -                    | -               | -  | -                             | -                                    |
| T- BILL 3 MONTHS (22-09-2022)  | -                   | 54,000,000                        | 54,000,000                             | -                       | -                    | -               | -  | -                             | -                                    |
| T- BILL 3 MONTHS (17-11-2022)  | -                   | 142,150,000                       | 142,150,000                            | -                       | -                    | -               | -  | -                             | -                                    |
| T- BILL 6 MONTHS (14-07-2022)  |                     | 62,500,000                        | 62,500,000                             | -                       | -                    | -               | -  | -                             | -                                    |
| T- BILL 6 MONTHS (28-07-2022)  |                     | 8,731,100                         | 8,731,100                              | -                       | -                    | -               | -  | -                             | -                                    |
| T- BILL 3 MONTHS (04-01-2023)  |                     | 27,000,000                        | 27,000,000                             | -                       | -                    | -               | -  | -                             | -                                    |
| T- BILL 3 MONTHS (26-01-2023)  |                     | 414,711,000                       | 393,863,900                            | 20,847,100              | 20,649,740           | 20,628,268      | (21,472)                                     | 0.87                          | 1.00                                 |
| T- BILL 3 MONTHS (15-12-2022)  |                     | 54,330,000                        | 54,330,000                             | -                       | -                    | -               | -  | -                             | -                                    |
| T- BILL 3 MONTHS (09-03-2023)  |                     | 33,590,000                        | 32,832,000                             | 758,000                 | 73,284               | 73,183          | (101)  | -                             | -                                    |
| T- BILL 3 MONTHS (29-12-2022)  |                     | 13,960,000                        | 13,960,000                             | -                       | -                    | -               | -  | -                             | -                                    |
| T- BILL 3 MONTHS (06-04-2023)  |                     | 285,000,000                       | 285,000,000                            | -                       | -                    | -               | -  | -                             |                                      |
| Total as at March 31, 2023     |                     | 4,310,767,500                     | 4,289,162,400                          | •                       | 20,723,024           | 20,701,451      | (21,573)                                     |                               |                                      |
| Total as at June 30, 2022      |                     |                                   | -                                      |                         |                      |                 | -  |                               |                                      |
|                                |                     |                                   |  |                         |                      |                 |  |                               |                                      |

<sup>5.1.1</sup> Rate of return on above Treasury Bill's ranges from 19.91% to 20.76% (June 30,2022: Nil) per annum.

5.2 This Represent Term deposit receipts held with Bank ALFalah Limited Carrying profit rate 20.40% per annum (June 30, 2022: 16.60%) and its maturity date is April 06, 2023.

|    |                                | 1,141,011,01 | buile 50  |
|----|--------------------------------|--------------|-----------|
|    |                                | 2023         | 2022      |
| 6. | ADVANCE, DEPOSITS, PREPAYMENTS | (Unaudited)  | (Audited) |
|    | AND OTHER RECEIVABLE           | (Rupees      | in '000)  |
|    | Mutual fund rating fee         | -            | 146       |
|    | Security deposit               | 100          | 100       |
|    | Advance tax                    | 1,139        | 1,122     |
|    | Prepayment - listing fee       | 6            | -         |
|    |                                | 1,245        | 1,368     |
|    |                                |              |           |

#### 7. CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS

There were no contingencies and commitments as at March 31, 2023. (June 30, 2022: Nil).

June 30

March 31

#### 8. TAXATION

The Fund's income is exempt from Income Tax as per clause (99) of part I of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 subject to the condition that not less than 90% of the accounting income for the year as reduced by capital gains whether realised or unrealised is distributed amongst the unit holders, provided that for the purpose of determining distribution of not less than 90% of its accounting income for the year, the income distributed through bonus units shall not be taken into account. Furthermore, as per regulation 63 of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008, the Fund is required to distribute 90% of the net accounting income other than capital gains to the unit holders. The Fund is also exempt from the provisions of Section 113 (minimum tax) under Clause 11A of Part IV of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001. The Fund has not recorded tax liability is respect of income relating to the current period as the Management Company intends to distribute in cash atleast 90 percent of the Fund's accounting income for the year ending June 30, 2023 as reduced by capital gains (whether realised or unrealised) to its unit holders in the form of cash.

#### 9. TRANSACTIONS AND BALANCES WITH CONNECTED PERSONS / RELATED PARTIES

| S.No | Company Name                              | Relationship                                 |
|------|---|--|
| 1    | AL Habib Asset Management Limited         | Management Company                           |
| 2    | Bank AL Habib Limited                     | Parent of AL Habib Asset Management Limited  |
| 3    | Al Habib Capital Market (Private) Limited | Subsidiary of Bank Al Habib Limited          |
| 4    | AL Habib Asset Allocation Fund            | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 5    | AL Habib Islamic Income Fund              | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 6    | AL Habib Islamic Stock Fund               | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 7    | AL Habib Stock Fund                       | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 8    | AL Habib Income Fund                      | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 9    | AL Habib Money Market Fund                | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 10   | AL Habib Islamic Cash Fund                | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 11   | AL Habib Islamic Savings Fund             | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 12   | AL Habib Pension Fund                     | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 13   | AL Habib Islamic Pension Fund             | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 14   | AL Habib Fixed Return Fund                | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 15   | AL Habib Mahana Munafa Fund               | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 16   | AL Habib Government Securities Fund       | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 17   | Central depositary Company                | Trustee                                      |

Related parties includes directors and officers of the above entities as at March 31, 2023 and staff retirement benefit funds of the above companies.

The transactions with connected persons are in the normal course of business, at contracted rates and terms determined in accordance with regulatory requiremnets and as agreed between the parties.

#### Details of the transactions with connected persons are as follows:

|  | Nine Months ended<br>March 31 |          | Quarter ( |          |
|--|-------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
|  | 2023                          | 2022     | 2023      | 2022     |
|  | (Rupees                       | in '000) | (Rupees   | in '000) |
| AL Habib Asset Management Limited - Management Company   |                               |          |           |          |
| Management Company's Remuneration                        | 138,403                       | 63,105   | 58,825    | 29,014   |
| Sindh Sales Tax on Management Company's remuneration     | 17,992                        | 8,204    | 7,647     | 3,772    |
| Allocation of expenses relating to the Fund              | 31,834                        | 26,439   | 9,344     | 10,198   |
| Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee |                               |          |           |          |
| Trustee Remuneration                                     | 10,515                        | 9,096    | 3,429     | 3,364    |
| Sindh Sales Tax on Trustee's remuneration                | 1,367                         | 1,183    | 446       | 438      |
| Bank AL Habib Limited                                    |                               |          |           |          |
| Profit on bank balances                                  | 456,095                       | 3,986    | 168,094   | 3,386    |

|  |             |                      | March 31,<br>2023 | June 30,<br>2022    |
|--|-------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
|  |             | •                    | (Unaudited)       | (Audited)           |
| Details of the balances with connected persons are as follows:               |             |                      | (Rupee            | s in '000)          |
| Bank AL Habib Limited Bank balances  |             |                      | 46 170            | 0.277               |
| Profit on bank deposits  |             |                      | 46,178<br>8,120   | 9,277               |
| Dividend Paid  |             |                      | 339,431           | 386,223             |
| AL Habib Asset Management Limited - Management Company                       |             |                      |                   |                     |
| Remuneration payable Inclusive of Sindh Sales Tax                            |             |                      | 21,030            | 11,941              |
| Allocated expenses payable   |             |                      | 9,294             | 7,415               |
| Federal Excise duty payable on Management Company's remuneration             |             |                      | 13,417            | 13,417              |
| Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee                     |             |                      |                   |                     |
| Remuneration payable Inclusive of Sindh Sales Tax                            |             |                      | 2,354             | 1,075               |
|  |             | onths ended          |                   | nths ended          |
|  |             | 31, 2023<br>audited) |                   | 31, 2022<br>udited) |
|  | (Units)     | (Rupees in '000)     | (Units)           | (Rupees in '000)    |
| Units sold to:   |             |                      |                   |                     |
| Management Company   |             |                      |                   |                     |
| AL Habib Asset Management Limited  | 98,537      | 10,002               | 22,468,539        | 2,268,807           |
| Parent Company of AL Habib Asset Management Ltd                              |             |                      |                   | 5 (00 110           |
| Bank AL Habib Limited  |             |                      | 55,115,018        | 5,603,442           |
| Other related parties  Directors & their relatives of the Management Company | 361,631,166 | 36,950,690           | 186,502,014       | 18,853,615          |
| Key Management Execuitves  | 575,564     | 58,663               | 6,507             | 668                 |
| Atco Pharma International Private Limited                                    | 498         | 59                   | 500,564           | 50,453              |
| Habib Asset ManagmentT Ltd.Emp.Provident Fund                                | -           | -                    | 11,200            | 1,131               |
| Habib Insurance Company Limited  | -           | -                    | 2,382,477         | 240,677             |
| Habib Insurance Company Limited Emp Providend Fund                           | 205,544     | 21,007               | -                 | -                   |
| Habib Sugar Mills Limited  | 28,061,784  | 2,879,643            | 36,278,263        | 3,685,579           |
| Husaini Haematlolgy & Oncology Trust   | 20,672      | 2,455                | -                 | -                   |
| The Health Foundation  | 99,057      | 10,189               | -                 | -                   |
| Yell Design  | 2           |                      | -                 |                     |
| Connected parties holding 10% or more of the units in issue.                 |             | -                    | 274,017,504       | 27,829,865          |
| Units redeemed by:   |             |                      |                   |                     |
| Management Company   |             |                      |                   |                     |
| AL Habib Asset Management Limited  | 98,537      | 10,043               | 28,274,128        | 2,854,024           |
| Parent Company of AL Habib Asset Management Ltd                              |             |                      |                   |                     |
| Bank AL Habib Limited  | 19,884,965  | 2,010,998            | 32,321,456        | 3,271,255           |
| Other related parties  |             |                      |                   |                     |
| Directors & their relatives of the Management Company                        | 356,861,661 | 36,424,818           | 154,847,328       | 15,624,401          |
| Key Management Execuitves  | 491,046     | 50,020               | 4,793             | 485                 |
| Atco Pharma International Private Limited                                    |             | -                    | 495,120           | 49,960              |
| Habib Asset ManagmentT Ltd.Emp.Provident Fund                                |             |                      | 41,699            | 4,200               |
| Habib Insurance Company Limited  | -           | <u> </u>             | 2,382,477         | 240,776             |
| Habib Sugar Mills Limited  | 33,234,200  | 3,367,246            | 37,954,728        | 3,839,897           |
| Husaini Haematlolgy & Oncology Trust   | 786,804     | 79,451               | -                 |                     |
| The Health Foundation  | 73,771      | 7,500                | 242 221 (12       | 24 (40 410          |
| Connected parties holding 10% or more of the units in redemed.               |             |                      | 242,231,613       | 24,648,419          |

|   | Nine Months ended<br>March 31, 2023 |                  |            | nths ended<br>31, 2022 |
|---|-------------------------------------|------------------|------------|------------------------|
|   |                                     | nudited)         | (Una       | udited)                |
|   | (Units)                             | (Rupees in '000) | (Units)    | (Rupees in '000)       |
| Units held by:  |                                     |                  |            |                        |
| Parent Company of AL Habib Asset Management Ltd             |                                     |                  |            |                        |
| Bank AL Habib Limited                                       | 33,307,275                          | 3,399,340        | 62,102,812 | 6,277,352              |
| Other related parties                                       |                                     |                  |            |                        |
| Directors & their relatives of the Management Company.      | 31,831,806                          | 3,248,754        | 28,867,758 | 2,917,953              |
| Key Management Execuitves                                   | 90,125                              | 9,198            | 6,425      | 649                    |
| Habib Asset Management Ltd.Emp.Provident Fund               | -                                   | -                | 31,864     | 3,221                  |
| Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited              | -                                   | -                | -          |                        |
| Atco Pharma International Private Limited                   | 6,096                               | 622              | 5,444      | 550                    |
| Atco Laboratories Limited                                   | 997                                 | 102              | 997        | 101                    |
| Habib Insurance Company Limited Emp Providend Fund          | 205,544                             | 20,978           | -          |                        |
| Habib Sugar Mills Limited                                   | 2,144,665                           | 218,885          | 5,795,849  | 585,844                |
| Husaini Haematlolgy & Oncology Trust                        | 1,440                               | 147              | -          |                        |
| The Health Foundation                                       | 25,287                              | 2,581            | -          |                        |
| Yell Design   | 14                                  | 1                | -          | -                      |
| Connected parties holding 10% or more of the units in held. |                                     |                  | 64,890,243 | 6,559,106              |

#### 10. TOTAL EXPENSE RATIO

SECP vide its directive no. SCD/PRDD/Direction/18/2016 dated July 20, 2016 requires that Collective Investment Scheme (CIS) shall disclose Total Expense Ratio (TER) in the periodic financial statements of CIS / the Fund. TER of the Fund for the period ended March 31, 2023 is 1.08% which includes 0.12% representing Government levy and SECP fee. This ratio is within the maximum limit of 2% prescribed under the NBFC Regulations for a collective investment scheme categorised as an income scheme.

#### 11. GENERAL

These condensed interim financial statements were authorised for issue by the Board of Directors of the Management Company on April 13, 2023.

|                         | For AL Habib Asset Management Limited (Management Company) |          |
|-------------------------|--|----------|
| Chief Executive Officer | Chief Financial Officer                                    | Director |

## AL HABIB MONEY MARKET FUND Quarterly Report March 31, 2023

#### **FUND'S INFORMATION**

#### **Management Company**

AL Habib Asset Management Limited

#### **Board of Directors of the Management Company**

Mr. Abbas D. Habib
Mr. Mansoor Ali
Director
Mr. Imran Azim
Ms. Zarine Aziz
Director
Mr. Saeed Allawala
Director
Mr. Kashif Rafi
Chief Executive

#### **Chief Financial Officer**

Mr. Abbas Ourban

#### Company Secretary & Chief Operating Officer

Mr. Zahid Hussain Vasnani

#### **Audit Committee**

Mr. Saeed Allawala Chairman
Mr. Mansoor Ali Member
Mr. Imran Azim Member

#### **Human Resource Committee**

Mr. Saeed Allawala Chairman
Mr. Mansoor Ali Member
Ms. Zarine Aziz Member
Mr. Kashif Rafi Member

#### Auditors

EY Ford Rhodes Mohsin Tayebaly & Co.
Progressive Plaza, Barristers & Advocates,
Beaumont Road, 2nd Floor, DIME Centre, BC-4,
Karachi 75530, Pakistan Block 9, Kehkashan, Clifton, Karachi.

Legal Advisor

Rating

#### Trustee

Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited
CDC House, 99-B, Block 'B', S.M.C.H.S,
Main Shahra-e-Faisal, Karachi.

AA+ (f) Fund Stability Rating by VIS
AM2+ Management Company Quality
Rating Assigned by PACRA.

#### Bankers to the Fund

Bank AL Habib Limited Allied Bank Limited Habib Bank Limited

Registered Office: 3rd Floor, Mackinnon's Building, I.I. Chundrigar Road, Karachi.

## CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT MARCH 31, 2023

|   |  | Note    | March 31,<br>2023<br>(Un-Audited)<br>(Rupees | June 30,<br>2022<br>(Audited) |
|---|--|---------|--|-------------------------------|
| Assets  |  | woie    | (Kupees                                      | III 000)                      |
| Bank balances                                   |  | 4       | 3,421,994                                    | 3,039,077                     |
| Investment                                      |  | 5       | 1,573,611                                    | -                             |
| Profit receivable on bank deposits              |  | 6       | 4,118  | 42,844                        |
| Prepayments                                     |  |         | 5  | -                             |
| Preliminary expenses and floatation costs       |  | 7       | 611  | 663                           |
| Total assets                                    |  |         | 5,000,339                                    | 3,082,584                     |
| Liabilities                                     |  |         |  |                               |
| Payable to AL Habib Asset Management Limi       | ted - Management Company                         |         | 7,106  | 2,385                         |
| Payable to Central Depository Company of Pa     | kistan Limited - Trustee                         |         | 260  | 167                           |
| Payable against redemption of units             |  |         | 32   | -                             |
| Payable to Securities and Exchange Commissi     | on of Pakistan (SECP)                            |         | 625  | 271                           |
| Accrued expenses and other liabilities          |  | 8       | 10,672                                       | 3,858                         |
| Total liabilities                               |  |         | 18,695                                       | 6,681                         |
| Net assets                                      |  |         | 4,981,644                                    | 3,075,903                     |
| Unit holders' fund (as per the statement atta   | ached)   |         | 4,981,644                                    | 3,075,903                     |
|   |  |         | (Number                                      | of Units)                     |
| Number of units in issue (face value of units   | is Rs. 100 each)                                 |         | 49,816,439                                   | 30,759,028                    |
|   |  |         | (Rup   | oees)                         |
| Net asset value per unit                        |  |         | 100.00                                       | 100.00                        |
| Contingencies and Commitments                   |  | 9       |  |                               |
| The amount mater 1 to 12 forms on internal ma   | 4 -64i:44:                                       |         | :C   |                               |
| The annexed notes 1 to 13 form an integral part | t of this condensed interim fi                   | nanciai | information.                                 |                               |
|   |  |         |  |                               |
|   |  |         |  |                               |
|   |  |         |  |                               |
|   |  |         |  |                               |
|   |  |         |  |                               |
|   |  |         |  |                               |
|   |  |         |  |                               |
|   |  |         |  |                               |
|   | abib Asset Management Lin<br>Management Company) | nited   |  |                               |
| Chief Executive Officer                         | Chief Financial Officer                          |         | Dire   | ector                         |

## CONDENSED INTERIM INCOME STATEMENT (UNAUDITED) FOR THE NINE MONTHS AND QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 2023

|   |      | Nine Months             | For the period                                 | Quarter Ended     |                   |
|---|------|-------------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------|
|   |      | ended March<br>31, 2023 | from December<br>20, 2021 to<br>March 31, 2022 | March 31,<br>2023 | March 31,<br>2022 |
|   | Note |                         | (Rupees  | in '000)          |                   |
| Income  |      | 400.000                 | 1  | (0.004            | 44.440            |
| Profit on bank deposits   |      | 128,289<br>376,136      | 45,666<br>5,229                                | 68,034<br>173,633 | 44,143<br>5,229   |
| Income on government securities  Net realised gain on sale of investments |      | (8,561)                 | 416  | (8,094)           | 416               |
| Net unrealised gain on investments  |      | (1,336)                 | 73   | (3,296)           | 73                |
| Total income  |      | 494,528                 | 51,384   | 230,277           | 49,861            |
| Expenses  |      |                         |  |                   |                   |
| Remuneration of AL Habib Asset Management Limited - Management Company    |      | 24,335                  | 1,386  | 13,305            | 1,382             |
| Sindh sales tax on management company's remuneration                      |      | 3,164                   | 180  | 1,730             | 179               |
| Allocation of expenses relating to the Fund                               |      | 4,335                   | 750  | 1,691             | 750               |
| Remuneration of Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee  |      | 1,679                   | 253  | 742               | 245               |
| Sindh sales tax on trustee remuneration                                   |      | 218                     | 33   | 96                | 32                |
| Annual fee to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP)       |      | 625                     | 91   | 284               | 88                |
| Brokerage expense   |      | 215                     | 39   | 53                | 39                |
| Settelment and bank charges   |      | 12                      | 10   |                   | 10                |
| Annual Listing fee Auditors' remuneration                                 |      | 20<br>285               | 13<br>143                                      | 7<br>53           | 13<br>130         |
| Printing & Other Expenses   |      | 78                      | 3  | 23                | 3                 |
| Mutual fund rating fee  |      | 46                      | -  | 46                | 3                 |
| Amortization of preliminary expenses and floatation costs                 |      | 52                      | 17   | 17                | 15                |
| Total expenses  |      | 35,064                  | 2,918  | 18,047            | 2,886             |
| Net income for the period before taxation                                 |      | 459,464                 | 48,466   | 212,230           | 46,975            |
| Taxation  | 10   |                         | -  | -                 | -                 |
| Net income for the period after taxation                                  |      | 459,464                 | 48,466   | 212,230           | 46,975            |
| Allocation of net income for the period after taxation:                   |      |                         |  |                   |                   |
| Net income for the period   |      | 459,464                 | 48,466   | 212,230           | 46,975            |
| Income already paid on units redeemed                                     |      | •                       | -  | ,                 | -                 |
| • •   |      | 459,464                 | 48,466   | 212,230           | 46,975            |
| Accounting income available for distribution:                             |      |                         |  |                   |                   |
| Relating to capital gains   |      | -                       | -  | -                 | -                 |
| Excluding capital gains   |      |                         |  |                   | -                 |
|   |      |                         |  |                   |                   |
|   |      |                         |  |                   |                   |

The annexed notes 1 to 13 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information.

| ror A |        | Asset M |        |             | teu |  |
|-------|--------|---------|--------|-------------|-----|--|
|       | (Iviai | agement | Compai | 1y <i>)</i> |     |  |
|       |        |         |        |             |     |  |
|       |        |         |        |             |     |  |
|       |        |         |        |             |     |  |

| <b>Chief Executive Officer</b> | Chief Financial Officer | Director |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|----------|

## CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (UNAUDITED) FOR THE NINE MONTHS AND QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 2023

|   | Nine Months             | For the period                                 | Quarter Ended     |                   |  |
|---|-------------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------|--|
|   | ended March<br>31, 2023 | from December<br>20, 2021 to<br>March 31, 2022 | March 31,<br>2023 | March 31,<br>2022 |  |
|   |                         | (Rupees  |                   |                   |  |
| Net income for the period after taxation  | 459,464                 | 48,466   | 212,230           | 46,975            |  |
| Other comprehensive income for the period | -                       | -  | -                 | -                 |  |
| Total comprehensive income for the period | 459,464                 | 48,466   | 212,230           | 46,975            |  |

The annexed notes 1 to 13 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information.

For AL Habib Asset Management Limited (Management Company)

| <b>Chief Executive Officer</b> | Chief Financial Officer | Director |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|----------|

## CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF MOVEMENT IN UNIT HOLDERS' FUNDS (UNAUDITED) FOR THE NINE MONTHS ENDED MARCH 31, 2023

|   | Nine Months ended March 31, 2023 |                      |              | For the peri  | For the period from December 20, 2021 to<br>March 31, 2022 |             |  |  |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|---------------|--|-------------|--|--|
|   | Capital Value                    | Undistributed income | Net Asset    | Capital Value | Undistributed income                                       | Net Asset   |  |  |
| Name and Associate files and  |                                  | upees in '000)       | 2.055.002    | (R            | upees in '000)   |             |  |  |
| Net assets at the beginning of the period   | 3,075,903                        | -                    | 3,075,903    | -             | -  | -           |  |  |
| Issuance of 155,744,502 units (March 31, 2022 64,984,620 units) - Capital value                         | 15,574,450                       |                      | 15,574,450   | 6,498,463     | -  | 6,498,463   |  |  |
| - Element of income   |                                  |                      | -            | -             | -  | -           |  |  |
| Amount received on issuance of units  | 15,574,450                       | -                    | 15,574,450   | 6,498,463     | -  | 6,498,463   |  |  |
| <b>Redemption of 136,687,091 units</b> (March 31, 2022 20,533,331 units) - Capital value                | (13,668,709)                     |                      | (13,668,709) | (2,053,333)   | _  | (2,053,333) |  |  |
| - Element of income   |                                  |                      | -            | - 1           |  | -           |  |  |
| Amount paid on redemption of units  | (13,668,709)                     | -                    | (13,668,709) | (2,053,333)   | -  | (2,053,333) |  |  |
| Total comprehensive income for the period<br>Interim cash distribution for the year ended June 30 2023: |                                  | 459,464              | 459,464      | -             | 48,466   | 48,466      |  |  |
| Rs. 11.1000 per unit (March 31, 2022 Rs. 2.92 per unit)   |                                  | (459,464)            | (459,464)    | -             | (48,466)   | (48,466)    |  |  |
|   | -                                | -                    | -            | -             | -  | -           |  |  |
| Net assets at the end of the period   | 4,981,644                        |                      | 4,981,644    | 4,445,130     |  | 4,445,130   |  |  |
| Undistributed income brought forward  |                                  |                      |              |               |  |             |  |  |
| - Realised  |                                  | _                    |              |               |  |             |  |  |
| - Unrealised  |                                  | -                    |              |               |  |             |  |  |
|   |                                  | -                    |              |               | -  |             |  |  |
| Accounting income available for distribution  |                                  |                      |              |               |  |             |  |  |
| - Relating to capital gains   |                                  | -                    |              |               | -  |             |  |  |
| - Excluding capital gains   |                                  | 459,464<br>459,464   |              |               | 48,466<br>48,466   |             |  |  |
| Interim cash distribution for the year ended June 30 2023:  |                                  | 437,404              |              |               | 40,400   |             |  |  |
| Rs. 11.1000 per unit (March 31, 2022 Rs. 2.92 per unit)   |                                  | (459,464)            |              |               | (48,466)   |             |  |  |
| Undistributed income carried forward  |                                  |                      |              |               |  |             |  |  |
| Undistributed income carried forward  |                                  |                      |              |               |  |             |  |  |
| - Realised  |                                  | _                    |              |               |  |             |  |  |
| - Unrealised  |                                  | -                    |              |               | -  |             |  |  |
|   |                                  |                      |              |               |  |             |  |  |
|   |                                  |                      | (Rupees)     |               |  | (Rupees)    |  |  |
| Net assets value per unit at begining of the period   |                                  |                      | 100.00       |               | =  | -           |  |  |
| Net assets value per unit at end of the period  |                                  |                      | 100.00       |               | =  | 100.00      |  |  |
| The annexed notes 1 to 13 form an integral part of this condensed interim                               | n financial information.         |                      |              |               |  |             |  |  |
|   | Habib Asset M<br>(Managemen      |                      |              |               |  |             |  |  |
| Chief Executive Officer   | Chief Fin                        | ancial Offic         | <br>cer      |               | Director   |             |  |  |
|   |                                  |                      |              |               |  |             |  |  |

## CONDENSED INTERIM CASH FLOW STATEMENT (UNAUDITED) FOR THE NINE MONTHS ENDED MARCH 31, 2023

|  | Nine Months<br>ended March 31,<br>2023 | For the period<br>from December<br>20, 2021 to<br>March 31, 2022 |
|--|--|--|
|  | (Rupees                                | in '000)   |
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES   | ( ) [                                  | ,  |
| Net income for the period before taxation  | 459,464                                | 48,466   |
| Adjustments for non-cash items Amortization of preliminary expenses and floatation costs   | 52<br>459,516                          | <u>17</u><br>48.483  |
| Increase in assets   |  |  |
| Investment Profit receivable on bank deposits Prepayments  | (1,956,528)<br>38,726                  | (1,988,444)<br>(30,334)<br>(48)                                  |
| Preliminary expenses and floatation costs  | (5)                                    | (697)  |
| Increase in liabilities  | (1,917,807)                            | (2,019,523)  |
| Payable to AL Habib Asset Management Limited - Management Company Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee Payable against purchase of investment | 4,721<br>93<br>32                      | 1,723<br>164<br>1,988,028  |
| Payable to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan Accrued expenses and other liabilities   | 354<br>6,814                           | 91<br>3,547  |
| Net cash (used in) / generated from operating activities   | 12,014<br>(1,446,277)                  | 1,993,555<br>22,515  |
| CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES   | (1,110,277)                            | 22,515   |
|  | 45.554.450                             | ( 400 460  |
| Proceeds from issuance of units  | 15,574,450                             | 6,498,463  |
| Payments against redemption of units   | (13,668,709)<br>(459,464)              | (2,053,333)<br>(48,466)  |
| Dividend paid during the period  Net cash (used in) / generated from financing activities  | 1,446,277                              | 4,396,664  |
| Net increase in cash and cash equivalents during the period  | -                                      | 4,419,179  |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the period   | 3,421,994                              |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period   | 3,421,994                              | 4,419,179  |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period comprise of:  |  |  |
| Bank balances  | 3,421,994                              | 4,419,179  |
| Sum outunes  | 3,421,994                              | 4,419,179  |
| The annexed notes 1 to 13 form an integral part of this condensed interim finance  | cial information.                      |  |
| For AL Habib Asset Management Limi<br>(Management Company)   | ited                                   |  |

Chief Financial Officer

**Chief Executive Officer** 

Director

## NOTES TO THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL INFORMATION (UNAUDITED) FOR THE NINE MONTHS ENDED MARCH 31, 2023

#### 1. LEGAL STATUS AND NATURE OF BUSINESS

AL Habib Money Market Fund ("the Fund") was established under a Trust Deed executed between AL Habib Asset Management Limited (AHAML) as the Management Company and Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (CDC) as Trustee. The Trust Deed was executed on September 27, 2021 and was approved by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) on May 31, 2021 under Regulation 44 of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (NBFC Regulations).

- 1.1 The Management Company of the Fund has been licensed to undertake Asset Management Services as Non-Banking Finance Company under the NBFC Rules by SECP. The registered office of the management company is situated at 3rd floor, MacKinnon's Building, I.I. Chundrigar Road, Karachi, Pakistan.
- 1.2 The Fund is an open-end mutual fund and is listed on the Pakistan Stock Exchange. Units are offered for public subscription on a continuous basis. Units are transferable and can be redeemed by surrendering them to the Fund at the option of the unit holder.
- 1.3 The Investment object of AL Habib Money Market Fund is to provied its unit-holders optimum return from a portfolio of low risk and short duration assets while being highly liquid.
- 1.4 The Fund has been categorized as an Open-End Money Market Scheme as per the criteria laid down by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan for categorisation of Collective Investment Schemes (CIS).
- 1.5 Title to the assets of the Fund is held in the name of Central Depository Company (CDC) of Pakistan Limited as a trustee of the Fund.
- 1.6 Pakistan Credit Rating Agency (PACRA) has assigned asset management rating of 'AM2+' to the Management Company on August 12, 2022. VIS Credit Rating Company Limited (VIS) has assigned initial Fund Stability Rating (FSR) to AL Habib Money Market Fund (AHMMF) at 'AA+ (f)' (Double A Plus (f)) on December 30, 2022.

#### 2. BASIS OF PREPARATION

#### 2.1 Statement of compliance

**2.1.1** These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan. The accounting and reporting standards applicable in Pakistan comprise of:

International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS Standards) issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) as notified under the Companies Act, 2017;

Provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017 along with part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984; and

Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulations) Rules, 2003 (the NBFC Rules), Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (the NBFC Regulations).

Where provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984, the NBFC Rules and the NBFC Regulations differ from the IFRS Standards, the provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984, the NBFC Rules and the NBFC Regulations have been followed.

2.1.2 This condensed interim financial information is unaudited and is being submitted to the unit holders as required under Regulation 38(2)(f) of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (the NBFC Regulations).

#### 2.2 Basis of measurement

This condensed interim financial information has been prepared under the historical cost convention except for the investments which are stated at fair value.

#### 2.3 Functional and presentation currency

This condensed interim financial information is presented in Pak Rupees, which is the fund's functional and presentation currency. All figures have been rounded to the nearest thousand rupees, unless stated otherwise.

#### 3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The significant accounting policies applied in the preparation of these financial statements are set out below.

3.1 The preparation of this condensed interim financial information in conformity with approved accounting and reporting standards requires management to make estimates, assumptions and use judgments that affect the application of policies and reported amounts of assets and liabilities and income and expenses. Estimates, assumptions and judgments are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including reasonable expectations of future events. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised prospectively commencing from the period of revision.

|    |                  |        | March 31,<br>2023<br>(Un-Audited) | 2022<br>(Audited) |
|----|------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|
| 4. | BANK BALANCES    | Note   | (Rupees i                         | n '000)           |
|    | Current Accounts |        | 658                               | 10                |
|    | Saving Accounts  | 5.1    | 3,421,336                         | 3,039,067         |
|    |                  | -<br>- | 3,421,994                         | 3,039,077         |
|    |                  |        |                                   |                   |

4.1 This represents saving accounts held with various commercial banks carrying profit rates ranging from 13.50% to 18.75% per annum (June 30, 2022 12.50% to 16.50%). It also includes a balance of Rs. 29.59 million with Bank AL Habib Limited, (Parent Company of Fund's Management Company) (June 30, 2022 Rs. 0.93 million) carrying profit rate of 18.75% per annum (June 30, 2022 12.50%).

|    |   |        | March 31,<br>2023 | June 30,<br>2022 |
|----|---|--------|-------------------|------------------|
|    |   |        | (Un-Audited)      | (Audited)        |
| 5. | INVESTMENT                                    | Note   | (Rupees i         | in '000)         |
|    | Investment by category                        |        |                   |                  |
|    | At fair value through profit or loss:         |        |                   |                  |
|    | Government securities - Market Treasury Bills | 5.1    | 1,073,611         | -                |
|    | At Amortized cost:                            |        |                   |                  |
|    | Term deposit receipts (TDR)                   |        | 500,000           | -                |
|    |   | ·<br>- | 1,573,611         | -                |
|    |   |        |                   |                  |

#### 5.1 Government securities - Market Treasury Bills

|                               |                     |                                   |                        |                      | As             | at March 31, 2  | 023  | Mar                           | ket value                                  |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-----------------|--|-------------------------------|--|
| Description                   | As at July 01, 2022 | Purchased<br>during the<br>period | Sold during the period | As at March 31, 2023 | Carrying value | Market<br>value | Unrealised<br>appreciation /<br>(diminution) | As a percentage of net assets | As a percentage<br>of total<br>investments |
|                               |                     | (Numb                             | er of Units)           |                      | (              | Rupees in '000  | )  |                               |  |
|                               |                     |                                   |                        |                      |                |                 |  |                               |  |
| T- BILL 3 MONTHS (02-06-2022) | -                   | 4,750,000                         | 4,750,000              | -                    | -              | -               | -  | 0.00%                         | 0.00%                                      |
| T- BILL 3 MONTHS (06-10-2022) | -                   | 68,800,000                        | 68,800,000             | -                    | -              | -               | -  | 0.00%                         | 0.00%                                      |
| T- BILL 3 MONTHS (14-07-2022) | -                   | 25,000,000                        | 25,000,000             | -                    | -              | -               | -  | 0.00%                         | 0.00%                                      |
| T- BILL 3 MONTHS (16-06-2022) | -                   | 16,910,000                        | 16,910,000             | -                    | -              | -               | -  | 0.00%                         | 0.00%                                      |
| T- BILL 3 MONTHS (25-08-2022) | -                   | 4,100,000                         | 4,100,000              | -                    | -              | -               | -  | 0.00%                         | 0.00%                                      |
| T- BILL 3 MONTHS (28-04-2022) | -                   | 32,500,000                        | 32,500,000             | -                    | -              | -               | -  | 0.00%                         | 0.00%                                      |
| T- BILL 3 MONTHS (28-07-2022) | -                   | 62,910,000                        | 62,910,000             | -                    | -              | -               | -  | 0.00%                         | 0.00%                                      |
| T- BILL 3 MONTHS (30-06-2022) | -                   | 52,730,000                        | 52,730,000             | -                    | -              | -               | -  | 0.00%                         | 0.00%                                      |
| T- BILL 6 MONTHS (02-06-2022) | -                   | 1,500,000                         | 1,500,000              | -                    | -              | -               | -  | 0.00%                         | 0.00%                                      |
| T- BILL 6 MONTHS (10-02-2022) | -                   | 4,830,000                         | 4,830,000              | -                    | -              | -               | -  | 0.00%                         | 0.00%                                      |
| T- BILL 6 MONTHS (10-03-2022) | -                   | 11,950,000                        | 11,950,000             | -                    | -              | -               | -  | 0.00%                         | 0.00%                                      |
| T- BILL 6 MONTHS (24-02-2022) | -                   | 1,250,000                         | 1,250,000              | -                    | -              | -               | -  | 0.00%                         | 0.00%                                      |
| T- BILL 3 MONTHS (20-10-2022) | -                   | 139,131,000                       | 139,131,000            | -                    | -              | -               | -  | 0.00%                         | 0.00%                                      |
| T- BILL 3 MONTHS (03-11-2022) | -                   | 44,965,400                        | 44,965,400             | -                    | -              |                 |  | 0.00%                         | 0.00%                                      |
| T- BILL 3 MONTHS (08-09-2022) | -                   | 3,000,000                         | 3,000,000              | -                    | -              | -               | -  | 0.00%                         | 0.00%                                      |
| T- BILL 3 MONTHS (22-09-2022) | -                   | 8,480,000                         | 8,480,000              | -                    | -              | -               | -  | 0.00%                         | 0.00%                                      |
| T- BILL 3 MONTHS (17-11-2022) | -                   | 17,550,000                        | 17,550,000             | -                    | -              | -               | -  | 0.00%                         | 0.00%                                      |
| T- BILL 6 MONTHS (14-07-2022) |                     | 37,500,000                        | 37,500,000             | -                    | -              |                 | -  | 0.00%                         | 0.00%                                      |
| T- BILL 3 MONTHS (04-01-2023) |                     | 83,860,700                        | 83,860,700             | -                    | -              | -               | -  | 0.00%                         | 0.00%                                      |
| T- BILL 3 MONTHS (26-01-2023) |                     | 97,040,000                        | 86,190,000             | 10,850,000           | 1,074,946      | 1,073,611       | (1,335)                                      | 21.55%                        | 100.00%                                    |
| T- BILL 3 MONTHS (15-12-2022) |                     | 7,960,000                         | 7,960,000              |                      |                |                 | -  | 0.00%                         | 0.00%                                      |
| T- BILL 3 MONTHS (09-03-2023) |                     | 3,000,000                         | 3,000,000              | -                    | _              | _               | _  | 0.00%                         | 0.00%                                      |
| T- BILL 3 MONTHS (06-04-2023) |                     | 77,000,000                        | 77,000,000             | -                    | _              | _               | _  | 0.00%                         | 0.00%                                      |
| Total as at March 31, 2023    |                     | ,,                                | , ,                    |                      | 1,074,946      | 1,073,611       | (1,335)                                      | -                             |  |
| ,                             |                     |                                   |                        |                      | ,,             | ,,              | (///   |                               |  |
| Total as at June 30, 2022     |                     |                                   |                        | :                    | •              | •               | •  | =                             |  |

**5.1.1** Rate of return on above Treasury Bill's ranges from 18.72% (June 30,2022: Nil) per annum.

|    |  | March 31,<br>2023 | June 30,<br>2022 |
|----|--|-------------------|------------------|
|    |  | (Un-Audited)      | (Audited)        |
| 6. | PROFIT RECEIVABLE ON BANK DEPOSITS                 | (Rupees i         | n '000)          |
|    | Profit receivable on bank deposits                 | 4,118             | 42,844           |
|    |  | 4,118             | 42,844           |
| 7. | PRELIMINARY EXPENSES AND FLOATATION COSTS          |                   |                  |
|    | Preliminary expenses and floatation costs incurred | 663               | 698              |
|    | Amortization for the period                        | (52)              | (35)             |
|    | Balance as at March 31, 2023                       | 611               | 663              |

<sup>7.1</sup> This represents expenses incurred on the formation of the Fund. The said expenses are being amortised over a period of five years effective from December 20, 2021, i.e. after the close of initial period of the Fund.

|    |  | March 31,<br>2023<br>(Un-Audited) | June 30,<br>2022<br>(Audited) |
|----|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 8. | ACCURED EXPENSES AND OTHER LIABILITIES | (Rupees i                         | n '000)                       |
|    | Auditors' remuneration                 | 271                               | 192                           |
|    | Formation cost                         | 615                               | 615                           |
|    | Withholding tax                        | 9,477                             | 2,979                         |
|    | Brokerage                              | 225                               | 72                            |
|    | Printing Charges                       | 38                                | -                             |
|    | Mutual fund rating fee                 | 46                                |                               |
|    |  | 10,672                            | 3,858                         |

#### 9. CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS

There were no contingencies and commitments as at March 31, 2023 (June 30, 2022 Nil).

#### 10. TAXATION

The Fund's income is exempt from Income Tax as per clause (99) of part I of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 subject to the condition that not less than 90% of the accounting income for the year as reduced by capital gains whether realised or unrealised is distributed amongst the unit holders, provided that for the purpose of determining distribution of not less than 90% of its accounting income for the year, the income distributed through bonus units shall not be taken into account. Furthermore, as per regulation 63 of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008, the Fund is required to distribute 90% of the net accounting income other than capital gains to the unit holders. The Fund is also exempt from the provisions of Section 113 (minimum tax) under Clause 11A of Part IV of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001. The Fund has not recorded tax liability is respect of income relating to the current period as the Management Company intends to distribute in cash atleast 90 percent of the Fund's accounting income for the year ending June 30, 2023 as reduced by capital gains (whether realised or unrealised) to its unit holders in the form of cash.

#### 11. TRANSACTIONS AND BALANCES WITH CONNECTED PERSONS

Connected persons / related parties include:

| S.No | Company Name                            | Relationship                                 |
|------|---|--|
| 1    | AL Habib Asset Management Limited       | Management Company                           |
| 2    | Bank Al Habib Limited                   | Parent of AL Habib Asset Management Limited  |
| 3    | Al Habib Capital Markets (Private) Ltd. | Subsidiary of Bank Al Habib Limited          |
| 4    | AL Habib Asset Allocation Fund          | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 5    | AL Habib Islamic Income Fund            | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 6    | AL Habib Islamic Stock Fund             | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 7    | AL Habib Stock Fund                     | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 8    | AL Habib Cash Fund                      | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 9    | AL Habib Islamic Savings Fund           | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 10   | AL Habib Islamic Cash Fund              | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 11   | AL Habib Income Fund                    | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 12   | AL Habib Pension Fund                   | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 13   | AL Habib Islamic Pension Fund           | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 14   | AL Habib Fixed Return Fund              | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 15   | AL Habib Mahana Munafa Fund             | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 16   | AL Habib Government Securities Fund     | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 17   | Central depositary Company              | Trustee                                      |

The transactions with connected persons are in the normal course of business, at contracted rates and terms determined in accordance with market norms.

Remuneration to management company and trustee is determined in accordance with the provisions of Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulation) Rules, 2003, Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulation 2008 and the Trust Deed respectively.

| Details of the transactions with connected persons are as follows:  AL Habib Asset Management Limited - Management Company - Management company remuneration - Sindh sales tax - Allocation of expenses relating to the Fund |            |                            | March 31,<br>2023<br>(Un-Audited)<br>(Rupees in '000)<br>24,335<br>3,164<br>4,335 | For the period from December 20, 2021 to March 31, 2022 (Unaudited) (Rupees in '000)  1,386 180 750 |
|--|------------|----------------------------|---|---|
| Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee - Remuneration to the Trustee - Sindh sales tax   |            |                            | 1,679<br>218  | 253<br>33   |
| Bank AL Habib Limited - Profit on bank deposit - Dividend Paid   |            |                            | 109,644<br>66,883   | 26,155<br>4,912   |
| Details of balances with connected persons at period end are as follows:   |            |                            | March 31,<br>2023<br>(Un-Audited)<br>(Rupees                                      | June 30,<br>2022<br>(Audited)<br>in '000)   |
| AL Habib Asset Management Limited - Management Company<br>- Management Company payable (Inclusive of Sindh sales tax)  |            |                            | 7,106   | 2,385   |
| Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee<br>- Remuneration payable (Inclusive of Sindh sales tax)  |            |                            | 260   | 167   |
| Bank AL Habib Limited - Bank Balance - Profit on bank deposit  |            |                            | 29,593<br>2,569   | 933   |
|  | March :    | nths period ended 31, 2023 | 2021 to Ma  | om December 20, rch 31, 2022  |
| Sale / Redemption of units   | (Units)    | (Rupees in '000)           | (Units)   | (Rupees in '000)  |
| Units sold to:   | ` '        |                            | . ,   | ,   |
|  |            |                            |   |   |
| Management Company AL Habib Asset Management Limited   | 6,831,892  | 685,528                    | 7,724,991   | 772,937   |
| Parent Company of AL Habib Asset Management Ltd Bank AL Habib Limited  | 668,834    | 66,883                     | 11,049,125  | 1,104,912   |
| Other Related Party Atco Pharma International Private Limited  | 221        | 20                         | 502 102   | 50 247  |
| Auto i narita internationali Frivate Liffilled   | 321        | 38                         | 502,103   | 50,247  |
| Units sold to Connected Party holding 10% or more of the units in issue:   | 37,438,964 | 3,759,534                  | 41,823,428  | 4,188,050   |

11.1

|      |  | March :           | For the Nine months period ended<br>March 31, 2023<br>(Un-Audited) |            | om December 20,<br>rch 31, 2022<br>udited) |
|------|--|-------------------|--|------------|--|
|      | <u>Units redeemed by:</u>                        | (Units)           | (Rupees in '000)   | (Units)    | (Rupees in '000)                           |
|      | Management Company                               |                   |  |            |  |
|      | AL Habib Asset Management Limited                | 10,486,884        | 1,048,688  | 5,223,650  | 522,365                                    |
|      | Parent Company of AL Habib Asset Management Ltd  |                   |  |            |  |
|      | Bank AL Habib Limited                            | 661,741           | 66,174   | 18,085     | 1,808                                      |
|      | Units redeemed to Connected Party holding 10% or | •• •••            |  | 12 200 000 | 1 220 000                                  |
|      | more of the units in issue:                      | 20,123,087        | 2,012,313  | 12,300,000 | 1,230,000                                  |
|      |  | March :<br>(Un-au | 31, 2023   | March 3    | 31, 2022                                   |
| 11.2 | Units held by:                                   | (Units)           | (Rupees in '000)   | (Units)    | (Rupees in '000)                           |
|      | Management Company                               |                   |  |            |  |
|      | AL Habib Asset Management Limited                | 101,050           | 10,105   | 2,501,341  | 250,134                                    |
|      | Parent Company of AL Habib Asset Management Ltd  |                   |  |            |  |
|      | Bank AL Habib Limited                            | 6,088,004         | 608,800  | 11,031,040 | 1,103,104                                  |
|      | Other Related Party                              |                   |  |            |  |
|      | Atco Pharma International Private Limited        | 3,571             | 357  | 502,103    | 50,210                                     |
|      | Units sold to Connected Party holding 10% or     |                   |  |            |  |
|      | more of the units in issue:                      | 19,790,434        | 1,979,043  | 18,605,765 | 1,860,577                                  |

#### 12. TOTAL EXPENSE RATIO (TER)

SECP vide its directive no. SCD/PRDD/Direction/18/2016 dated July 20, 2016 requires that Collective Investment Scheme (CIS) shall disclose Total Expense Ratio (TER) in the periodic financial statements of CIS / the Fund. TER of the Fund for the period ended March 31, 2023 is 1.13% which includes 0.13% representing Government levy and SECP fee. This ratio is within the maximum limit of 2% prescribed under the NBFC Regulations for a collective investment scheme categorised as an money market Fund.

#### 13. GENERAL

13.1 This condensed interim financial information was authorised for issue by the board of directors of the Management Company on April 13, 2023.

| For AL Habib Asset Management Limited (Management Company) |                         |          |  |  |
|--|-------------------------|----------|--|--|
| Chief Executive Officer                                    | Chief Financial Officer | Director |  |  |

## AL HABIB INCOME FUND Quarterly Report March 31, 2023

#### **FUND'S INFORMATION**

#### **Management Company**

AL Habib Asset Management Limited

#### **Board of Directors of the Management Company**

Mr. Abbas D. Habib Chairman
Mr. Mansoor Ali Director
Mr. Imran Azim Director
Ms. Zarine Aziz Director
Mr. Saeed Allawala Director
Mr. Kashif Rafi Chief Executive

#### **Chief Financial Officer**

Mr. Abbas Ourban

#### Company Secretary & Chief Operating Officer

Mr. Zahid Hussain Vasnani

#### **Audit Committee**

Mr. Saeed Allawala Chairman
Mr. Mansoor Ali Member
Mr. Imran Azim Member

#### **Human Resource Committee**

Mr. Saeed Allawala Chairman
Mr. Mansoor Ali Member
Ms. Zarine Aziz Member
Mr. Kashif Rafi Member

#### Auditors Legal Advisor

EY Ford Rhodes Mohsin Tayebaly & Co. Progressive Plaza, Barristers & Advocates,

Beaumont Road, 2nd Floor, DIME Centre, BC-4, Block 9,

Karachi 75530, Pakistan Kehkashan, Clifton, Karachi.

#### **Trustee** Rating

Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited CDC House, 99-B, Block 'B', S.M.C.H.S,

Main Shahra-e-Faisal, Karachi. Assigned by PACRA.

#### Bankers to the Fund

Bank AL Habib Limited Bank Alfalah Limited Allied Bank Limited JS bank Limited

Registered Office: 3rd Floor, Mackinnon's Building, I.I. Chundrigar Road, Karachi.

AA (f) Fund Stability Rating Rating by PACRA

AM2+ Management Company Quality Rating

## CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT MARCH 31, 2023

| AS AT MARCH 31, 2023   |        |   |  |
|--|--------|---|--|
|  | Note   | March 31<br>2023<br>(Un-Audited)<br>(Rupees               | June 30<br>2022<br>(Audited)                         |
| Assets   |        |   |  |
| Bank balances Investments Income receivable Advances, deposits, prepayments and Other receivable Total assets  | 4<br>5 | 255,869<br>1,911,090<br>67,781<br>4,822<br>2,239,562      | 1,369,818<br>243,586<br>25,651<br>4,942<br>1,643,997 |
| Liabilities Payable to AL Habib Asset Management Limited - Management Company Provision for Federal Excise Duty on remuneration of the Management Company Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee Payable to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan Payable against redemption of units Accrued expenses and other liabilities Total liabilities |        | 4,702<br>8,746<br>196<br>389<br>13,698<br>9,602<br>37,333 | 731<br>8,746<br>128<br>343<br>1<br>15,231<br>25,180  |
| Net assets   |        | 2,202,229   | 1,618,817  |
| Unit holders' fund (as per the statement attached)   |        | 2,202,229   | 1,618,817  |
|  |        | (Number   | of Units)  |
| Number of units in issue (Face value of units is Rs. 100 each)   |        | 21,398,360  | 16,025,978   |
|  |        | (Rup  | ees)   |
| Net asset value per unit   |        | 102.02  | 101.01   |
| The asset value per unit   |        | 102.32  | 101.01   |
| Contingencies and commitments  | 7      | 102.72  | 101.01   |
| •  |        |   | 101.01   |
| Contingencies and commitments  |        |   | 101.01   |

Chief Financial Officer

**Chief Executive Officer** 

Director

## CONDENSED INTERIM INCOME STATEMENT (UNAUDITED) FOR THE NINE MONTHS AND QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 2023

|  |      | Nine Months ended<br>March 31 |         | Quarter ended |        |
|--|------|-------------------------------|---------|---------------|--------|
|  |      |                               |         | March 31      |        |
|  | _    | 2023                          | 2022    | 2023          | 2022   |
|  | Note |                               | (Rupees | in '000)      |        |
| Income   |      |                               |         |               |        |
| Profit on bank balances  |      | 44,767                        | 63,303  | 28,475        | 27,364 |
| Return on government securities  |      | 79,539                        | 40,354  | (62,152)      | 11,289 |
| Profit on advance against IPO subscription                               |      | -                             | 73      | -             | 56     |
| Return on TFC/Sukuk ertificates  |      | 162,782                       | 11,427  | 151,914       | 4,431  |
| Profit on Term deposit receipts  |      | 3,062                         | 1,114   | 2,096         | -      |
| Net realised (loss) / gain on sales of investments                       | Ī    | 21,439                        | (634)   | 16,369        | (240)  |
| Net unrealised (loss) / gain on revaluation of investments               | 5.4  | (1,423)                       | 1,023   | (13,486)      | 549    |
|  |      | 20,016                        | 389     | 2,883         | 309    |
| Total income   |      | 310,166                       | 116,660 | 123,216       | 43,449 |
| Expenses   |      |                               |         |               |        |
| Remuneration of AL Habib Asset Management Limited - Management Company   | Γ    | 14,244                        | 7,806   | 3,167         | 1,805  |
| Sindh Sales Tax on Management Company remuneration                       |      | 1,852                         | 1,015   | 412           | 235    |
| Expenses allocated by the Management Company                             |      | 3,470                         | 1,911   | 1,159         | 618    |
| Remuneration of Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee |      | 1,460                         | 964     | 579           | 297    |
| Sindh Sales Tax on Trustee remuneration                                  |      | 190                           | 125     | 76            | 38     |
| Annual fee to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan         |      | 389                           | 257     | 154           | 79     |
| Brokerage expense  |      | 318                           | 394     | 182           | 105    |
| Settlement and bank charges  |      | 240                           | 260     | 78            | 94     |
| Annual listing fee   |      | 21                            | 24      | 8             | 11     |
| Auditors' remuneration   |      | 459                           | 341     | 87            | 68     |
| Mutual fund rating fee   |      | 418                           | 378     | 138           | 124    |
| Printing charges   |      | 49                            | 49      | 16            | 16     |
| Fee and subscription   |      | 126                           | 128     | (6)           | (3)    |
| Total expenses   | L    | 23,236                        | 13,652  | 6,053         | 3,487  |
|  | -    |                               |         |               | -,     |
| Net income from operating activities                                     |      | 286,930                       | 103,008 | 117,163       | 39,962 |
| Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund                                |      | -                             | 7,237   | -             | -      |
| Net income for the period before taxation                                | -    | 286,930                       | 110,245 | 117,163       | 39,962 |
| Taxation   | 8    | -                             | -       | -             | -      |
| Net income for the period after taxation                                 | -    | 286,930                       | 110,245 | 117,163       | 39,962 |
| Allocation of net income for the period after taxation                   |      |                               |         |               |        |
| Net income for the period  |      | 286,930                       | 110,245 | 117,163       | 39,962 |
| Income already paid on units redeemed                                    |      | (96,524)                      | (31)    | (46,650)      | 19,031 |
| × 1  | -    | 190,406                       | 110,214 | 70,513        | 58,993 |
| Accounting Income available for distribution:                            | =    |                               |         |               |        |
| Relating to capital gains / (loss)                                       |      | 13,283                        | 389     | 1,735         | 456    |
| Excluding capital gains / (loss)   |      | 177,123                       | 109,825 | 68,778        | 58,537 |
| 0 1 0 1 (11)   | -    | 190,406                       | 110,214 | 70,513        | 58,993 |
|  | =    |                               |         |               |        |

The annexed notes 1 to 11 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information.

### For AL Habib Asset Management Limited (Management Company)

| <b>Chief Executive Officer</b> | Chief Financial Officer | Director |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|----------|

## CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (UNAUDITED) FOR THE NINE MONTHS AND QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 2023

|   | Nine Months ended<br>March 31 |         | Quarter ended<br>March 31 |        |  |
|---|-------------------------------|---------|---------------------------|--------|--|
| •   | 2023                          | 2022    | 2023                      | 2022   |  |
|   | (Rupees in '000)              |         |                           |        |  |
| Net income for the period after taxation  | 286,930                       | 110,245 | 117,163                   | 39,962 |  |
| Other comprehensive income                | -                             | -       | -                         | -      |  |
| Total comprehensive income for the period | 286,930                       | 110,245 | 117,163                   | 39,962 |  |

The annexed notes 1 to 11 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information.

For AL Habib Asset Management Limited (Management Company)

| <b>Chief Executive Officer</b> | <b>Chief Financial Officer</b> | Director |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|

## CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF MOVEMENT IN UNIT HOLDERS' FUNDS (UNAUDITED) FOR THE NINE MONTHS ENDED MARCH 31, 2023

|  | Nine Months ended March 31 2023 |                           |             |               |                       |             |
|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------------|-------------|
|  | Capital value                   | Un distributed income     | Net asset   | Capital value | Un distributed income | Net asset   |
|  | (Rupees in '000)                |                           |             |               |                       |             |
| Net assets at the beginning of the period                            | 1,602,042                       | 16,775                    | 1,618,817   | 1,399,355     | 13,207                | 1,412,562   |
| Issue of 91,069,533 (March 31 2022: 31,941,715) units                |                                 |                           |             |               |                       |             |
| - Capital value  | 9,149,859                       | -                         | 9,149,859   | 3,220,364     | -                     | 3,220,364   |
| - Element of loss  | 356,199                         | -                         | 356,199     | 94,944        | -                     | 94,944      |
| Amount received / receivable on issuance of units                    | 9,506,058                       | -                         | 9,506,058   | 3,315,308     | -                     | 3,315,308   |
| Redemption of 30,746,752 (March 31 2021: 15,407,475) units           |                                 |                           |             |               |                       |             |
| - Capital value  | (8,850,562)                     | -                         | (8,850,562) | (3,099,888)   | -                     | (3,099,888) |
| - Element of loss  | (11,557)                        | (96,524)                  | (108,081)   | (101,015)     | (31)                  | (101,046)   |
| Amount paid / payable on redemption of units                         | (8,862,119)                     | (96,524)                  | (8,958,643) | (3,200,903)   | (31)                  | (3,200,934) |
| Total comprehensive income for the period                            | -                               | 286,930                   | 286,930     | -             | 110,245               | 110,245     |
| Cash distribution for the period ended June 30, 2023                 |                                 |                           |             |               |                       |             |
| Rs. 9.4655 per Units (March 31, 2022 Nil)                            | (98,751)<br>(98,751)            | (152,182)<br>134,748      | (250,933)   | -             | 110,245               | 110,245     |
| Net assets at the end of the period                                  | 2,147,230                       | 54,999                    | 2,202,229   | 1,513,760     | 123,421               | 1,637,181   |
| •  | 2,117,230                       | 34,777                    | 2,202,227   | 1,515,700     | 123,121               | 1,057,101   |
| Undistributed income brought forward                                 |                                 |                           |             |               |                       |             |
| - Realised   |                                 | 15,552                    |             |               | 14,132                |             |
| - Unrealised   |                                 | 1,223                     |             |               | (925)<br>13,207       |             |
| Accounting income available for distribution                         |                                 | 10,773                    |             |               | 13,207                |             |
| - Relating to capital gains  |                                 | 13,283                    |             |               | 389                   |             |
| - Excluding capital gains  |                                 | 177,123                   |             |               | 109,825               |             |
| Cash distribution for the period ended June 30, 2023                 |                                 | 190,406                   |             |               | 110,214               |             |
| Rs. 9.4655 per Units (March 31, 2022 Nil)                            |                                 | (152,182)                 |             |               | -                     |             |
| Undistributed income carried forward                                 |                                 | 54,999                    |             |               | 123,421               |             |
| Undistributed income carried forward comprises of:                   |                                 |                           |             |               |                       |             |
| - Realised income  |                                 | 56,422                    |             |               | 122,398               |             |
| - Unrealised loss  |                                 | (1,423)                   |             |               | 1,023                 |             |
|  |                                 | 54,999                    |             |               | 123,421               |             |
|  |                                 |                           | (Rupees)    |               |                       | (Rupees)    |
| Net assets value per unit at beginning of the period                 |                                 | =                         | 101.01      |               | _                     | 100.82      |
| Net assets value per unit at end of the period                       |                                 | _                         | 102.92      |               | _                     | 107.67      |
| The annexed notes 1 to 11 form an integral part of this condensed in | nterim financial info           | rmation.                  |             |               | _                     |             |
| For A  |                                 | set Managem<br>ment Compa |             | I             |                       |             |
|  |                                 |                           |             | _             |                       |             |
| Chief Executive Officer  | Chief                           | Financial O               | officer     |               | Director              |             |

# CONDENSED INTERIM CASH FLOW STATEMENT (UNAUDITED) FOR THE NINE MONTHS ENDED MARCH 31, 2023

|  | Nine Months ended<br>Marach 31 |             |  |  |
|--|--------------------------------|-------------|--|--|
|  | 2023                           | 2022        |  |  |
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES   | (Rupees in                     | '000)       |  |  |
| Net income for the period before taxation  | 286,930                        | 110,245     |  |  |
| Adjustments for non-cash items   |                                |             |  |  |
| Net unrealised loss on revaluation of investments  | 1,423<br>288,353               | 109,222     |  |  |
| (Increase) / decrease in assets  |                                |             |  |  |
| Investments  | (1,668,927)                    | (84,847)    |  |  |
| Income receivable Receivable on issuance and conversion of units   | (42,130)                       | (2,674)     |  |  |
| Advances, deposits and prepayments   | 120                            | 100         |  |  |
| Advances, deposits and prepayments   | (1,710,937)                    | (87,057)    |  |  |
| Increase / (decrease) in liabilities   |                                |             |  |  |
| Payable to AL Habib Asset Management Limited - Management Company  | 3,971                          | (928)       |  |  |
| Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee  | 68                             | (22)        |  |  |
| Payable to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan<br>Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund   | 46                             | (7,237)     |  |  |
| Payable against purchase of investments  | <u> </u>                       | (7,237)     |  |  |
| Payable against redemption of units  | 13,697                         | 1,074       |  |  |
| Accrued expenses and other liabilities   | (5,629)                        | (3,771)     |  |  |
|  | 12,153                         | (10,837)    |  |  |
| Net cash (used in) / generated from operating activities   | (1,410,431)                    | 11,328      |  |  |
| CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES   |                                |             |  |  |
| Receipts against issuance of units   | 9,506,058                      | 3,315,308   |  |  |
| Payments against redemption of units   | (8,958,643)                    | (3,200,934) |  |  |
| Dividend Paid  | (250,933)                      |             |  |  |
| Net cash used in financing activities  | 296,482                        | 114,374     |  |  |
| Net (decrease) / increase in cash and cash equivalents during the period   | (1,113,949)                    | 125,702     |  |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period   | 1,369,818                      | 1,261,702   |  |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period   | 255,869                        | 1,387,404   |  |  |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS Bank balances  | 255,869                        | 1,387,404   |  |  |
| Dank bulances  | 255,869                        | 1,387,404   |  |  |
| The annexed notes 1 to 11 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information.  For AL Habib Asset Management Limited (Management Company) |                                |             |  |  |
|  |                                |             |  |  |

Chief Financial Officer

**Chief Executive Officer** 

Director

# NOTES TO THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL INFORMATION (UNAUDITED) FOR THE NINE MONTHS ENDED MARCH 31, 2023

#### 1. LEGAL STATUS AND NATURE OF BUSINESS

AL Habib Income Fund (Formerly: First Habib Income Fund) ("the Fund") was established under a Trust Deed executed between AL Habib Asset Management Limited as the Management Company and Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (CDC) as the Trustee. The Trust Deed was executed on September 06, 2006 and was approved by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) on August 03, 2006 under Rule 67 of the Non- banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulation) Rules, 2003 (NBFC Rules).

The Management Company of the Fund has been licensed to undertake Asset Management Services as Non Banking Finance Company under the NBFC Rules by the SECP. The registered office of the Management Company is situated at 3rd Floor, MacKinnon's Building, I.I. Chundrigar Road, Karachi, Pakistan.

The Fund is an open-end mutual fund and is listed on the Pakistan Stock Exchange Limited (PSX). Units are offered for public subscription on a continuous basis. The units are transferable and can be redeemed by surrendering them to the Fund at the option of the unit holder. Title to the assets of the Fund is held in the name of Central Depository Company (CDC) as a trustee of the Fund.

The objective of the Scheme is to seek and generate regular income by investing in medium to long term debt instruments but the Scheme may increase exposure in short term instruments with the purpose of enhancing returns through active management or for the purpose of maintaining liquidity. The Fund has been categorized as income scheme. The Fund invests in a diversified portfolio of term finance certificates, government securities, corporate debt securities, certificates of investments, term deposit receipts, margin trading system and other money market instruments (including the clean placements).

Pakistan Credit Rating Agency (PACRA) has assigned asset management rating of 'AM2' (2022: 'AM2') to the Management Company on August 12, 2022 and 'AA(f)' (2022: 'AA-(f)') to the Fund on 04 March 2022.

#### 2. BASIS OF PREPARATION

## 2.1 Statement of compliance

- **2.1.1** This condensed interim financial information have been prepared in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial information. The accounting and reporting standards applicable in Pakistan comprise of:
  - International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS Standards) issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) as notified under the Companies Act, 2017;
  - Provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017 along with part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984; and
  - Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulations) Rules, 2003 (the NBFC Rules), Non-Banking Finance Companies, Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (the NBFC Regulations) and requirements of the Trust Deed.

Where provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance 1984, the NBFC Rules and the NBFC Regulations and requirements of the Trust Deed differ from the IFRS Standards, the provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984, the NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations and requirements of the Trust Deed have been followed.

2.1.2 The disclosures made in this condensed interim financial information have, however, been limited based on the requirements of International Accounting Standard 34: 'Interim Financial Reporting'. This condensed interim financial information does not include all the information and disclosures required in a full set of financial

statements and should be read in conjunction with the annual published audited financial statements of the Fund as at and for the year ended June 30, 2022.

- 2.1.3 This condensed interim financial information is unaudited and is being submitted to the unit holders as required under Regulation 38 (2) (f) of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (the NBFC Regulations).
- 2.1.4 The comparative statement of asset and liabilities presented in this condensed interim financial information has been extracted from the annual audited financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30 2022, whereas the comparative condensed interim income statement, condensed interim statement of comprehensive income, condensed interim statement of cash flows, condensed interim statement of movement in unit holders' fund are extracted from the unaudited condensed interim financial statements for the period ended March 31 2022.

#### 2.2 Basis of measurement

This condensed interim financial information has been prepared under the historical cost convention except for the investments which are stated at fair value.

#### 2.3 Functional and presentation currency

This condensed interim financial information is presented in Pakistani Rupees, which is the Fund's functional and presentation currency. All amount have been rounded to the nearest thousand rupees, unless stated otherwise.

#### 3 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, ESTIMATES AND JUDGEMENTS

- 3.1 The accounting policies applied in this condensed interim financial information are the same as those applied in the preparation of the annual financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2022.
- 3.2 The preparation of this condensed interim financial information in conformity with approved accounting and reporting standards requires management to make estimates, assumptions and use judgments that affect the application of policies and reported amounts of assets and liabilities and income and expenses. Estimates, assumptions and judgments are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including reasonable expectations of future events. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised prospectively commencing from the period of revision. In preparing this condensed interim financial information, significant judgments made by management in applying accounting policies and the key sources of estimation and uncertainty were the same as those that were applied to the financial statements as at and for the year ended June 30, 2022.
- 3.3 The Fund's financial risk management objectives and policies are consistent with that disclosed in annual audited financial statements of the fund as at and for the year ended June 30, 2022.

#### 4. BANK BALANCES

This represents savings accounts held with various commercial banks carrying profit rates ranging from 13.50% to 18.75% (2022: 10.00% to 16.60%) per annum. It also includes balance of Rs. 36.22 million (June 30 2022: Rs 4.02 million) with Bank AL Habib Limited, parent company, carrying profit rates 18.75% (June 30 2022: 12.50%) per annum.

|    |   |      | March 31<br>2023       | June 30<br>2022 |
|----|---|------|------------------------|-----------------|
| 5. | INVESTMENTS                                       | Note | (Un-Audited) (Rupees i | (Audited)       |
|    | At fair value through profit or loss              |      |                        |                 |
|    | Term finance certificates / Sukuk certificates    | 5.1  | 635,399                | 144,446         |
|    | Government securities - Treasury Bills            | 5.2  | 1,275,758              | -               |
|    | Government securities - Pakistan Investment Bonds | 5.3  | -                      | 99,140          |
|    |   |      | 1,911,157              | 243,586         |

## 5.1. Term finance certificates / sukuks

|  | Face Value         |                                   | As at March 31 2023 |  |                   |                 |   |  |   |
|--|--------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------|---|--|---|
| Name of the Investee   | As at July 01 2022 | Purchased<br>during the<br>period | period              | As at March<br>31 2023<br>(Rupees in '000) | Carrying<br>value | Market<br>value | Unrealised<br>appreciation/<br>(diminution) | Market value as<br>a percentage of<br>net assets (%) | Market value as a<br>percentage of total<br>investments (%) |
| Askari Bank Limited - TFC (17-03-2020)<br>(certificates of Rs. 100,000 each) | 60                 | -                                 | -                   | 60   | 60,710            | 61,248          | 538   | 2.78%  | 3.20%   |
| Ghani Gases Limited-Sukuk<br>(certificates of Rs. 100,000 each)              | 250                | -                                 |                     | 250  | 3,953             | 3,833           | (120)                                       | 0.17%  | 0.20%   |
| Meezan Bank Limited<br>(certificates of Rs. 1,000,000 each)                  |                    | 25                                |                     | 25   | 25,735            | 25,598          | (137)                                       | 1.16%  | 1.34%   |
| GOP IJARA Sukuk - VRR<br>(certificates of Rs. 1,000,000 each)                | -                  | 9,000                             | 3,500               | 5,000                                      | 545,285           | 544,720         | (565)                                       | 24.73%   | 28.50%  |
| Total as at March 31 2023  |                    |                                   |                     |  | 635,683           | 635,399         | (284)                                       |  |   |
| Total as at June 30 2022   |                    |                                   |                     |  | 143,634           | 144,446         | 812   |  |   |

# 5.2 Government securities - Market Treasury Bills

|                               |                       | Face                              | Value                                     |                        | As                | at March 31     | 2023  |  |   |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---|------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---|--|---|
| Issue date                    | As at July<br>01 2022 | Purchased<br>during the<br>period | Sold /<br>Matured<br>during the<br>period | As at March<br>31 2023 | Carrying<br>value | Market<br>value | Unrealised<br>appreciation/<br>(diminution) | Market value as<br>a percentage of<br>net assets (%) | Market value as a<br>percentage of total<br>investments (%) |
| Treasury bills                |                       |                                   |   | - (Rupees in '00       | 0)                |                 |   |  |   |
| T- BILL 3 MONTHS (06-10-2022) |                       | 11,690,000                        | 11,690,000                                |                        |                   |                 |   |  |   |
| T- BILL 3 MONTHS (14-07-2022) |                       | 10,000,000                        | 10,000,000                                |                        |                   | -               |   |  | -   |
| T- BILL 3 MONTHS (16-06-2022) |                       | 7,800,000                         | 7,800,000                                 |                        |                   | -               |   |  | -   |
| T- BILL 3 MONTHS (28-07-2022) |                       | 10,840,000                        | 10,840,000                                |                        |                   | -               |   |  | -   |
| T- BILL 3 MONTHS (30-06-2022) |                       | 5,100,000                         | 5,100,000                                 | -                      |                   | -               |   |  | -   |
| T- BILL 6 MONTHS (10-03-2022) |                       | 11,000,000                        | 11,000,000                                |                        |                   | -               |   |  | -   |
| T- BILL 3 MONTHS (20-10-2022) |                       | 14,500,000                        | 14,500,000                                |                        |                   | -               |   |  | -   |
| T- BILL 3 MONTHS (03-11-2022) |                       | 10,450,000                        | 10,450,000                                | -                      |                   | -               |   |  | -   |
| T- BILL 3 MONTHS (22-09-2022) |                       | 8,000,000                         | 8,000,000                                 | -                      |                   | -               |   |  | -   |
| T- BILL 3 MONTHS (17-11-2022) |                       | 13,845,000                        | 13,845,000                                | -                      |                   | -               |   |  | -   |
| T- BILL 3 MONTHS (04-01-2023) |                       | 5,100,000                         | 5,100,000                                 | -                      | -                 | -               | -   | -  | -   |
| T- BILL 3 MONTHS (26-01-2023) |                       | 42,359,000                        | 41,299,000                                | 1,060,000              | 1,049,748         | 1,048,873       | (875)                                       | 47.63%   | 54.88%  |
| T- BILL 3 MONTHS (09-02-2023) |                       | 25,000,000                        | 25,000,000                                | -                      | -                 | -               | -   | -  | -   |
| T- BILL 3 MONTHS (15-12-2022) |                       | 5,000,000                         | 5,000,000                                 | -                      | -                 | -               | -   | -  | -   |
| T- BILL 3 MONTHS (09-03-2023) | -                     | 2,500,000                         | 2,265,000                                 | 235,000                | 227,149           | 226,885         | (264)                                       | 10.30%   | 11.87%  |
| T- BILL 3 MONTHS (06-04-2023) | -                     | 13,000,000                        | 13,000,000                                | -                      | -                 |                 |   |  |   |
| Total as at March 31 2023     |                       |                                   |   |                        | 1,276,897         | 1,275,758       | (1,139)                                     | <u>.</u><br><u>L</u>                                 |   |
| Total as at June 30 2022      |                       |                                   |   |                        | -                 |                 | -   | _  |   |

# 5.3 Government securities - Pakistan Investment Bonds

|                                    | Face Value As at March 31 2023 |                                   |   |                        |                   |                 |   |  |   |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---|--|---|
| Issue date                         | As at July<br>01 2022          | Purchased<br>during the<br>period | Sold /<br>Matured<br>during the<br>period | As at March<br>31 2023 | Carrying<br>value | Market<br>value | Unrealised<br>appreciation/<br>(diminution) | Market value as<br>a percentage of<br>net assets (%) | Market value as a<br>percentage of total<br>investments (%) |
|                                    | (N                             | umber of certif                   | icates)                                   |                        | (R                | upees in '000)  |   | •  |   |
| Pakistan Investment Bonds          |                                |                                   |   |                        |                   |                 |   |  |   |
| PIB 2 YEARS (26-08-2021) - FLOATER |                                | 89,080                            | 89,080                                    | -                      | -                 | -               |   | 0.00%  | 0.00%   |
| PIB 2 YEARS (30-12-2021) - FLOATER | -                              | 9,250                             | 9,250                                     | -                      | -                 | -               |   | 0.00%  | 0.00%   |
| PIB 3 YEARS - FLOATER (22-10-2022) | -                              | 9,360                             | 9,360                                     | -                      | -                 | -               |   | 0.00%  | 0.00%   |
| PIB 3 YEARS (04-08-2022) - FIXED   | -                              | 3,000                             | 3,000                                     | -                      |                   | -               |   | 0.00%  | 0.00%   |
| PIB 3 YEARS (08-09-2022) - FLOATER | -                              | 24,956                            | 24,956                                    | -                      |                   | -               |   | 0.00%  | 0.00%   |
| PIB 3 YEARS (18-06-2020) - FLOATER | -                              | 9,000                             | 9,000                                     | -                      |                   | -               |   | 0.00%  | 0.00%   |
| PIB 5 YEARS (06-05-2021) - FLOATER | -                              | 5,000                             | 5,000                                     | -                      |                   | -               |   | 0.00%  | 0.00%   |
| PIB 5 YEARS (13-10-2022) - FIXED   | -                              | 3,000                             | 3,000                                     | -                      |                   | -               |   | 0.00%  | 0.00%   |
| PIB 5 YEARS (29-04-2022)           | -                              | 3,000,000                         | 3,000,000                                 | -                      | -                 |                 |   | 0.00%  | 0.00%   |
| Total as at March 31 2023          |                                | 3,152,646                         | 3,152,646                                 | -                      | -                 | -               | -   | -  |   |
| Total as at June 30 2022           |                                |                                   |   |                        | -                 | -               | -   | <del>-</del><br>-                                    |   |

|      |   | March 31<br>2023<br>(Unaudited) | June 30<br>2022<br>(Audited) |
|------|---|---------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 5.4. | Net unrealised loss on investments at fair value through profit or loss | (Rupees i                       | n '000)                      |
|      | Market value of investments   | 1,911,157                       | 246,924                      |
|      | Less: Carrying value of investments                                     | (1,912,580)                     | (245,901)                    |
|      |   | (1,423)                         | 1,023                        |
| 6.   | ADVANCES, DEPOSITS, PREPAYMENTS<br>AND OTHER RECIEVABLE                 |                                 |                              |
|      | Deposit with National Clearing Company of Pakistan Limited (NCCPL)      | 2,500                           | 2,500                        |
|      | Deposits with NCCPL against margin trading system (MTS)                 | 250                             | 250                          |
|      | Deposits with Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited            | 100                             | 100                          |
|      | Advance tax   | 1,966                           | 1,966                        |
|      | Prepayment against annual listing / rating Fee                          | 6                               | -                            |
|      | Prepayment against MTS account maintenance fee                          | -                               | 126                          |
|      |   | 4,822                           | 4,942                        |

#### 7. CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS

There were no contingencies and commitments as at March 31, 2023.

#### 8. TAXATION

The Fund's income is exempt from Income Tax as per clause (99) of part I of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 subject to the condition that not less than 90% of the accounting income for the year as reduced by capital gains whether realised or unrealised is distributed amongst the unit holders, provided that for the purpose of determining distribution of not less than 90% of its accounting income for the year, the income distributed through bonus units shall not be taken into account. Furthermore, as per regulation 63 of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008, the Fund is required to distribute 90% of the net accounting income other than capital gains to the unit holders. The Fund is also exempt from the provisions of Section 113 (minimum tax) under Clause 11A of Part IV of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001. The Fund has not recorded tax liability is respect of income relating to the current period as the Management Company intends to distribute in cash atleast 90 percent of the Fund's accounting income for the year ending June 30, 2023 as reduced by capital gains (whether realised or unrealised) to its unit holders in the form of cash.

## 9. TRANSACTIONS WITH CONNECTED PERSONS

| S.No | Company Name                              | Relationship                                 |
|------|---|--|
| 1    | AL Habib Asset Management Limited         | Management Company                           |
| 2    | Bank AL Habib Limited                     | Parent of AL Habib Asset Management Limited  |
| 3    | Al Habib Capital Market (Private) Limited | Subsidiary of Bank Al Habib Limited          |
| 4    | AL Habib Asset Allocation Fund            | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 5    | AL Habib Islamic Income Fund              | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 6    | AL Habib Islamic Stock Fund               | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 7    | AL Habib Stock Fund                       | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 8    | AL Habib Cash Fund                        | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 9    | AL Habib Money Market Fund                | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 10   | AL Habib Islamic Cash Fund                | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 11   | AL Habib Islamic Savings Fund             | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 12   | AL Habib Pension Fund                     | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 13   | AL Habib Islamic Pension Fund             | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 14   | AL Habib Fixed Return Fund                | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 15   | AL Habib Mahana Munafa Fund               | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 16   | AL Habib Government Securities Fund       | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 17   | Central depositary Company                | Trustee                                      |

Related parties includes directors and officers of the above entities as at March 31, 2023 and staff retirement benefit funds of the above companies.

The transactions with connected persons are in the normal course of business, at contracted rates and terms determined in accordance with regulatory requiremnets and as agreed between the parties.

|  | Nine Months ended<br>March 31 |                  | Quarter<br>Marcl                 |                  |
|--|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|
|  | 2023                          | 2022             | 2023                             | 2022             |
| Details of the transactions with connected persons are as follows:           |                               | (Rupees          | in '000)                         |                  |
| AL Habib Asset Management Limited - Management Company                       |                               |                  |                                  |                  |
| - Remuneration to the Management Company                                     | 14,244                        | 7,806            | 3,167                            | 1,805            |
| - Sindh Sales tax on Management Company's remuneration                       | 1,852                         | 1,015            | 412                              | 235              |
| - Expenses allocated by the Management Company                               | 3,470                         | 1,911            | 1,159                            | 618              |
| Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee                     |                               |                  |                                  |                  |
| - Remuneration to the Trustee  | 1,460                         | 964              | 579                              | 297              |
| - Sindh Sales tax on Trustees' remuneration                                  | 190                           | 125              | 76                               | 38               |
| - CDC charges  | 10                            | 18               | 3                                | 11               |
| Bank Al Habib Limited - Parent Company of                                    |                               |                  |                                  |                  |
| AL Habib Asset Management Limited  |                               |                  |                                  |                  |
| - Profit on bank balances  | 40,072                        | 2,473            | 27,883                           | 2,133            |
|  |                               |                  | March 31                         | June 30          |
|  |                               |                  | 2023                             | 2022             |
|  |                               |                  | (Un-Audited)                     | (Audited)        |
| Details of the balances with connected persons at period end are as follows  | :                             |                  | (Rupees i                        | n '000)          |
| Bank AL Habib Limited - Parent Company of AL Habib Asset Manageme            |                               |                  | ` *                              | ,                |
| Bank balances  |                               |                  | 36,221                           | 4,023            |
| AL Habib Asset Management Limited - Management Company                       |                               |                  |                                  |                  |
| Payable to the Management Company (inclusive of Sindh Sales Tax)             |                               |                  | 3,578                            | 731              |
| - Allocated expenses payable   |                               |                  | 1,123                            | -                |
| - Federal Excise duty payable on Management Company's remuneration           |                               |                  | 8,746                            | 8,746            |
| Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee                     |                               |                  | :::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::: |                  |
| Remuneration payable (inclusive of Sindh Sales Tax)                          |                               |                  | 196                              | 128              |
| - Other CDC charges payable  |                               |                  | 11                               | 2                |
| - Security deposits - non interest bearing                                   |                               |                  | 100                              | 100              |
|  | Nine Mon                      | ths ended        | Nine Mont                        | hs ended         |
|  | March                         |                  | March 3                          |                  |
|  | (Unau                         | dited)           | (Unaud                           | ited)            |
| Sale / Redemption of units for the period ended March 31, 2023               | (Units)                       | (Rupees in '000) | (Units)                          | (Rupees in '000) |
| Units sold to:   |                               |                  |                                  |                  |
| Management Company   |                               |                  |                                  |                  |
| - AL Habib Asset Management Limited  | 16,966,408                    | 1,739,717        | 19,164,639                       | 1,900,993        |
| - Habib Asset Management Limited-Employee provident Fund                     | 59,246                        | 6,110            |                                  | -                |
| Parent Company of AL Habib Asset Management Limited<br>Bank AL Habib Limited |                               |                  | 2,424,689                        | 250,000          |
| Other related parties  |                               |                  |                                  |                  |
| - Key Executive of the Management Company                                    | 54                            | 5,606            | 63                               | 6                |
| - Directors and their relative of the Management Company                     | 7,596                         | 903              | 137                              | 14               |
| - Directors and their relative of the Management Company                     | 205,421                       | 21,001           |                                  |                  |
| Units sold to Connected Party holding 10% or more of the units in issue:     | 22,788,481                    | 2,327,538        | 969,876                          | 100,000          |
|  | ,,,,,,,,                      | ,,               | ,                                | ,                |

9.1

|  | Marc       | onths ended<br>h 31 2023<br>nudited) | Nine Months ended<br>March 31 2022<br>(Unaudited) |                  |  |
|--|------------|--------------------------------------|---|------------------|--|
| Units redeemed by:   | (Units)    | (Rupees in '000)                     | (Units)   | (Rupees in '000) |  |
| Management Company   | ()         | ( 1                                  | , ,   | ,                |  |
| - AL Habib Asset Management Limited  | 19,678,711 | 1,990,340                            | 17,814,577  | 1,850,522        |  |
| - Habib Asset Management Limited-Employee provident Fund                     | 32,893     | 3,459                                | -   |                  |  |
| Other related parties  |            |                                      |   |                  |  |
| - Key Executive of the Management Company                                    | 49         | 5                                    | -   |                  |  |
| - Habib Insurance Company. Limited. Pak. Employee Provident Fund             | 518        | 53                                   | -   |                  |  |
| Units redeemed by Connected Party holding 10% or more of the units in issue: | 20,190,016 | 2,067,673                            |   |                  |  |
| Units held as on March 31 2023   |            |                                      |   |                  |  |
| Units held by:   |            |                                      |   |                  |  |
| Management Company   |            |                                      |   |                  |  |
| - AL Habib Asset Management Limited  | 1,396,501  | 150,358                              | 1,396,501   | 150,358          |  |
| Parent Company   |            |                                      |   |                  |  |
| - Bank AL Habib Limited  | 3,788,497  | 407,897                              | 3,788,497   | 407,897          |  |
| Other related parties  |            |                                      |   |                  |  |
| - Key Executive of the Management Company                                    | 63         | 7                                    | 63  | 7                |  |
| - Director's & their relatives of the Management Company                     | 85,675     | 9,224                                | 85,675  | 9,224            |  |
| - Habib Insurance Limited  | 520        | 56                                   | 520   | 56               |  |
| Connected Parties holding 10% or more of the units in issue                  | 2,598,465  | 267,423                              | 4,078,303   | 439,100          |  |

# 12. TOTAL EXPENSE RATIO (TER)

SECP vide its directive no. SCD/PRDD/Direction/18/2016 dated July 20, 2016 requires that Collective Investment Scheme (CIS) shall disclose Total Expense Ratio (TER) in the periodic financial statements of CIS / the Fund. TER of the Fund for the period ended March 31, 2023 is 1.19% which includes 0.12% representing Government levy and SECP fee. This ratio is within the maximum limit of 2% prescribed under the NBFC Regulations for a collective investment scheme categorised as an income scheme.

#### 11. GENERAL

11.1 This condensed interim financial information was authorised for issue by the board of directors of the Management Company on April 13, 2023.

| (Management Company)           |                         |          |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|----------|--|--|--|--|
|                                |                         |          |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Chief Executive Officer</b> | Chief Financial Officer | Director |  |  |  |  |

For AL Habib Asset Management Limited

# AL HABIB ASSET ALLOCATION FUND Quarterly Report March 31, 2023

# **FUND'S INFORMATION**

## **Management Company**

AL Habib Asset Management Limited

## **Board of Directors of the Management Company**

Mr. Abbas D. Habib
Mr. Mansoor Ali
Director
Mr. Imran Azim
Director
Ms. Zarine Aziz
Director
Mr. Saeed Allawala
Director
Mr. Kashif Rafi
Chief Executive

#### **Chief Financial Officer**

Mr. Abbas Ourban

#### Company Secretary & Chief Operating Officer

Mr. Zahid Hussain Vasnani

#### **Audit Committee**

Mr. Saeed Allawala Chairman
Mr. Mansoor Ali Member
Mr. Imran Azim Member

# **Human Resource Committee**

Mr. Saeed Allawala Chairman
Mr. Mansoor Ali Member
Ms. Zarine Aziz Member
Mr. Kashif Rafi Member

# Auditors Legal Advisor

EY Ford Rhodes Mohsin Tayebaly & Co. Progressive Plaza, Barristers & Advocates,

Beaumont Road, 2nd Floor, DIME Centre, BC-4, Block 9,

Karachi 75530, Pakistan Kehkashan, Clifton, Karachi.

## Trustee Rating

Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited
CDC House, 99-B, Block 'B', S.M.C.H.S,
Main Shahra-e-Faisal, Karachi.

AM2+ Management Company Quality
Rating Assigned by PACRA.

## Bankers to the Fund

JS Bank Limited MCB Bank Limited Bank Al Habib Limited Dubai Islamic Bank Limited

Registered Office: 3rd Floor, Mackinnon's Building, I.I. Chundrigar Road, Karachi.

# CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT MARCH 31, 2023

| 110 111 11111011 01, 2020  |           |                         |                       |
|--|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
|  |           | March 31,<br>2023       | June 30,<br>2022      |
|  | Note      | (Un-Audited)<br>(Rupees | (Audited)<br>in '000) |
| Assets   |           |                         |                       |
| D 11.1   |           | 40.0=                   | 74.062                |
| Bank balances Investments  | 4<br>5    | 10,976<br>87,203        | 74,863<br>24,176      |
| Profit and dividend receivable   | 3         | 3,379                   | 513                   |
| Preliminary expenses and floatation costs                                      |           | 3,377                   | 85                    |
| Receivable against sale of Investment  |           | 1,177                   | -                     |
| Advances, deposits and prepayments   |           | 2,277                   | 4,117                 |
| Total assets   |           | 105,012                 | 103,754               |
| Total assets   |           | 103,012                 | 103,734               |
| Liabilities  |           |                         |                       |
| Payable to AL Habib Asset Management Limited - Management Company              |           | -                       | 122                   |
| Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee            |           | 20                      | 12                    |
| Payable to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP)               |           | 15                      | 20                    |
| Accrued expenses and other liabilities   |           | 675                     | 685                   |
| 1  |           |                         |                       |
| Total liabilities  |           | 710                     | 839                   |
| Net assets   |           | 104,302                 | 102,915               |
| Unit holders' fund (as per statement attached)                                 |           | 104,302                 | 102,915               |
| emenorates rana (as per statement attached)                                    |           | 101,502                 | 102,713               |
|  |           | (Number                 | of Units)             |
| Number of units in issue (face value of units is Rs. 100 each)                 |           | 1,044,202               | 1,081,312             |
|  |           | (Rup                    | ees)                  |
| Net asset value per unit   |           | 99.89                   | 95.18                 |
| Contingencies and Commitments  | 6         |                         |                       |
| The annexed notes 1 to 11 form an integral part of this condensed interim fina | ncial int | formation.              |                       |

The annexed notes 1 to 11 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information.

| For AL Habib Asset Management Limited (Management Company) |                         |          |  |  |  |  |
|--|-------------------------|----------|--|--|--|--|
| Chief Executive Officer                                    | Chief Financial Officer | Director |  |  |  |  |

# CONDENSED INTERIM INCOME STATEMENT (UNAUDITED) FOR THE NINE MONTHS AND QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 2023

|  | Nine months<br>March |         |            | Quarter<br>March |         |  |
|--|----------------------|---------|------------|------------------|---------|--|
|  | -                    | 2023    | 2022       | 2023             | 2022    |  |
|  | Note                 |         | (Rupees in | ı '000)          |         |  |
| Income   |                      |         |            |                  | 264     |  |
| Profit on bank deposits  |                      | 4,166   | 859        | 1,850            | 364     |  |
| Income from government securities  |                      | 2,479   | -          | 426              | -       |  |
| Dividend income  |                      | 2,837   | 6,296      | 817              | 2,251   |  |
| Net (loss) / gain on investments classified at fair value through profit or loss | г                    |         | (1 (01)    | (4.000)          | 251     |  |
| - Net capital gain / (loss) gain on sale of investments                          | 5.0                  | (1,594) | (1,681)    | (1,890)          | 371     |  |
| - Net unrealized (loss) on revaluation of investments                            | 5.3                  | (881)   | (2,870)    | 2,351            | (2,088) |  |
| Other income   |                      | (2,475) | (4,551)    | 461              | (1,717) |  |
| Total income   | -                    | 7,007   | 2,604      | 3,554            | 898     |  |
|  |                      | 7,007   | 2,004      | 3,334            | 070     |  |
| Expenses   | _                    |         |            |                  |         |  |
| Remuneration of AL Habib Asset Management Limited - Management Company           |                      | 1,006   | 1,592      | -                | 506     |  |
| Sindh Sales Tax on Management Company's remuneration                             |                      | 131     | 207        | -                | 66      |  |
| Expenses allocated by the Management Company                                     |                      | -       | 123        | -                | -       |  |
| Remuneration of Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee         |                      | 149     | 159        | 49               | 50      |  |
| Sindh Sales Tax on Trustee remuneration  |                      | 20      | 21         | 7                | 7       |  |
| Annual fee to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP)              |                      | 15      | 16         | 5                | 5       |  |
| Brokerage expense  |                      | 164     | 301        | 74               | 92      |  |
| Settlement and bank charges  |                      | 231     | 260        | 77               | 87      |  |
| Annual listing fee   |                      | 21      | 24         | 6                | 9       |  |
| Auditors' remuneration   |                      | 276     | 245        | 45               | 45      |  |
| Printing charges   |                      | 48      | 49         | 16               | 16      |  |
| Amortization of preliminary expenses and floatation costs                        |                      | 85      | 179        | -                | 59      |  |
| Fee and charges to National Clearing Company of Pakistan Limited (NCCPL)         | L                    | 126     | 188        | -                | 62      |  |
| Total expenses   | _                    | 2,272   | 3,364      | 279              | 1,004   |  |
| Net income / (loss) from operating activities                                    |                      | 4,735   | (760)      | 3,275            | (106)   |  |
| Reversal of sindh worker's welfare fund  | _                    |         | 410        | -                | -       |  |
|  |                      | 4,735   | (350)      | 3,275            | (106)   |  |
| Taxation   | 7                    | -       | -          | -                | -       |  |
| Net income / (loss) for the period after taxation                                | =                    | 4,735   | (350)      | 3,275            | (106)   |  |
| Allocation of net income for the period after taxation:                          |                      |         |            |                  |         |  |
| - Net income for the period  |                      | 4,735   | -          | 3,275            | 145     |  |
| - Income already paid on units redeemed  |                      | (97)    | -          | -                | -       |  |
|  | _                    | 4,638   | -          | 3,275            |         |  |
| Accounting income available for distribution:                                    | _                    |         |            |                  |         |  |
| - Relating to capital gain   |                      | -       | -          | -                | (1,717) |  |
| - Excluding capital gain   |                      | 4,638   | -          | 3,275            | 1,717   |  |
|  | _                    | 4,638   | _          | 3,275            | -       |  |

The annexed notes 1 to 11 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information.

| <b>Chief Executive Officer</b> | <b>Chief Financial Officer</b> | Director |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|

# CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (UNAUDITED) FOR THE NINE MONTHS AND QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 2023

|  | Nine month ende  | d March 31, | Quarter ended March 31, |        |  |  |  |
|--|------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------|--|--|--|
|  | 2023             | 2022        | 2023                    | 2022   |  |  |  |
|  | (Rupees in '000) |             |                         |        |  |  |  |
| Net income / (loss) for the period after taxation  | 4,735            | (350)       | 3,275                   | (106)  |  |  |  |
| Other comprehensive income for the period          | -                | -           | -                       | -      |  |  |  |
| Total comprehensive income / (loss) for the period | 4,735            | (350)       | (244)                   | 10,671 |  |  |  |

The annexed notes 1 to 11 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information.

| For AL Habib Asset Management | Lim | ited |
|-------------------------------|-----|------|
| (Management Company)          |     |      |

| Chief Executive Officer | Chief Financial Officer | Director |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------|

# CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF MOVEMENT IN UNIT HOLDERS' FUNDS (UNAUDITED) FOR THE NINE MONTHS ENDED MARCH 31, 2023

|  |                               |                       | or the half-year | ended Marc       |                                  |               |
|--|-------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|
|  | Canital                       | 2023                  |                  | Camital          | 2022                             |               |
|  | Capital<br>Value              | Undistributed<br>loss | Net Asset        | Capital<br>Value | Undistributed<br>(loss) / income | Net Asset     |
|  |                               |                       | (Rupee           | s in '000)       |                                  |               |
| Net assets at the beginning of the period                        | 112,842                       | (9,927)               | 102,915          | 112,468          | (3,519)                          | 108,949       |
| Issuance of 210,348 units  |                               |                       |                  |                  |                                  |               |
| (December 31, 2021 : 621,743 units)                              | 42.210                        |                       | 42.210           | 70.5(5           | 1                                | 70.5/5        |
| -Capital Value<br>-Element of Income                             | 43,218<br>759                 | -                     | 43,218<br>759    | 70,565<br>885    | -                                | 70,565<br>885 |
| Amount received on issuance of units                             | 43,977                        |                       | 43,977           | 71,450           | -                                | 71,450        |
| Redemption of 226,412 units                                      |                               |                       |                  |                  |                                  |               |
| (December 2021: 634,908 units)                                   |                               |                       |                  |                  |                                  |               |
| -Capital Value   | (46,750)                      | -                     | (46,750)         | (76,926)         | -                                | (76,926)      |
| -Element of income   | (478)                         | (97)                  | (575)            | (591)            | -                                | (591)         |
| Amount paid on redemption of units                               | (47,228)                      | (97)                  | (47,325)         | (77,517)         | -                                | (77,517)      |
| Total comprehensive (loss) / income for the period               | -                             | 4,735                 | 4,735            | -                | (350)                            | (350)         |
|  | -                             | 4,735                 | 4,735            | -                | (350)                            | (350)         |
| Net assets at the end of the period                              | 109,591                       | (5,289)               | 104,302          | 106,401          | (3,869)                          | 102,532       |
| Accumulated loss brought forward                                 |                               |                       |                  |                  |                                  |               |
| - Realised loss  |                               | (8,533)               |                  |                  | (8,142)                          |               |
| - Unrealised gain / (loss)                                       | -                             | (1,394)               |                  |                  | (3,519)                          |               |
| Accounting income available for distribution                     |                               | (7,721)               |                  |                  | (3,317)                          |               |
| - Relating to capital gains                                      |                               | -                     |                  |                  | -                                |               |
| - Excluding capital gains  |                               | 4,638                 |                  |                  | -                                |               |
| Notice Code and I contaction                                     |                               | 4,638                 |                  |                  | (250)                            |               |
| Net loss for the period after taxation                           |                               | (5.200)               |                  |                  | (350)                            |               |
| Accumulated loss carried forward                                 | =                             | (5,289)               |                  |                  | (3,869)                          |               |
| Accumulated loss carried forward                                 |                               | (4.400)               |                  |                  | (2.001)                          |               |
| - Realised loss<br>- Unrealised (loss) / income                  |                               | (4,408)<br>(881)      |                  |                  | (2,981)<br>(782)                 |               |
| - Officialised (1085) / Income                                   | -                             | (5,289)               |                  |                  | (3,763)                          |               |
|  | ·                             | (Rupees)              |                  |                  | (Rupees)                         |               |
| Net assets value per unit at beginning of the period             | _                             | 95.18                 |                  |                  | 103.33                           |               |
| Net assets value per unit at end of the period                   | ·                             | 99.89                 |                  |                  | 103.47                           |               |
| The annexed notes 1 to 11 form an integral part of this condense | ed interim financial infor    | nation                |                  |                  |                                  |               |
| The amoved notes I to 11 form an integral part of this condense  | -c imanemi iiitti             |                       |                  |                  |                                  |               |
|  |                               |                       |                  |                  |                                  |               |
| For A  | L Habib Asset M<br>(Managemen |                       |                  |                  |                                  |               |
|  | (managemen                    | it Company)           |                  |                  |                                  |               |

Chief Financial Officer

**Chief Executive Officer** 

Director

# CONDENSED INTERIM CASH FLOW STATEMENT (UNAUDITED) FOR THE NINE MONTHS ENDED MARCH 31, 2023

|  |            | Nine months ended<br>March 31, |            |  |
|--|------------|--------------------------------|------------|--|
|  | _          | 2023                           | 2022       |  |
|  | Note -     | (Rupees in                     | (000'      |  |
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES   |            |                                |            |  |
| Net income / (loss) for the period before taxation                           |            | 4,735                          | (244)      |  |
| Adjustments:   |            |                                |            |  |
| Capital loss / (gain) on sale of investments                                 |            | 1,594                          | 2,052      |  |
| Net unrealized loss / (gain) on revaluation of investments                   |            | 881                            | 782        |  |
| Amortization of preliminary expenses and floatation costs                    |            | 85                             | 120        |  |
| (Reversal) / provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund                       | _          |                                | (410)      |  |
| Net cash generated from operations   |            | 7,295                          | 2,300      |  |
| Working capital adjustments  |            |                                |            |  |
| (Increase) / decrease in assets:   | _          |                                |            |  |
| Investments  |            | (65,502)                       | 10,390     |  |
| Profit and dividend receivable   |            | (2,866)                        | 271        |  |
| Receivable against sale of investments                                       |            | (1,177)                        | -          |  |
| Advance tax, deposits and prepayments  |            | 1,840                          | 112        |  |
| Y //I \\ \   |            | (67,705)                       | 10,773     |  |
| Increase / (decrease) in liabilities:  | г          | (100)                          | <b>5</b> 0 |  |
| Payable to Al Habib Asset Management Limited - Management Company            |            | (122)                          | 78         |  |
| Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee          |            | 8                              | (4)        |  |
| Payable to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP)             |            | (5)                            | (8)        |  |
| Payable against purchase of Investment                                       |            | -                              | 3,573      |  |
| Accrued expenses and other liabilities                                       | L          | (10)                           | 18         |  |
|  | _          | (129)                          | 3,657      |  |
| Net cash (used in) / generated from operating activities                     |            | (60,539)                       | 16,730     |  |
| CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES   |            |                                |            |  |
| Amount received on issuance of units   |            | 43,501                         | 65,062     |  |
| Amount paid on redemption of units   |            | (46,849)                       | (66,037)   |  |
| Net cash used in financing activities  | ·          | (3,348)                        | (975)      |  |
| Net (decrease) / increase in cash and cash equivalents during the period     | -          | (63,887)                       | 15,755     |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the period                         |            | 74,863                         | 13,849     |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period                           | =          | 10,976                         | 29,604     |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents comprises of:                                      |            |                                |            |  |
| Bank balances  | 4          | 10,976                         | 29,604     |  |
|  | _          | 10,976                         | 29,604     |  |
| The annexed notes 1 to 11 form an integral part of this condensed interim fu | nancial in | formation.                     |            |  |

The annexed notes 1 to 11 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information.

| Fo                      | or AL Habib Asset Management Limited<br>(Management Company) |          |
|-------------------------|--|----------|
|                         |  |          |
| Chief Executive Officer | Chief Financial Officer                                      | Director |

# NOTES TO THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL INFORMATION (UNAUDITED) FOR THE NINE MONTHS ENDED MARCH 31, 2023

#### 1. LEGAL STATUS AND NATURE OF BUSINESS

- 1.1 AL Habib Asset Allocation Fund (the Fund) was established under a Trust Deed executed between AL Habib Asset Management Limited (AHAML) as the Management Company and Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (CDC) as Trustee. The Trust Deed was executed on August 06, 2017 and was approved by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) on 26 July 2017 under Regulation 44 of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (NBFC Regulations). The Trust Act, 1882 has been repealed due to the promulgation of Provincial Trust Act namely "Sindh Trusts Act, 2020" (the Sindh Trust Act) as empowered under the Eighteenth Amendment to the Constitution of Pakistan. The Fund is required to be registered under the Sindh Trust Act. Accordingly, on 15 October 2021 the above-mentioned Trust Deed has been registered under the Sindh Trust Act.
- 1.2 The Management Company of the Fund has been licensed to undertake Asset Management Services as Non-Banking Finance Company under the NBFC Rules by SECP. The registered office of the Management Company is situated at 3rd floor, Mackinnons Building, I, I Chundrigar Road Karachi, Pakistan.
- 1.3 The Fund is an open ended mutual fund and is listed on the Pakistan Stock Exchange (PSX). Units are offered for public subscription on a continuous basis. The units are transferable and can be redeemed by surrendering them to the Fund at the option of the unit holder.
- 1.4 The objective of the Fund is to provide risk adjusted competitive returns to its investors by investing in a blend of investments based on market outlook
  - The Fund has been categorized as an Open-End Asset Allocation Scheme as per the criteria laid down by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan for categorisation of Collective Investment Schemes (CIS).
- 1.5 Title to the assets of the Fund are held in the name of Central Depository Company Limited (CDC) as a trustee of the Fund
- 1.6 Pakistan Credit Rating Agency (PACRA) has assigned asset management rating of 'AM2+' (2022: 'AM2') to the Management Company on August 12, 2022.

#### 2 BASIS OF PREPARATION

#### 2.1 Statement of compliance

- 2.1.1 This condensed interim financial information have been prepared in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim Financial Reporting. The accounting and reporting standards applicable in Pakistan comprise of:
  - International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS Standards) issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) as notified under the Companies Act, 2017;
  - Provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017 along with part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984; and
  - Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulations) Rules, 2003 (the NBFC Rules), Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (the NBFC Regulations).

Where provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance 1984, the NBFC Rules and the NBFC Regulations differ from the IFRS Standards, the provisions

of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984, the NBFC Rules and the NBFC Regulations have been followed.

- 2.1.2 The disclosures made in this condensed interim financial information have, however, been limited based on the requirements of International Accounting Standard 34: 'Interim Financial Reporting'. This condensed interim financial information does not include all the information and disclosures required in a full set of financial statements and should be read in conjunction with the annual published audited financial statements of the Fund as at and for the year ended June 30, 2022.
- 2.1.3 The comparative statement of asset and liabilities presented in this condensed interim financial information has been extracted from the annual audited financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2022, whereas the comparative condensed interim income statement, condensed interim statement of comprehensive income, condensed interim statement of cash flows, and condensed interim statement of movement in unit holders' fund are extracted from the un-audited condensed interim financial information for the period ended March 31, 2022.

#### 3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, ESTIMATES AND JUDGEMENTS

- 3.1 The accounting policies applied in this condensed interim financial information are the same as those applied in the preparation of the annual financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2022.
- 3.2 The preparation of this condensed interim financial information in conformity with approved accounting and reporting standards requires management to make estimates, assumptions and use judgments that affect the application of policies and reported amounts of assets and liabilities and income and expenses. Estimates, assumptions and judgments are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including reasonable expectations of future events. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised prospectively commencing from the period of revision. In preparing this condensed interim financial information, significant judgments made by management in applying accounting policies and the key sources of estimation and uncertainty were the same as those that were applied to the financial statements as at and for the year ended June 30, 2022.
- 3.3 The Fund's financial risk management objectives and policies are consistent with that disclosed in the financial statements as at and for the year ended June 30, 2022.

| 4. | BANK BALANCES    | Note | March 31,<br>2023<br>(Un-Audited)<br>(Rupees | June 30,<br>2022<br>(Audited)<br>in '000) |
|----|------------------|------|--|---|
|    | Savings accounts | 4.1  | 10,976                                       | 74,607                                    |
|    | Current account  |      | -  | 256                                       |
|    |                  |      | 10,976                                       | 74,863                                    |

4.1 This represents saving accounts that carry profit rate ranging from 12.50% to 14.50% per annum (June 2022: 12.25% to 15.50% per annum).

| INVESTMENTS                                 | Note                     | March 31,<br>2023<br>(Un-Audited)  | June 30,<br>2022<br>(Audited)  |
|---|--------------------------|--|--|
| INVESTMENTS                                 | 11010                    | (Kupees  | iii 000)   |
| At fair value through profit or loss (FVPL) |                          |  |  |
| Listed equity securities                    | 5.1                      | 16,724   | 24,176   |
| Government Securities-Market treasury bills |                          | 70,479   | -  |
|   |                          | 87,203   | 24,176   |
|   | Listed equity securities | At fair value through profit or loss (FVPL) Listed equity securities 5.1 | INVESTMENTS  At fair value through profit or loss (FVPL)  Listed equity securities Government Securities-Market treasury bills  2023 (Un-Audited) (Rupees of the securities of |

# 5.1 Listed equity securities

|   |                           |                                   |                           |                              |                            |   |   |                             | Market Value as | a Percentage of      | Face value of   |
|---|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|---|
| Name of the Investee                                      | As at<br>July 01,<br>2022 | Purchased<br>during the<br>period | Bonus /<br>right<br>issue | Sold<br>during the<br>period | As at<br>March 31,<br>2023 | Carrying value<br>as at March 31,<br>2023 | Market value<br>as at March 31,<br>2023 | Unrealized<br>gain / (loss) | Net assets      | Total<br>investments | investments as a<br>percentage of pai<br>up capital of the<br>investee compan |
|   |                           | (Nı                               | ımber of shar             | res)                         |                            |   | (Rupees in '000)                        |                             |                 |                      |   |
| Banks   |                           |                                   |                           |                              |                            |   |   |                             |                 |                      |   |
| Bank Al Habib Limited- related party                      | 36,500                    |                                   |                           | 36,500                       |                            |   |   |                             | 0.00%           | 0.00%                | 0.00  |
| Bank Islami Pakistan Limited                              | 45,000                    |                                   |                           | 45,000                       |                            |   |   |                             | 0.00%           | 0.00%                | 0.00  |
| Bank Alfalah Limited                                      |                           | 150,000                           |                           | 100,000                      | 50,000                     | 1,750                                     | 1,439                                   | (311)                       | 1.38%           | 1.65%                | 0.00  |
| Faysal Bank Limited                                       | -                         | 40,000                            | -                         | 10,000                       | 30,000                     | 718                                       | 654                                     | (64)                        | 0.63%           | 0.75%                | 0.00  |
| MCB Bank Limited  |                           | 14,000                            |                           | 2,000                        | 12,000                     | 1,434                                     | 1,380                                   | (54)                        | 1.32%           | 1.58%                | 0.00  |
| Meezan Bank Limited                                       | 45,000                    |                                   | 4,500                     | 13,500                       | 36,000                     | 3,697                                     | 3,427                                   | (270)                       | 3.33%           | 14.18%               | 0.00  |
|   | 126,500                   | 204,000                           | 4,500                     | 207,000                      | 128,000                    | 7,599                                     | 6,900                                   | (699)                       | 6.66%           | 18.16%               |   |
| 1 .00   |                           |                                   |                           |                              |                            |   |   |                             |                 |                      |   |
| Fertilizer  | 5 000                     | 6,000                             |                           | 2 000                        | 0.000                      | 21/0                                      | 2214                                    |                             | 2.12%           | 2.54%                | 0.00  |
| Engro Corporation Limited<br>Engro Fertilizer Limited     | 5,000<br>10,000           | 16,186                            |                           | 3,000                        | 8,000<br>26,186            | 2,160<br>2,159                            | 2,214<br>2,221                          | 54<br>62                    | 2.12%           | 2.54%                | 0.00  |
| Engro Fertilizer Limited Fauji Fertilizer Company Limited | 18,000                    | 10,180                            | -                         |                              | 18,000                     | 1,984                                     | 1,799                                   | (185)                       | 1.72%           | 2.06%                | 0.00  |
| rauji retunzei Company Emnieu                             | 33,000                    | 22,186                            |                           | 3,000                        | 52,186                     | 6,303                                     | 6,234                                   | (69)                        | 5,97%           | 7.15%                | . 0.00  |
|   | 33,000                    | 22,100                            |                           | 3,000                        | 34,100                     | 0,303                                     | 0,434                                   | (07)                        | 3.91/6          | /.1376               |   |
| Glass & Ceramics  |                           |                                   |                           |                              |                            |   |   |                             |                 |                      |   |
| Tariq Glass Industries Limited                            | 2,500                     |                                   | 625                       | 3,125                        |                            |   |   |                             | 0.00%           | 0.00%                | 0.00  |
| •   | 2,500                     |                                   | 625                       | 3,125                        |                            | -   |   | -                           | 0.00%           | 0.00%                |   |
|   |                           |                                   |                           |                              |                            |   |   |                             |                 |                      | •   |
| Cement  |                           |                                   |                           |                              |                            |   |   |                             |                 |                      |   |
| Cherat Cement Company Limited                             |                           | 10,000                            | -                         | 10,000                       |                            |   |   | -                           | 0.00%           | 0.00%                | 0.00  |
| Fauji Cement Company Limited                              |                           | 75,000                            |                           | 75,000                       | -                          |   | -                                       | -                           | 0.00%           | 0.00%                | 0.00  |
| Kohat Cement Company Limited                              | -                         | 7,000                             | -                         | 7,000                        | -                          | -   |   | -                           | 0.00%           | 0.00%                | 0.00  |
| Lucky Cement Company Limited                              | -                         | 8,000                             | -                         | 8,000                        | -                          | -   |   | -                           | 0.00%           | 0.00%                | 0.00  |
| Maple Leaf Cement Company Limited                         |                           | 65,000                            | -                         | 65,000                       | -                          |   |   | -                           | 0.00%           | 0.00%                | 0.00  |
|   |                           | 165,000                           |                           | 165,000                      | -                          | -   | -                                       | -                           | 0.00%           | 0.00%                |   |
| Engineering   |                           |                                   |                           |                              |                            |   |   |                             |                 |                      |   |
| Engineering<br>Aisha Steel Mills Limited                  |                           | 35,000                            |                           | 35,000                       |                            |   |   |                             | 0.00%           | 0.00%                | 0.00  |
| Mughal Iron & Steel Industries Limited                    |                           | 15,000                            |                           | 15,000                       |                            |   |   |                             | 0.00%           | 0.00%                | 0.00  |
| magni non de otter manures Emmed                          |                           | 50,000                            |                           | 50,000                       |                            |   |   |                             | 0.00%           | 0.00%                | •   |
|   |                           | 20,000                            |                           | 20,000                       |                            |   |   |                             | 0100 / 0        | 4400 / 9             | •   |
| Oil and Gas Exploration Companies                         |                           |                                   |                           |                              |                            |   |   |                             |                 |                      |   |
| Mari Gas Company Limited                                  | 1,800                     |                                   |                           | 1,800                        |                            |   |   |                             | 0.00%           | 0.00%                | 0.00  |
| Oil & Gas Development Company Limited                     |                           | 52,000                            |                           | 52,000                       | -                          |   |   |                             | 0.00%           | 0.00%                | 0.00  |
| Pakistan Oilfield Limited                                 | 18,000                    | 4,000                             |                           | 13,000                       | 9,000                      | 3,679                                     | 3,590                                   | (89)                        | 3.49%           | 14.85%               | 0.00  |
| Pakistan Petroleum Limited                                |                           | 62,000                            |                           | 62,000                       |                            |   |   | -                           | 0.00%           | 0.00%                | 0.00  |
|   | 19,800                    | 118,000                           |                           | 128,800                      | 9,000                      | 3,679                                     | 3,590                                   | (89)                        | 3.49%           | 14.85%               |   |
|   |                           |                                   |                           |                              |                            |   |   |                             |                 |                      |   |
| Oil and Gas Marketing Companies                           |                           |                                   |                           |                              |                            |   |   |                             |                 |                      |   |
| Attock Petroleum Limited                                  | -                         | 11,000<br>25,000                  | 2,750                     | 13,750<br>25,000             | -                          | -   |   | -                           | 0.00%           | 0.00%                | 0.00  |
| Sui Nothern Gas Pipeline Limited                          |                           | 25,000<br>36,000                  | 2,750                     | 38,750                       | <u> </u>                   |   |   | <del>.</del>                | 0.00%           | 0.00%                |   |
|   | <u> </u>                  | 30,000                            | 2,/50                     | 38,/30                       |                            |   |   |                             | 0.00%           | 0.00%                | •   |
| The Hub power Company Limited                             |                           | 10,000                            |                           | 10,000                       |                            |   |   |                             | 0.00%           | 0.00%                | 0.00  |
| nie nie powe company zamiec                               |                           | 10,000                            | -                         | 10,000                       |                            |   |   | -                           | 0.00%           | 0.00%                |   |
|   |                           |                                   |                           |                              |                            |   |   |                             | *****           |                      |   |
| Fechnology and Communications                             |                           |                                   |                           |                              |                            |   |   |                             |                 |                      |   |
| Avanceon Limited  |                           | 13,000                            |                           | 13,000                       |                            |   |   |                             | 0.00%           | 0.00%                | 0.00  |
| Netsol  |                           | 35,000                            |                           | 35,000                       | -                          |   |   | -                           | 0.00%           | 0.00%                | 0.00  |
| Systems Limited   | 2,500                     | 5,500                             |                           | 8,000                        |                            |   |   |                             | 0.00%           | 0.00%                | 0.00  |
| TPL Trakker Limited                                       | 35,000                    |                                   |                           | 35,000                       |                            |   |   |                             | 0.00%           | 0.00%                | 0.00  |
|   | 37,500                    | 53,500                            |                           | 91,000                       |                            |   |   |                             | 0.00%           | 0.00%                | •   |
|   |                           |                                   |                           |                              |                            |   |   |                             |                 |                      |   |
| Chemicals   |                           |                                   |                           |                              |                            |   |   |                             |                 |                      |   |
| Lotte Chemical Pakistan Limited                           |                           | 35,000                            | -                         | 35,000                       | -                          |   |   | -                           | 0.00%           | 0.00%                | 0.00  |
| Dynea Pakistan Limited                                    | 2,600                     |                                   |                           | 2,600                        | -                          |   |   | -                           | 0.00%           | 0.00%                | 0.00  |
|   | 2,600                     | 35,000                            |                           | 37,600                       | -                          | -   |   |                             | 0.00%           | 0.00%                | 1   |
| Total as at March 31, 2023                                | 221,900                   | 693,686                           | 7,875                     | 734,275                      | 189,186                    | 17,581                                    | 16,724                                  | (857)                       |                 |                      |   |
| Total as at June 30, 2022                                 | 221,700                   | 073,000                           | 1,013                     | 137,413                      | 107,100                    |   |   |                             |                 |                      |   |
|   |                           |                                   |                           |                              |                            | 25,370                                    | 24.176                                  | (1,394)                     |                 |                      |   |

**5.1.1** Following shares were pledge with Nation Clearing Company of Pakistan Limited (NCCPL) as collateral against exposure margin and mark to market losses:

|                              | March 31,<br>2023<br>(Un-Audited)<br>(Number o | June 30,<br>2022<br>(Audited)<br>of Shares) |
|------------------------------|--|---|
| Bank AL Habib Limited        | 36,500   | 36,500                                      |
| Bank Islami Pakistan Limited | 25,000   | 25,000                                      |
| Meezan Bank Limited          | 32,000   | 32,000                                      |
|                              | 93,500   | 93,500                                      |

# 5.2 Government securities - Market Treasury Bills

|                               |                       | Face                            | Value                               |                           | 1                 | As at 31 March 20 | 23                 |               | Market Value as<br>a Percentage of |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|
| Issue date                    | As at 01 July<br>2022 | Purchased<br>during the<br>year | Sold /Matured<br>during the<br>year | As at<br>31 March<br>2023 | Carrying<br>value | Market<br>value   | Unrealised<br>loss | Net<br>assets | Total<br>investments               |
|                               |                       |                                 | (Rup                                | ees in '000)              |                   |                   |                    |               |                                    |
| Treasury bills - 3 months     |                       |                                 |                                     |                           |                   |                   |                    |               |                                    |
| T- BILL 3 MONTHS (28-07-2022) | -                     | 500,000                         | 500,000                             | -                         | -                 | -                 |                    | 0.00%         | 0.00%                              |
| T- BILL 3 MONTHS              | -                     | 730,000                         | -                                   | -                         | 70,503            | 70,479            | (24)               |               |                                    |
| Total as at 31 March 2023     |                       |                                 |                                     |                           | 70,503            | 70,479            | (24)               |               |                                    |
| Total as at 30 June 2022      |                       |                                 |                                     |                           |                   | -                 | -                  |               |                                    |
|                               |                       |                                 |                                     |                           |                   |                   |                    |               |                                    |

## **Government securities - Pakistan Investment Bonds**

|                           |                    | Face                            | Value                                       |                  |                   | As at 31 March 2 | 023                |               | Market Value as<br>a Percentage of |
|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|---|------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|
| Issue date                | As at 01 July 2022 | Purchased<br>during the<br>year | Sold /Matured<br>during the<br>year<br>(Rut | 31 March<br>2023 | Carrying<br>value | Market<br>value  | Unrealised<br>loss | Net<br>assets | Total<br>investments               |
| PIB 03 Year (18-07-2013)  | -                  | 450                             | ` '   | -                | -                 | -                |                    | 0.00%         | 0.00%                              |
| Total as at 31 March 2023 |                    |                                 |   |                  | -                 | -                | -                  |               |                                    |
| Total as at 30 June 2022  |                    |                                 |   |                  | -                 | -                |                    |               |                                    |

5.3 Net unrealized (loss) / gain on revaluation of investments at fair value through profit or loss.

|                                     | March 31,<br>2023<br>(Un-Audited)<br>(Rupees i | June 30,<br>2022<br>(Audited)<br>n '000) |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| Market value of investments         | 87,203   | 24,176                                   |
| Less: Carrying value of investments | (88,084)                                       | (25,570)                                 |
|                                     | (881)  | (1,394)                                  |

#### 6. CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS

There are no contingencies and commitments as at March 31, 2023 (30 June 2022: Nil)

#### 7. TAXATION

The Fund's income is exempt from Income Tax as per clause (99) of part I of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 subject to the condition that not less than 90% of the accounting income for the year as reduced by capital gains whether realised or unrealised is distributed amongst the unit holders, provided that for the purpose of determining distribution of not less than 90% of its accounting income for the year, the income distributed through bonus units shall not be taken into account. Furthermore, as per regulation 63 of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008, the Fund is required to distribute 90% of the net accounting income other than capital gains to the unit holders. The Fund is also exempt from the provisions of Section 113 (minimum tax) under Clause 11A of Part IV of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001. The Fund has not recorded any tax liability as the Fund does not have income during the period.

#### 8. EARNINGS PER UNIT

Earnings per unit has not been disclosed as, in the opinion of the management, the determination of cumulative weighted average number of outstanding units for calculating earnings per unit is not practicable.

#### 9. TRANSACTIONS AND BALANCES WITH CONNECTED PERSONS / RELATED PARTIES

Connected persons / related parties include:

| S.No | Company Name                            | Relationship                                 |
|------|---|--|
| 1    | AL Habib Asset Management Limited       | Management Company                           |
| 2    | Bank Al Habib Limited                   | Parent of AL Habib Asset Management Limited  |
| 3    | Al Habib Capital Markets (Private) Ltd. | Subsidiary of Bank Al Habib Limited          |
| 4    | AL Habib Islamic Savings Fund           | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 5    | AL Habib Islamic Income Fund            | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 6    | AL Habib Islamic Stock Fund             | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 7    | AL Habib Stock Fund                     | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 8    | AL Habib Cash Fund                      | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 9    | AL Habib Money Market Fund              | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 10   | AL Habib Islamic Cash Fund              | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 11   | AL Habib Income Fund                    | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 12   | AL Habib Pension Fund                   | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 13   | AL Habib Islamic Pension Fund           | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 14   | AL Habib Fixed Return Fund              | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 15   | AL Habib Mahana Munafa Fund             | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 16   | AL Habib Government Securities Fund     | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 17   | Central depositary Company              | Trustee                                      |

Related parties includes directors and officers of the above entities as at March 31, 2023 and staff retirement benefit funds of the above companies.

The transactions with connected persons are in the normal course of business, at contracted rates and terms determined in accordance with regulatory requiremnets and as agreed between the parties.

|  | Nine months ended<br>March 31, |                                 | •                                     | Quarter ended<br>March 31,     |  |
|--|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
|  | 2023                           | 2022                            | 2023                                  | 2022                           |  |
| Details of the transactions with connected persons / related parties are as follows:   |                                | (Rupees                         | in '000)                              |                                |  |
| AL Habib Asset Management Limited - Management Company   |                                |                                 |                                       |                                |  |
| Remuneration to the Management Company   | 1,006                          | 1,592                           |                                       | 506                            |  |
| Sindh sales tax  | 131                            | 207                             |                                       | 66                             |  |
| Expenses allocated by the Management Company   | <del></del>                    | 123                             |                                       |                                |  |
| Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee   |                                |                                 |                                       |                                |  |
| - Remuneration of Trustee  | 149                            | 159                             | 49                                    | 50                             |  |
| - Sindh Sales Tax on Trustee's remuneration  | 20                             | 21                              |                                       |                                |  |
| - CDC Charges  | 10                             | 12                              | 5                                     | 7                              |  |
| AL Habib Capital Markets (Private) Limited - Brokerage House   |                                |                                 |                                       |                                |  |
| - Brokerage  | 28                             | 78                              | -                                     | 10                             |  |
|  |                                |                                 | March 31                              | June 30,                       |  |
|  |                                |                                 | 2023                                  | 2022                           |  |
|  |                                |                                 | (Un-Audited)                          | (Audited)                      |  |
| Details of balances with connected persons / related parties at period end are as follows:   |                                |                                 | (Rupees                               | in '000)                       |  |
| AL Habib Asset Management Limited - Management Company<br>- Payable to Management Company (Inclusive of Sindh Sales Tax)                               |                                |                                 |                                       | 122                            |  |
| Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee   |                                |                                 |                                       |                                |  |
| - Remuneration payable (Inclusive of Sindh Sales Tax)  |                                |                                 | 20                                    | 12                             |  |
| - Security deposit - Non interest bearing  |                                |                                 | 100                                   | 100                            |  |
| Bank AL habib Limited  |                                |                                 |                                       |                                |  |
| - Bank Balance   |                                |                                 | 11,331                                | 6                              |  |
| - Bank Profit Receivable   |                                |                                 | 1,004                                 |                                |  |
|  | Ml. 1                          | 11 2022                         | Ml.                                   | 11 2022                        |  |
|  | March 3<br>(Un-Au              |                                 | March 3<br>(Un-Ai                     | *                              |  |
| Sale / Redemption of units   | (Units)                        | (Rupees in '000)                | (Units)                               | (Rupees in '000)               |  |
| Units sold to:   | (Cinto)                        | (respects in 1000)              | (CIIII)                               | (rupees in oos                 |  |
|  |                                |                                 |                                       |                                |  |
| Management Company AL Habib Asset Management Limited   | 243,720                        | 23,924                          | 660,837                               | 69,142                         |  |
| •  | 213,720                        | 23,721                          | 000,037                               | 07,112                         |  |
| Units redeemed by:   |                                |                                 |                                       |                                |  |
| Management Company   |                                |                                 |                                       |                                |  |
| AL Habib Asset Management Limited  |                                | <u> </u>                        | 701,240                               | 72,475                         |  |
|  |                                |                                 |                                       | 2022                           |  |
|  | March 3                        | 31 2023                         | June 30                               | 2022                           |  |
|  | March 3<br>(Un-au              |                                 | June 30<br>(Aud                       |                                |  |
| <u>Units held by:</u>  | (Un-au                         |                                 |                                       | ited)                          |  |
| Units held by: Management Company  | (Un-au                         | dited)                          | (Aud                                  | ited)                          |  |
| Management Company   | (Un-au                         | dited)                          | (Aud                                  | ited)                          |  |
| Management Company AL Habib Asset Management Limited   | (Un-au<br>(Units)              | dited)<br>(Rupees in '000)      | (Aud<br>(Units)                       | (Rupees in '000)               |  |
| Management Company AL Habib Asset Management Limited Parent company of AL Habib Asset Management Limited   | (Un-au<br>(Units)              | dited)<br>(Rupees in '000)      | (Aud<br>(Units)                       | (Rupees in '000)               |  |
| Management Company AL Habib Asset Management Limited  Parent company of AL Habib Asset Management Limited - Bank AL Habib Limited                      | (Un-au<br>(Units)<br>841,717   | dited) (Rupees in '000)  84,077 | (Aud<br>(Units)                       | ited) (Rupees in '000)  36,896 |  |
| Management Company AL Habib Asset Management Limited Parent company of AL Habib Asset Management Limited - Bank AL Habib Limited Other related parties | (Un-au<br>(Units)<br>841,717   | dited) (Rupees in '000)  84,077 | (Aud<br>(Units)                       | ited) (Rupees in '000)  36,896 |  |
| Management Company AL Habib Asset Management Limited  Parent company of AL Habib Asset Management Limited - Bank AL Habib Limited                      | (Un-au<br>(Units)<br>841,717   | dited) (Rupees in '000)  84,077 | (Aud<br>(Units)<br>387,660<br>200,149 | ited) (Rupees in '000)  36,896 |  |

9.1

9.2

# AL HABIB ASSET ALLOCATION FUND

# 10. TOTAL EXPENSE RATIO (TER)

Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) vide directive no. SCD/PRDD/Direction/18/2016 dated July 20, 2016, requires that collective Investment Scheme (CIS) shall disclose Total Expense Ratio (TER) in the periodic financial statements of CIS/ the fund. TER of the Fund for the period ended March 31, 2023 is 3.03% which include 0.25% representing government levy and SECP fee. This ratio is within the maximum limit of 4.5% prescribed under the NBFC Regulations for a collective investment scheme categorised as an asset allocation scheme.

#### 11. GENERAL

11.1 This condensed interim financial information was authorised for issue by the board of directors of the Management Company on April 13, 2023.

| 1                       | For AL Habib Asset Management Limited<br>(Management Company) |          |
|-------------------------|---|----------|
| Chief Executive Officer | Chief Financial Officer                                       | Director |

# AL HABIB STOCK FUND Quarterly Report March 31, 2023

## **FUND'S INFORMATION**

## **Management Company**

AL Habib Asset Management Limited

## **Board of Directors of the Management Company**

Mr. Abbas D. Habib
Mr. Mansoor Ali
Director
Mr. Imran Azim
Director
Ms. Zarine Aziz
Director
Mr. Saeed Allawala
Director
Mr. Kashif Rafi
Chief Executive

#### **Chief Financial Officer**

Mr. Abbas Ourban

#### Company Secretary & Chief Operating Officer

Mr. Zahid Hussain Vasnani

#### **Audit Committee**

Mr. Saeed Allawala Chairman
Mr. Mansoor Ali Member
Mr. Imran Azim Member

# **Human Resource Committee**

Mr. Saeed Allawala Chairman
Mr. Mansoor Ali Member
Ms. Zarine Aziz Member
Mr. Kashif Rafi Member

# Auditors Legal Advisor

EY Ford Rhodes Mohsin Tayebaly & Co. Progressive Plaza, Barristers & Advocates,

Beaumont Road, 2nd Floor, DIME Centre, BC-4, Block 9,

Karachi 75530, Pakistan Kehkashan, Clifton, Karachi.

## Trustee Rating

Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited
CDC House, 99-B, Block 'B', S.M.C.H.S,
Main Shahra-e-Faisal, Karachi.

AM2+ Management Company Quality
Rating Assigned by PACRA.

## Bankers to the Fund

Bank AL Habib Limited MCB Bank Limited National Bank of Pakistan Limited Dubai Islamic Bank Limited

Registered Office: 3rd Floor, Mackinnon's Building, I.I. Chundrigar Road, Karachi.

# CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT MARCH 31, 2023

| 115 111 11111011 01, 2020   |         |                  |                 |
|---|---------|------------------|-----------------|
|   |         | March 31<br>2023 | June 30<br>2022 |
|   | Note    | (Rupees          | in '000)        |
|   |         | (Un-Audited)     | (Audited)       |
| Assets  |         |                  |                 |
| Bank balances   | 4       | 23,375           | 27,388          |
| Investments   | 5       | 100,284          | 87,033          |
| Dividend and profit receivable  |         | 3,185            | 72              |
| Receivable against sale of units  |         | -                | 6,478           |
| Advance, deposits, prepayments and other receivable                                 | 6       | 1,298            | 2,792           |
| Total assets  |         | 128,142          | 123,763         |
|   |         |                  |                 |
| Liabilities   |         |                  |                 |
| Payable to AL Habib Asset Management Limited - Management Company                   |         | -                | 233             |
| Provision for Federal Excise Duty on remuneration of the Management Company         | •       | 2,043            | 2,043           |
| Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee                 |         | 46               | 23              |
| Payable to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan                           |         | 17<br>1,040      | 48<br>958       |
| Accrued expenses and other liabilities  Total liabilities                           |         | 3,146            |                 |
| Total nabilities  |         | 3,140            | 3,305           |
| Net assets  |         | 124,996          | 120,458         |
|   |         |                  | ,               |
| Unit holders' funds (as per statement attached)                                     |         | 124,996          | 120,458         |
|   |         | (Number          | of units)       |
| Number of units in issue (Face value of units is Rs. 100 each)                      |         | 1,666,809        | 1,507,062       |
|   |         | (Rup             | ees)            |
| Net asset value per unit  |         | ` •              | 79.93           |
| Contingencies and commitments   | 7       |                  |                 |
| The annexed notes 1 to 11 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial | al infa | mation.          |                 |

The annexed notes 1 to 11 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information.

| <b>Chief Executive Officer</b> | Chief Financial Officer | Director |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|----------|

# CONDENSED INTERIM INCOME STATEMENT (UNAUDITED) FOR THE NINE MONTHS AND QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 2023

|   | Nine months ende<br>March 31 |           |            | Quarter ended<br>March 31 |           |
|---|------------------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------------|-----------|
|   | _                            | 2023      | 2022       | 2023                      | 2022      |
|   | Note                         |           | (Rupees in | ı '000)                   |           |
| Income  |                              |           |            |                           |           |
| Profit on bank balances   |                              | 2,082     | 979        | 965                       | 262       |
| Dividend Income   | _                            | 8,312     | 15,676     | 2,878                     | 6,034     |
| Net capital gain on sale of investment  |                              | (3,265)   | (4,078)    | (2,067)                   | 367       |
| Net unrealised appreciation / (diminution) on revaluation of investments  | 5.1                          | (10,887)  | (10,354)   | (726)                     | (4,065)   |
|   | _                            | (14,152)  | (14,432)   | (2,793)                   | (3,698)   |
| Total income  |                              | (3,758)   | 2,223      | 1,050                     | 2,598     |
| Expenses  |                              |           |            |                           |           |
| Remuneration of AL Habib Asset Management Limited - Management Company  |                              | 1,148     | 3,814      | -                         | 1,266     |
| Sindh Sales Tax on Management Company's remuneration  |                              | 149       | 496        | -                         | 165       |
| Allocation of expenses relating to the Fund   |                              | -         | 259        |                           | 106       |
| Remuneration of Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee<br>Sindh Sales Tax on Trustee's remuneration |                              | 172<br>22 | 381<br>50  | 57<br>7                   | 126<br>17 |
| Annual fee to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan  |                              | 17        | 38         | 6                         | 13        |
| Brokerage expense   |                              | 385       | 942        | 163                       | 446       |
| Settlement and bank charges   |                              | 267       | 313        | 82                        | 109       |
| Annual listing fee  |                              | 21        | 24         | 6                         | 9         |
| Auditors' remuneration  |                              | 356       | 275        | 67                        | 52        |
| Printing charges  |                              | 49        | 49         | 16                        | 16        |
| Total expenses  |                              | 2,586     | 6,641      | 404                       | 2,219     |
| Net loss / income from operation activities   | _                            | (6,344)   | (4,418)    | 646                       | 379       |
| Reversal of Sindh Workers' Welfare fund   |                              | -         | 1,570      | -                         | -         |
| Net (loss) / income for the period before taxation  |                              | (6,344)   | (2,848)    | 646                       | 379       |
| Taxation  |                              | -         | -          | -                         | -         |
| Net (loss) / Income for the period after taxation   | _                            | (6,344)   | (2,848)    | 646                       | 379       |
| Allocation of net (loss) / income for the period after taxation   |                              |           |            |                           |           |
| Net (loss) income for the period  |                              | -         | -          | 646                       | 379       |
| Income already paid on units redeemed   |                              | -         | -          | -                         | -         |
|   | _                            | -         |            | 646                       | 379       |
| Accounting Income available for distribution:   |                              |           |            |                           |           |
| Relating to capital gains / (loss)  |                              | -         | -          | -                         | -         |
| Excluding capital (loss) / gains  |                              | -         | -          | 646                       | 379       |
|   | <u> </u>                     |           |            |                           |           |
|   | _                            | -         | -          | 646                       | 379       |
|   | =                            |           |            |                           |           |

The annexed notes 1 to 11 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information.

| <b>Chief Executive Officer</b> | Chief Financial Officer | Director |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|----------|

# CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (UNAUDITED) FOR THE NINE MONTHS AND QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 2023

|  | Nine month ended<br>March 31 |            | Quarter ended<br>March 31 |      |
|--|------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|------|
| -  | 2023                         | 2022       | 2023                      | 2022 |
|  |                              | (Rupees in | 1 '000)                   |      |
| Net (loss) / Income for the period after taxation  | (6,344)                      | (2,848)    | 646                       | 379  |
| Other comprehensive income                         | -                            | -          | -                         | -    |
| Total comprehensive (loss) / Income for the period | (6,344)                      | (2,848)    | 646                       | 379  |

The annexed notes 1 to 11 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information.

| <b>Chief Executive Officer</b> | Chief Financial Officer | Director |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|----------|

# CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF MOVEMENT IN UNIT HOLDERS' FUNDS (UNAUDITED) FOR THE NINE MONTHS ENDED MARCH 31, 2023

|   |                   | 2023                  | Nine Months en    | ded March 31         | 2022                  |                      |
|---|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
|   | Capital Value     | Un distributed income | Net Asset         | Capital Value        | Un distributed income | Net Asset            |
|   |                   |                       | (Rupees in        | '000)                |                       |                      |
| Net assets at the beginning of the period                         | 177,793           | (57,335)              | 120,458           | 271,621              | (37,148)              | 234,473              |
| Issuance of 2,310,540 units (2022: 2,310,540 units)               |                   |                       |                   |                      |                       |                      |
| - Capital value - Element of income                               | 30,065<br>(2,219) | -                     | 30,065<br>(2,219) | 206,100<br>446       | -                     | 206,100<br>446       |
| Amount received / receivable on issuance of units                 | 27,846            |                       | 27,846            | 206,546              |                       | 206,546              |
| Redemption of 2,083,556 units (2022: 2,083,556 units)             |                   |                       |                   |                      |                       |                      |
| - Capital value   | (17,296)          | -                     | (17,296)          | (185,853)            | -                     | (185,853)            |
| - Element of loss<br>Amount paid / payable on redemption of units | 332<br>16,964     |                       | 332<br>16,964     | (1,723)<br>(187,576) | -                     | (1,723)<br>(187,576) |
| Total comprehensive loss / income for the period                  |                   | (6,344)               | (6,344)           | -                    | (2,848)               | (2,848)              |
| Net assets at the end of the period                               | 188,675           | (63,679)              | 124,996           | 290,591              | (39,996)              | 250,595              |
| Undistributed (loss) brought forward                              |                   |                       |                   |                      |                       |                      |
| - Realised  |                   | (45,387)              |                   |                      | (51,161)              |                      |
| - Unrealised  | •                 | (11,948)<br>(57,335)  |                   | -                    | (37,148)              |                      |
| Net income for the period after taxation                          |                   | (6,344)               |                   |                      | (2,848)               |                      |
| Undistributed loss carried forward                                |                   | (63,679)              |                   | -                    | (39,996)              |                      |
| Undistributed loss carried forward comprises of:                  |                   |                       |                   |                      |                       |                      |
| - Realised loss   |                   | (52,792)              |                   |                      | (29,642)              |                      |
| - Unrealised gain   |                   | (10,887)<br>(63,679)  |                   | -                    | (10,354)<br>(39,996)  |                      |
|   |                   |                       | (Rupees)          |                      |                       | (Rupees)             |
| Net assets value per unit at beginning of the period              |                   | =                     | 79.93             |                      | =                     | 89.20                |
| Net assets value per unit at end of the period                    |                   | =                     | 74.99             |                      | =                     | 87.76                |

The annexed notes 1 to 11 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information.

| (Management Company)    |                         |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                         |                         |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chief Executive Officer | Chief Financial Officer | Director |  |  |  |  |  |  |

# CONDENSED INTERIM CASH FLOW STATEMENT (UNAUDITED) FOR THE NINE MONTHS ENDED MARCH 31, 2023

|  | Nine months ended<br>March 31 |             |  |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------|--|
|  | 2023                          | 2022        |  |
|  | (Rupees                       | in '000)    |  |
| CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES  |                               |             |  |
| Net (loss) / income for the period before taxation                         | (6,344)                       | (2,848)     |  |
| Adjustments for non-cash and other items                                   | 40.00=                        |             |  |
| Net unrealised (diminution) / appreciation on revaluation of investments   | 10,887                        | 10,354      |  |
| Net cash generated from operations before working capital changes          | 4,543                         | 7,506       |  |
| Decrease in assets   |                               |             |  |
| Investments  | (24,138)                      | (18,667)    |  |
| Dividend and profit receivable   | (3,113)                       | (1,003)     |  |
| Receivable against sale of units   | 6,478                         | (463)       |  |
| Receivable against sale of investment                                      | -                             | 20          |  |
| Advance, deposits, prepayments and other receivables                       | 1,494                         | (9)         |  |
|  | (19,279)                      | (20,122)    |  |
| Increase in liabilities  |                               |             |  |
| Payable to AL Habib Asset Management Limited - Management Company          | (233)                         | 51          |  |
| Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee        | 23                            | 6           |  |
| Payable to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan                  | (31)                          | 10          |  |
| Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund                                  | -                             | (1,570)     |  |
| Payable against redemption of units Accrued expenses and other liabilities | 82                            | 50<br>(391) |  |
| Accrued expenses and other habilities                                      | (159)                         | (1,844)     |  |
| Net cash used in operating activities                                      | (14,895)                      | (14,460)    |  |
| CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES  | (11,000)                      | (11,100)    |  |
| Proceeds from issuance of units  | 27,846                        | 206,546     |  |
| Payments against redemption of units                                       | (16,964)                      | (187,576)   |  |
| Net cash generated from financing activities                               | 10,882                        | 18,970      |  |
| Net increase in cash and cash equivalents during the period                | (4,013)                       | 4,510       |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period                   | 27,388                        | 9,510       |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the end of period                             | 23,375                        | 14,020      |  |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS  |                               |             |  |
| Bank Balances  | 23,375                        | 14,020      |  |
|  |                               | 1.,020      |  |

The annexed notes 1 to 11 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information.

| <b>Chief Executive Officer</b> | Chief Financial Officer | Director |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|----------|

# NOTES TO THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL INFORMATION (UNAUDITED) FOR THE NINE MONTHS ENDED MARCH 31, 2023

#### 1. LEGAL STATUS AND NATURE OF BUSINESS

AL Habib Stock Fund (the "Fund") was established under a Trust Deed between AL Habib Asset Management Limited (HAML) as the Management Company and Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (CDC) as the Trustee. The Trust Deed was executed on August 21, 2008 and was approved by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) on August 11, 2008 under Rule 67 of the Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulation) Rules, 2003 (NBFC Rules)

The Management Company of the Fund has been licensed to undertake Asset Management Services as Non Banking Finance Company under the NBFC Rules by the SECP. The registered office of the management company is situated at 3rd Floor, MacKinnon's Building, I.I. Chundrigar Road, Karachi.

The Fund has been categorized as an Open-End Asset Allocation Scheme as per the criteria laid down by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan for categorisation of Collective Investment Schemes (CIS). and is listed on Pakistan Stock Exchange Limited (PSX). Units are offered for public subscription on a continuous basis. Units are transferable and can be redeemed by surrendering them to the Fund at the option of the unit holder. Title to the assets of the Fund is held in the name of Central Depository Company (CDC) of Pakistan Limited as a trustee of the Fund.

The objective of the Fund is to provide investors with long term capital growth from an actively managed portfolio invested primarily in diversified pool of listed equities and related instruments. The Fund will primarily focus on Investment in undervalued shares listed on Stock Exchanges. From time to time the Fund may invest in money and debt markets, Continuous Funding System, ready future spread transactions, fixed income securities or low risk assets when it has a bearish view on stock market.

Pakistan Credit Rating Agency (PACRA) has assigned asset management rating of 'AM2+' (2020: 'AM2') to the Management Company on 12 August 2022.

Title to the assets of the Fund are held in the name of CDC as the Trustee of the Fund.

#### 2. BASIS OF PREPARATION

#### 2.1 Statement of compliance

- 2.1.1 The condensed interim financial information has been prepared in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting. The accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting comprise of:
  - International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS Standards) issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) as notified under the Companies Act, 2017;
  - Provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017 along with part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984; and
  - Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulations) Rules, 2003 (the NBFC Rules), Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (the NBFC Regulations).

Where provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance 1984, the NBFC Rules and the NBFC Regulations differ from the IFRS Standards, the provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984, the NBFC Rules and the NBFC Regulations have been followed.

- 2.1.2 This condensed interim financial information does not include all the information and the disclosures required in the annual financial statement and should therefore be read in conjunction with the annual financial statements of the Fund as at and for the year ended 30 June 2022. However, selected explanatory notes are included to explain events and transactions that are significant to an understanding of the changs in the Fund's financial position and performance since the last financial statements.
- 2.1.3 This condensed interim financial information is unaudited and is being submitted to the unit holders as required under Regulation 38 (2) (f) of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (the NBFC Regulations). However, a limited scope review has been carried out by the auditors in accordance with

the requirements of the (xix) of the Code of Corporate Governance issued by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan.

2.1.4 The comparative statement of asset and liabilities presented in this condensed interim financial information has been extracted from the annual audited financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2022, whereas the comparative condensed interim income statement, condensed interim statement of comprehensive income, condensed interim statement of cash flows, and condensed interim statement of movement in unit holders' fund are extracted from the un-audited condensed interim financial statements for the period ended March 31, 2022.

#### 2.2 Basis of measurement

This condensed interim financial information has been prepared under the historical cost convention except for the investments which are stated at fair value.

#### 2.3 Functional and presentation currency

This condensed interim financial information is presented in Pak Rupees, which is the Fund's functional and presentation currency. All amounts have been rounded to the nearest thousand rupees, unless stated otherwise.

#### 3 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, ESTIMATES AND JUDGEMENTS

- 3.1 The accounting policies applied in this condensed interim financial information are the same as those applied in the preparation of the annual financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2022.
- 3.2 The preparation of this condensed interim financial information in conformity with approved accounting and reporting standards requires management to make estimates, assumptions and use judgments that affect the application of policies and reported amounts of assets and liabilities and income and expenses. Estimates, assumptions and and are based on historical experience and other factors, including reasonable expectations of future events. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised prospectively commencing from the period of revision.
- 3.3 The Fund's financial risk management objectives and policies are consistent with that disclosed in the financial statements as at and for the year ended June 30, 2022.

|   |                  |      | March 31,   | June 30,   |
|---|------------------|------|-------------|------------|
|   |                  |      | 2023        | 2022       |
| 4 | BANK BALANCES    |      | (Unaudited) | (Audited)  |
|   |                  | Note | (Rupees     | s in '000) |
|   | Current Accounts | 4.1  | 215         | 215        |
|   | Saving Accounts  |      | 23,160      | 27,173     |
|   |                  |      | 23,375      | 27,388     |
|   |                  |      |             |            |

4.1 This represents saving accounts held with various commercial banks carrying profit rates ranging from 13.50% to 15.5% (June 30, 2022:10.00% to 12.50%) per annum. It also includes a balance of Rs. 12.86 million (June 30, 2022: Rs. 27.03 million) with Bank AL Habib Limited, a related party (Parent Company of Fund's Management Company), carrying profit rate of 13.75% (June 30, 2022: 12.50%) per annum.

|                                      |                                      | March 31,                                 | June 30,  |  |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---|--|
|                                      |                                      | 2023                                      | 2022  |  |
| INVESTMENTS                          |                                      | (Unaudited)                               | (Audited)   |  |
| at fair value through profit or loss | Note                                 | (Rupees in '000)                          |   |  |
| Listed Equity securities             | 5.1                                  | 100,284                                   | 87,033  |  |
|                                      |                                      | 100,284                                   | 87,033  |  |
|                                      | at fair value through profit or loss | at fair value through profit or loss Note | INVESTMENTS (Unaudited) at fair value through profit or loss Note  Listed Equity securities 5.1 100,284 |  |

# 5.1 Listed Equity Securities

|  |                | As at            | Purchased         | Bonus /<br>right issue | Sold              | As at             | Carrying value as at | Market<br>value as at | Unrealised    |                | Value as a<br>ntage of: | Face value of investments as a percentage of the |
|--|----------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|
| Name of the Investee   | Note           | July 01,<br>2022 | during the period | during the<br>period   | during the period | March 31,<br>2023 | March 31,<br>2023    | March 31,<br>2023     | (loss)        | Net Assets     | Total<br>Investment     | paid up capital of<br>the investee<br>company    |
| Unless stated otherwise , the holdings are in ordinary shares of Rs 10 each. |                |                  | Nur               | nber of share          | ş                 |                   |                      | (Rupees in '000       | )             |                | (%)                     |  |
| Commercial Banks   |                |                  |                   |                        |                   |                   |                      |                       |               |                |                         |  |
| Askari Bank Limited  |                | 89,000           | -                 | -                      | 89,000            | -                 |                      |                       | -             | 0.00%          | 0.00%                   | 0.000  |
| Bank AL Falah Limited  |                | -                | 230,000           | -                      | 95,000            | 135,000           | 4,657                | 3,885                 | (772)         |                | 3.87%                   | 0.0089   |
| Bank AL Habib Limited - Related party  | 5.1.1          | 26,000           |                   | -                      | 3,000             | 23,000            | 1,335                | 978                   | (357)         |                | 0.98%                   | 0.0029   |
| Bank Islami Pakistan Limited   | 5.1.1          | -                | -                 | -                      |                   | -                 | -                    | -                     | -             | 0.00%          | 0.00%                   | 0.0009   |
| Bank of Punjab Limited<br>Faysal Bank Limited                                | 5.1.1<br>5.1.1 | 130,000          | 50,000            | -                      | 90,000            | 90,000            | 2,385                | 1,959                 | (426)         | 0.00%          | 0.00%<br>1.95%          | 0.000  |
| Habib Bank Limited   | 5.1.1          | 14,000           | 50,000            | -                      | 4,000             | 10,000            | 913                  | 733                   | (180)         |                | 0.73%                   | 0.000  |
| Habib metro Bank Limited   | 5.1.1          | 63,000           | -                 | -                      | 33,000            | 30,000            | 1,172                | 884                   | (288)         |                | 0.88%                   | 0.003  |
| MCB Bank Limited   |                |                  | 18,000            | -                      | 8,000             | 10,000            | 1,195                | 1,150                 | (45)          | 0.92%          | 1.15%                   | 0.0019   |
| Meezan Bank Limited  | 5.1.1          | 65,000           | 25,000            | 9,000                  | 9,000             | 90,000            | 9,468                | 8,568                 | (900)         |                | 8.54%                   | 0.006  |
| United Bank Limited  |                | 30,000           | 12,000            | -                      | 30,000            | 12,000            | 1,314                | 1,279                 | (35)          |                | 1.28%                   | 0.001  |
|  |                | 417,000          | 335,000           | 9,000                  | 361,000           | 400,000           | 22,439               | 19,436                | (3,003)       | 15.55%         | 19.38%                  |  |
| Oil and gas marketing companies  |                |                  |                   |                        |                   |                   |                      |                       |               |                |                         |  |
| Pakistan State Oil Company Limited   |                |                  | 14,000            | _                      | 10,000            | 4,000             | 719                  | 472                   | (247)         | 0.38%          | 0.47%                   | 0.0019   |
| Attock Petrolieum Limited  |                |                  | 12,500            | 3,125                  | 9,000             | 6,625             | 2,033                | 1,945                 | (88)          |                | 1.94%                   | 0.0079   |
| Sui Northan Gas Pipeline   |                |                  | 80,000            |                        | 50,000            | 30,000            | 1,222                | 1,173                 | (49)          |                | 1.17%                   | 0.005  |
|  |                |                  | 106,500           | 3,125                  | 69,000            | 40,625            | 3,974                | 3,590                 | (384)         |                |                         |  |
| Posteroster  |                |                  |                   |                        |                   |                   |                      |                       |               |                |                         |  |
| Engineering  |                |                  |                   |                        | *****             |                   |                      |                       | (2.02)        | 4.0507         |                         |  |
| Mughal Iron and steel Indutries Limited<br>Amreli Steel Limited              |                |                  | 76,000            | -                      | 26,000            | 50,000            | 2,849                | 2,457                 | (392)         |                | 2.45%                   | 0.0159   |
| Aisha Steel Limited  |                |                  | 60,000            | -                      | 60,000            |                   |                      | -                     | -             | 0.00%          | 0.00%                   | 0.0009   |
| Agha Steel Industries Limited  |                |                  | 35,000            |                        | 35,000            |                   |                      |                       |               | 0.00%          | 0.00%                   | 0.000  |
|  |                | -                | 171,000           | -                      | 121,000           | 50,000            | 2,849                | 2,457                 | (392)         |                | -                       | 0.000)   |
|  |                |                  |                   |                        |                   |                   |                      |                       |               |                |                         |  |
| Chemicals  |                | *****            | 4.5.00            |                        |                   | *****             |                      | 0.40                  |               | 0.000          | 0.0407                  |  |
| Engro Polymer and Chemicals Limited  |                | 30,000           | 45,000            |                        | 57,000            | 18,000            | 1,319                | 842                   | (477)         |                | 0.84%                   | 0.0025   |
| Pioner Cement Company Limited<br>Lotte Chemical Pakistan Ltd                 |                | -                | 10,000<br>90,000  | -                      | 10,000<br>90,000  | -                 | -                    |                       | -             | 0.00%          | 0.00%                   | 0.0009   |
| Nimir Ind.Chemical Ltd   |                |                  | 13,000            | -                      | 1,000             | 12,000            | 1,056                | 688                   | (368)         |                | 0.69%                   | 0.000  |
| Dynea Pakistan Limited (Par value: Rs 5 per sha                              | are)           | 16,300           | -                 | -                      |                   | 16,300            | 2,836                | 1,956                 | (880)         |                | 1.95%                   | 0.1739   |
| , , ,  |                | 46,300           | 158,000           | -                      | 158,000           | 46,300            | 5,211                | 3,486                 | (1,725)       |                | -                       |  |
|  |                |                  |                   |                        |                   |                   |                      |                       |               |                |                         |  |
| Fertilizers  |                | 26,000           | 0.000             |                        | 17.000            | 27.000            | 2.02/                | 2 (00                 | (227)         | 2.1/0/         | 2 (00)                  | 0.0000   |
| Fauji Fertilizer Company Limited<br>Engro Fertilizers Limited                | 5.1.1          | 36,000<br>54,000 | 8,000<br>97,500   |                        | 17,000<br>45,500  | 27,000<br>106,000 | 2,926<br>8,880       | 2,699<br>8,991        | (227)<br>111  | 2.16%<br>7.19% | 2.69%<br>8.97%          | 0.0025   |
| Engro Corporation Limited  | 5.1.1          | 11,500           | 25,000            |                        | 5,500             | 31,000            | 8,810                | 8,580                 | (230)         |                | 8.56%                   | 0.005  |
| Fauji Fertilizer Bin Qasim Limited   | 2              | 15,000           | -                 | -                      | 15,000            | -                 | -                    | -                     | - (250)       | 0.00%          | 0.00%                   | 0.000  |
|  |                | 116,500          | 130,500           | -                      | 83,000            | 164,000           | 20,616               | 20,270                | (346)         |                |                         |  |
| 011 1 1 2 1  |                |                  |                   |                        |                   |                   |                      |                       |               |                |                         |  |
| Oil and gas exploration companies  |                | 70.000           | 52.000            |                        | 04.000            | 20.000            | 2 452                | 2.417                 | (55)          | 1.020/         | 2.410/                  | 0.001  |
| Oil and Gas Development Company Limited<br>Pakistan Oil Feilds Limited       | 5.1.1          | 70,000<br>29,000 | 53,000<br>9,000   |                        | 94,000<br>24,000  | 29,000<br>14,000  | 2,472<br>5,769       | 2,417<br>5,584        | (55)<br>(185) |                | 2.41%<br>5.57%          | 0.0019   |
| Pakistan Petroleum Limited   | 5.1.1          | 35,000           | 130,000           | -                      | 103,000           | 62,000            | 4,310                | 3,965                 | (345)         |                | 3.95%                   | 0.003  |
| Mari Petroleum Company Limited   | 5.1.1          | 4,300            | 500               | -                      | 1,300             | 3,500             | 5,958                | 5,297                 | (661)         |                | 5.28%                   | 0.0039   |
| 1 /  |                | 138,300          | 192,500           | -                      | 222,300           | 108,500           | 18,509               | 17,263                | (1,246)       |                | -                       |  |
|  |                |                  |                   |                        |                   |                   |                      |                       |               |                |                         |  |
| Glass & Ceramics   |                |                  |                   |                        |                   |                   |                      |                       |               | _              |                         |  |
| Tariq Glass Industries Limited   |                | 17,000           | 42,000            | -                      | 22,000            | 37,000            | 2,726                | 2,604                 | (122)         | 2.08%          | 2.60%                   | 0.0275   |
|  |                | 17,000           | 42,000            | -                      | 22,000            | 37,000            | 2,726                | 2,604                 | (122)         | -              | -                       |  |
| Leather and Tanneries  |                |                  |                   |                        |                   |                   |                      |                       |               |                |                         |  |
| Service Global footwear Limited  |                | 20,000           |                   |                        |                   | 20,000            | 804                  | 585                   | (219)         | 0.47%          | 0.58%                   | 0.0109   |
|  |                | 20,000           |                   |                        | -                 | 20,000            | 804                  | 585                   | (219)         |                | 0.50/0                  | 0.010)   |
|  |                |                  |                   |                        |                   |                   |                      |                       |               |                |                         |  |
| Food and Personal Care Products  |                |                  |                   |                        |                   |                   |                      |                       |               |                |                         |  |
| AL Tahur Limited   |                | 20,000           | -                 | 2,000                  |                   | 22,000            | 381                  | 334                   | (47)          |                | 0.33%                   | 0.0119   |
|  |                | 20,000           | -                 | 2,000                  |                   | 22,000            | 381                  | 334                   | (47)          | -              | -                       |  |

|  |       | As at            | Purchased         | Bonus /                  | Sold            | As at             | Carrying                           | Market                           |                      |                | t Value as a<br>entage of: | Face value of<br>investments as a<br>percentage of the<br>paid up capital of<br>the investee<br>company |
|--|-------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------------------|---|
| Name of the Investee   | Note  | July 01,<br>2022 | during the period | during the right issue d |                 | March 31,<br>2023 | , value as at<br>March 31,<br>2023 | value as at<br>March 31,<br>2023 | Unrealised<br>(loss) | Net Assets     | Total<br>Investment        |   |
| Unless stated otherwise , the holdings                       |       |                  | Nu                | nber of shares           |                 |                   |                                    | Rupees in '000                   | )}                   |                | (%)                        |   |
| are in ordinary shares of Rs 10 each.                        |       |                  |                   |                          |                 |                   |                                    |                                  |                      |                |                            |   |
| Miscellaneous  |       |                  |                   |                          |                 |                   |                                    |                                  |                      |                |                            |   |
| Synthetic Products Enterprise Limited                        |       | 35,000           | -                 |                          |                 | 35,000            | 493                                | 394                              | (99)                 |                | 0.39%                      | 0.035   |
| TPL Properties Limited                                       |       | 40,000<br>75,000 |                   | 4,000                    | <del>.</del>    | 44,000<br>79,000  | 1,299                              | 1,019                            | (181)                | 0.50%          | 0.62%                      | 0.011   |
|  | •     | ,                |                   | ,,,,,                    |                 | ,                 | ,,,,                               |                                  | ( )                  |                |                            |   |
| Refinery   |       |                  |                   |                          |                 |                   |                                    |                                  |                      |                |                            |   |
| Attock Refinery Limited                                      |       | 6,000            | 8,000             |                          | 14,000          |                   | -                                  | -                                | •                    | 0.00%          | 0.00%                      | 0.000   |
| National Refinery Limited<br>Engro Powergen Qadirpur Limited |       | 5,000            | 50,000            |                          | 5,000<br>50,000 |                   | -                                  | -                                | •                    | 0.00%          | 0.00%                      | 0.000   |
| Engro i owagen Quanpar Emmed                                 | •     | 11,000           | 58,000            | -                        | 69,000          | -                 | -                                  | -                                | -                    | -              | -                          | 0.000   |
| Construction and Materials (Cement)                          |       |                  |                   |                          |                 |                   |                                    |                                  |                      |                |                            |   |
| Attock Cement Pakistan Limited                               |       | -                | 39,000            |                          |                 | 39,000            | 2,766                              | 2.241                            | (525)                | 1.79%          | 2.23%                      | 0.028   |
| Bestway Cement Limited                                       |       | 9,000            | 10,000            |                          | -               | 19,000            | 2,518                              | 2,577                            | 59                   | 2.06%          | 2.57%                      | 0.003   |
| Cherat Cement Company Limited                                |       | 9,000            | 26,000            |                          | 29,000          | 6,000             | 640                                | 675                              | 35                   | 0.54%          | 0.67%                      | 0.003   |
| D.G. Khan Cement Company Limited                             |       |                  | 155,000           | 15.500                   | 122 500         | 100.000           | 1.200                              | 1.106                            | - (172)              | 0.00%          | 0.00%                      | 0.000   |
| Fauji Cement Company Limited<br>Gharibwal Cement Limited     |       | 50,000<br>90,000 | 155,000           | 17,500                   | 122,500         | 100,000<br>90,000 | 1,368<br>1,755                     | 1,196<br>1,545                   | (172)<br>(210)       |                | 1.19%<br>1.54%             | 0.007<br>0.022  |
| Kohat Cement Limited   |       | 5,000            | 5,000             |                          |                 | 10,000            | 1,453                              | 1,343                            | (59)                 |                | 1.39%                      | 0.022   |
| Lucky Cement Limited   |       | -                | 10,500            |                          | 10,500          | -                 | .,                                 | -                                | -                    | 0.00%          | 0.00%                      | 0.000   |
| Maple Leaf Cement Factory Limited                            |       | 30,000           | 148,000           | -                        | 123,000         | 55,000            | 1,505                              | 1,429                            | (76)                 |                | 1.42%                      | 0.005   |
| Pioneer Cement Limited Power Cement Limited                  |       |                  | 260.000           | -                        | 250.000         | 10.000            | 708                                | 702                              | - (0)                | 0.00%          | 0.00%                      | 0.000<br>0.001  |
| rower Cement Limited   |       | 193,000          | 653,500           | 17,500                   | 535,000         | 329,000           | 12,713                             | 11,759                           | (6)<br>(954)         | 0.30%          | 0.70%                      | 0.001   |
|  |       |                  |                   |                          |                 |                   |                                    |                                  |                      |                |                            |   |
| Textile composition Interloop Limited                        |       | 14,000           |                   |                          | 14,000          |                   |                                    |                                  |                      | 0.00%          | 0.00%                      | 0.000   |
| Kohinoor Textile Mills Limited                               |       | 14,000           | 27,500            | -                        | 2,500           | 25,000            | 1.194                              | 1,310                            | 116                  | 1.05%          | 1.31%                      | 0.008   |
|  |       | 14,000           | 27,500            | -                        | 16,500          | 25,000            | 1,194                              | 1,310                            | 116                  | -              | •                          |   |
| Pharmaceutical   |       |                  |                   |                          |                 |                   |                                    |                                  |                      |                |                            |   |
| Abbott Laboratories (Pakistan) Limited                       |       | 2,400            |                   |                          |                 | 2,400             | 1,571                              | 992                              | (579)                | 0.79%          | 0.99%                      | 0.002   |
| The Searl Limited  |       | -                | 20,000            |                          | 20,000          | -                 | -                                  | -                                | - '-                 | 0.00%          | 0.00%                      | 0.000   |
|  |       | 2,400            | 20,000            | -                        | 20,000          | 2,400             | 1,571                              | 992                              | (579)                | -              | -                          |   |
| Power generation and distribution                            |       |                  |                   |                          |                 |                   |                                    |                                  |                      |                |                            |   |
| The Hub Power Company Limited                                |       |                  | 50,000            |                          |                 | 50,000            | 3,577                              | 3,377                            | (200)                | 2.70%          | 3.37%                      | 0.004   |
|  |       | -                | 50,000            | -                        | -               | 50,000            | 3,577                              | 3,377                            | (200)                | -              | -                          |   |
| Technology & Communications                                  |       |                  |                   |                          |                 |                   |                                    |                                  |                      |                |                            |   |
| Air Link Communication Limited                               |       | 75,000           |                   |                          | 31,000          | 44,000            | 1,777                              | 890                              | (887)                | 0.71%          | 0.89%                      | 0.011   |
| Avanceon Limited   |       |                  | 58,000            |                          | 21,000          | 37,000            | 3,000                              | 2,369                            | (631)                |                | 2.36%                      | 0.014   |
| Octopus Digital Limited                                      |       | -                | 15,000            |                          | -               | 15,000            | 1,058                              | 772                              | (286)                |                | 0.77%                      | 0.011   |
| Pakistan Telecomimunication Company<br>Systems Limited       |       | 7,500            | 17,700            |                          | 11,300          | 13,900            | 6,176                              | 6,422                            | 246                  | 0.00%<br>5.14% | 0.00%<br>6.40%             | 0.000 <sup>0</sup>  |
| Netsol Technologies Limited                                  |       | 7,500            | 35,000            |                          | 35,000          | 13,700            | - 0,170                            | - 0,744                          | 2 <del>4</del> 0     | 0.00%          | 0.40%                      | 0.010   |
| TPL Trakker Limited  | 5.1.1 | 200,000          |                   | <u> </u>                 | 50,000          | 150,000           | 1,297                              | 1,349                            | 52                   | 1.08%          | 1.35%                      | 0.080   |
|  |       | 282,500          | 125,700           | -                        | 148,300         | 259,900           | 13,308                             | 11,802                           | (1,506)              | -              | -                          |   |
| Total equity securities as at March 31 2023                  |       | 1,353,000        | 2,070,200         | 35,625                   | 1,825,100       | 1,633,725         | 111,171                            | 100,284                          | (10,887)             |                |                            |   |
|  |       |                  |                   |                          |                 |                   |                                    |                                  |                      |                |                            |   |

**<sup>5.1.1</sup>** Following shares were pledged with national clearing company pakistab limited (NCCPL) as collateral against exposure margin and mark to market losses.

|   |  | March 31<br>2023<br>(Number o  | June 30<br>2022<br>of Shares)  |
|---|--|--|--|
|   | Askari Bank Limited Bank AL Habib Limited Engro Fertilizers Limited Engro Corporation Limited Faysal Bank Limited Habib Bank Limited Habib Metropolitan Bank Limited Mari Petroleum Company Limited Meezan Bank Limited Oil & Gas Development Company Limited Pakistan Petroleum Limited TPL Trakker Limited United Bank Limited | 23,000<br>15,000<br>10,000<br>50,000<br>10,000<br>28,000<br>3,000<br>65,000<br>19,000<br>36<br>100,000 | 89,000<br>26,000<br>15,000<br>10,000<br>10,000<br>14,000<br>4,300<br>65,000<br>40,000<br>40,000<br>13,000<br>526,336 |
|   |  | March 31,<br>2023<br>(Unaudited)   | June 30,<br>2022<br>(Audited)  |
| 6 | ADVANCE, DEPOSITS, PREPAYMENTS AND OTHER RECEIVABLE  | (Rupees  | in '000)   |
|   | Deposit with National Clearing Company of Pakistan Limited<br>Deposit with Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited<br>Advance tax<br>Prepayments  | 1,000<br>100<br>192<br>6<br>1,298  | 2,500<br>100<br>192<br>-<br>2,792  |

## 7 CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS

There are no contingencies and commitments as at March 31, 2023 (30 June 2022: Nil)

## 8 TAXATION

The Fund's income is exempt from Income Tax as per clause (99) of part I of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 subject to the condition that not less than 90% of the accounting income for the year as reduced by capital gains whether realised or unrealised is distributed amongst the unit holders, provided that for the purpose of determining distribution of not less than 90% of its accounting income for the year, the income distributed through bonus units shall not be taken into account. Furthermore, as per regulation 63 of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008, the Fund is required to distribute 90% of the net accounting income other than capital gains to the unit holders. The Fund is also exempt from the provisions of Section 113 (minimum tax) under Clause 11A of Part IV of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001. The Fund has not recorded any tax liability as the Fund does not have income during the period.

#### 9 TRANSACTIONS AND BALANCES WITH CONNECTED PERSONS / RELATED PARTIES

| S.No | Company Name                              | Relationship                                 |
|------|---|--|
| 1    | AL Habib Asset Management Limited         | Management Company                           |
| 2    | Bank Al Habib Limited                     | Parent of AL Habib Asset Management Limited  |
| 3    | Al Habib Capital Market (Private) Limited | Subsidiary of Bank Al Habib Limited          |
| 4    | AL Habib Income Fund                      | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 5    | AL Habib Islamic Income Fund              | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 6    | AL Habib Islamic Stock Fund               | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 7    | AL Habib Asset Allocation Fund            | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 8    | AL Habib Cash Fund                        | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 9    | AL Habib Money Market Fund                | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 10   | AL Habib Islamic Cash Fund                | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 11   | AL Habib Islamic Saving Fund              | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 12   | AL Habib Pension Fund                     | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 13   | AL Habib Islamic Pension Fund             | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 14   | AL Habib Fixed Return Fund                | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 15   | AL Habib Mahana Munafa Fund               | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 16   | AL Habib Government Securities Fund       | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 17   | Central depositary Company                | Trustee                                      |

Related parties include directors and officers of the above entities as at March 31, 2023 and staff retirement benefit funds of the above related parties.

The transactions with connected persons are in the normal course of business, at contracted rates and terms determined in accordance with regulatory requiremnets and as agreed between the parties.

|  | Nine Mon<br>Marc    |                | Quarter ended<br>March 31                  |  |  |
|--|---------------------|----------------|--|--|--|
| -  | 2023                | 2022           | 2023                                       | 2022                                     |  |
| Details of transactions with connected persons are as follows:   | (Rupees             | in '000)       | (Rupees                                    | in '000)                                 |  |
| AL Habib Asset Management Limited - Management Company<br>Management Company's remuneration  | 1,148               | 3,814          | _  | 1,266                                    |  |
| Sindh Sales Tax on Management Company's remuneration   | 149                 | 496            |  | 165                                      |  |
| Allocation of expenses relating to the Fund  |                     | 259            |  |  |  |
| AL Habib Capital Markets (Private) Limited - Brokerage house<br>Brokerage  | 59                  | 224            | 13   |  |  |
| Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee   |                     |                |  |  |  |
| Trusstee remuneration  | 172                 | 381            | 57   | 126                                      |  |
| Sindh Sales Tax on Trustee remuneration  | 22                  | 50             | 7  | 17                                       |  |
| Bank Al Habib Limited  |                     |                |  |  |  |
| Profit on Bank Balances  | 2,064               | 971            | 2,064                                      | 258                                      |  |
| Details of the balances with connected persons at period end are as follows  | y:                  |                | March 31<br>2023<br>(Unaudited)<br>(Rupees | June 30<br>2022<br>(Audited)<br>in '000) |  |
| Bank Al Habib Limited Bank Balance   |                     |                | 23,058                                     | 27,034                                   |  |
| Equity Securities  |                     |                | 978  | - 27,034                                 |  |
| AL Habib Asset Management Limited - Management Company<br>Remuneration payable inclusive of Sindh Sales tax<br>Federal excise duty on Management Fee payable |                     |                | 2,043                                      | 233<br>2,043                             |  |
| Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee   |                     |                |  |  |  |
| Remuneration payable Inclusive of Sindh Sales tax<br>Security deposits - non interest bearing  |                     |                | 100  | 100                                      |  |
|  |                     |                | 100  | 100                                      |  |
| AL Habib Capital Markets (Private) Limited - Brokerage house<br>Brokerage payable  |                     |                | 196  | 9  |  |
| _  | Nine mon<br>March 3 | 1, 2023        | Nine mon<br>March 3                        | 1, 2022                                  |  |
| Sale / Redemption of units for the period ended 31 March   | (Units) (R          | upees in '000) | (Units) (F                                 | Rupees in '000)                          |  |
| Units sold to: Management Company  |                     |                |  |  |  |
| AL Habib Asset Management Limited  | 35,725              | 2,652          | 1,053,448                                  | 94,457                                   |  |
| Key Management Executives  | 196                 | 15             | 51,435                                     | 4,744                                    |  |
| Connected party holding 10% or more of the units in issue  |                     |                | 57   | 5  |  |

|   | Nine month March 31, | Nine months ended<br>March 31, 2022 |            |                |
|---|----------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|----------------|
|   | (Units) (Rup         | oees in '000)                       | (Units) (R | upees in '000) |
| Units redeemed by:  |                      |                                     |            |                |
| Management Company  |                      |                                     |            |                |
| AL Habib Asset Management Limited                         | 35,725               | 2,633                               | 1,002,940  | 89,612         |
| Other related parties                                     |                      |                                     |            |                |
| Director's & their relatives of the Management Company    | 9,993                | 753                                 | 2,046      | 191            |
| Key Management Executives                                 | 100,442              | 8,035                               | 41,290     | 3,800          |
| Units held by:  |                      |                                     |            |                |
| Management Company  |                      |                                     |            |                |
| AL Habib Asset Management Limited                         |                      |                                     | 223,494    | 19,614         |
| Parent Company of AL Habib Asset Management Limited       |                      |                                     |            |                |
| Bank AL Habib Limited                                     | 100,000              | 7,499                               | 100,000    | 8,776          |
| Other related parties                                     |                      |                                     |            |                |
| Director's & their relatives of the Management Company    | 54                   | 4                                   | 10,047     | 882            |
| Key Management Executives                                 | 657                  | 49                                  | 100,730    | 8,840          |
| Connected party holding 10% or more of the units in issue | 946,594              | 70,985                              | 1,191,334  | 104,551        |

## 10 TOTAL EXPENSE RATIO

Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) vide directive no. SCD/PRDD/Direction/18/2016 dated July 20, 2016, requires that collective Investment Scheme (CIS) shall disclose Total Expense Ratio (TER) in the periodic financial statements of CIS/ the fund.TER of the Fund for the period ended March 31, 2023 is 3.00% which includes 0.12% representing Government levy and SECP fee. This ratio is within the maximum limit of 4.5% prescribed under the NBFC Regulations for a collective investment scheme categorised as an equity scheme.

#### 11 DATE OF AUTHORISATION FOR ISSUE

11.1 These condensed interim financial statements were authorised for issue by the board of directors of the Management Company on April 13, 2023.

| For AL Habib Asset Management Limited (Management Company) |                         |          |
|--|-------------------------|----------|
| Chief Executive Officer                                    | Chief Financial Officer | Director |

# AL HABIB ISLAMIC CASH FUND Quarterly Report March 31, 2023

## **FUND'S INFORMATION**

## **Management Company**

AL Habib Asset Management Limited

## **Board of Directors of the Management Company**

Mr. Abbas D. Habib
Mr. Mansoor Ali
Director
Mr. Imran Azim
Director
Ms. Zarine Aziz
Director
Mr. Saeed Allawala
Director
Mr. Kashif Rafi
Chief Executive

#### **Chief Financial Officer**

Mr. Abbas Qurban

# Company Secretary & Chief Operating Officer

Mr. Zahid Hussain Vasnani

#### **Audit Committee**

Mr. Saeed Allawala Chairman
Mr. Mansoor Ali Member
Mr. Imran Azim Member

#### **Human Resource Committee**

Mr. Saeed Allawala Chairman
Mr. Mansoor Ali Member
Ms. Zarine Aziz Member
Mr. Kashif Rafi Member

# Auditors

EY Ford Rhodes Mohsin Tayebaly & Co. Progressive Plaza, Barristers & Advocates,

Beaumont Road, 2nd Floor, DIME Centre, BC-4, Block 9,

Legal Advisor

Rating

Karachi 75530, Pakistan Kehkashan, Clifton, Karachi.

#### Trustee

Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited CDC House, 99-B, Block 'B', S.M.C.H.S,

CDC House, 99-B, Block 'B', S.M.C.H.S,
Main Shahra-e-Faisal, Karachi.

AM2+ Management Company Quality Rating
Assigned by PACRA.

#### Bankers to the Fund

Bank Islami Pakistan Limited Bank Al Habib Limited Meezan Bank Limited

Registered Office: 3rd Floor, Mackinnon's Building, I.I. Chundrigar Road, Karachi.

AA+(f) Fund Stability Rating, Rating by PACRA

# CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT MARCH 31, 2023

|   |           | March 31,<br>2023 | June 30,<br>2022 |
|---|-----------|-------------------|------------------|
|   |           | (Un-Audited)      | (Audited)        |
|   | Note      | (Rupees           | in '000)         |
| Assets  |           |                   |                  |
| Bank balances and Term deposit receipt  | 3         | 12,991,162        | 10,038,254       |
| Profit receivable   |           | 280,986           | 112,588          |
| Other receivable  |           | 167               | 13               |
| Preliminary expenses and floatation costs                                     |           | 610               | 663              |
| Total assets  |           | 13,272,925        | 10,151,518       |
| Liabilities   |           |                   |                  |
| Payable to AL Habib Asset Management Limited - Management Company             |           | 10,562            | 2,120            |
| Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee           |           | 687               | 424              |
| Payable to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP)              |           | 1,361             | 287              |
| Accrued expenses and other liabilities  |           | 34,888            | 14,802           |
| Total liabilities   |           | 47,498            | 17,633           |
| Net assets  |           | 13,225,427        | 10,133,885       |
|   |           | <del></del>       |                  |
| Unit holders' fund (as per the statement attached)                            |           | 13,225,427        | 10,133,885       |
| Contigencies and commitments  | 4         |                   |                  |
|   |           | (Number           | of Units)        |
| Number of units in issue (face value of units is Rs. 100 each)                |           | 132,254,315       | 101,338,852      |
|   |           | (Rup              | ees)             |
| Net asset value per unit  |           | 100.00            | 100.00           |
| The annexed notes 1 to 8 form an integral part of these condensed interim fin | ancial ii | nformation.       |                  |
|   |           |                   |                  |
|   |           |                   |                  |
|   |           |                   |                  |
|   |           |                   |                  |
|   |           |                   |                  |
|   |           |                   |                  |
| For AL Habib Asset Management Lii<br>(Management Company)                     | mited     |                   |                  |
|   |           |                   |                  |
| Chief Executive Officer Chief Financial Officer                               |           | Dire              | ctor             |

# CONDENSED INTERIM INCOME STATEMENT (UNAUDITED) FOR THE NINE MONTHS AND QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 2023

|  |      | N'   | For the period   | For the Qua   | rter ended   |
|--|------|--|--|---|--|
|  |      | Nine months<br>ended March<br>31, 2023   | from December<br>20, 2021 to<br>March 31, 2022                         | March 31,<br>2023   | March 31,<br>2022  |
|  | Note |  | (Rupees  | in '000)  |  |
| Income Profit on bank deposits Profit on term deposits receipts Total income   |      | 1,011,206<br>38,248<br>1,049,454   | 19,642   | 472,900<br>1,775<br>474,675   | 18,732<br>-<br>18,732  |
| Expenses   |      |  |  |   |  |
| Remuneration of AL Habib Asset Management Limited - Management Company Sindh sales tax on management company's remuneration Expense allocated by Management Company Remuneration of Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee Sindh sales tax on trustee remuneration Annual fee to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) Settlement and bank charges Listing fee Auditors' remuneration Amortization of preliminary expenses and floatation costs Other expense Total expenses |      | 34,816<br>4,526<br>11,929<br>3,740<br>486<br>1,361<br>-<br>19<br>483<br>52<br>63 | 196<br>225<br>8<br>106<br>14<br>38<br>5<br>13<br>174<br>17<br>3<br>599 | 14,043<br>1,825<br>4,482<br>1,651<br>214<br>601<br>-<br>6<br>97<br>17<br>21<br>22,957 | 191<br>24<br>8<br>101<br>13<br>36<br>5<br>13<br>156<br>15<br>3 |
| Net income for the period before taxation  | ,    | 991,979  | 19,043   | 451,718   | 18,167   |
| Taxation   | 5    | -  |  |   |  |
| Net income for the period after taxation   | :    | 991,979  | 19,043   | 451,718   | 18,167   |
| Allocation of net income for the period after taxation: Net income for the period Income already paid on units redeemed  Accounting income available for distribution: Relating to capital gains   |      | 991,979<br>-<br>991,979  | 19,043<br>-<br>19,043  | 451,718<br>-<br>451,718   | 18,167   |
| Excluding capital gains  |      | 991,979  | 19,043   | 740,594   | 18,167   |
|  | ;    | 991,979  | 19,043   | 451,718   | 18,167   |

The annexed notes 1 to 8 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial information.

For AL Habib Asset Management Limited (Management Company)

| <b>Chief Executive Officer</b> | Chief Financial Officer | Director |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|----------|

# CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (UNAUDITED) FOR THE NINE MONTHS AND QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 2023

|   | Nine months             | For the period                                 | For the Quarter ended |                   |  |
|---|-------------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------------|--|
|   | ended March<br>31, 2023 | from December<br>20, 2021 to<br>March 31, 2022 | March 31,<br>2023     | March 31,<br>2022 |  |
|   |                         | (Rupees i                                      | n '000)               |                   |  |
| Net income for the period after taxation  | 991,979                 | 19,043   | 451,718               | 18,167            |  |
| Other comprehensive income for the period | -                       | -  | -                     | -                 |  |
| Total comprehensive income for the period | 991,979                 | 19,043   | 451,718               | 18,167            |  |

The annexed notes 1 to 8 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial information.

| For AL Habib Asset Management Lin | nited |
|-----------------------------------|-------|
| (Management Company)              |       |

| <b>Chief Executive Officer</b> | Chief Financial Officer | Director |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|----------|

# CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF MOVEMENT IN UNIT HOLDERS' FUNDS (UNAUDITED) FOR THE NINE MONTHS ENDED MARCH 31, 2023

|   |                         |                             |                    |                  | 20, 2021 to          |           |
|---|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------|-----------|
|   | Capital Value           | Undistributed income        | Net Asset          | Capital<br>Value | Undistributed income | Net Asset |
|   |                         | (Rupees in '000)            |                    |                  | - (Rupees in '000)   |           |
| Net assets at the beginning of the period                   | 10,133,885              | -                           | 10,133,885         | -                | -                    | -         |
| Issuance of 38,441,306 units                                |                         |                             |                    |                  |                      | •         |
| - Capital value   | 24,263,645              | -                           | 24,263,645         | 2,450,645        | -                    | 2,450,645 |
| - Element of income   | -                       | -                           | -                  | -                | -                    | -         |
| Amount received on issuance of units                        | 24,263,645              | -                           | 24,263,645         | 2,450,645        | -                    | 2,450,645 |
| Redemption of 83,601,826 units                              |                         |                             |                    |                  |                      |           |
| - Capital value   | (21,172,103)            | -                           | (21,172,103)       | (767,156)        | -                    | (767,156  |
| - Element of income   | -                       |                             | -                  | -                |                      | -         |
| Amount paid on redemption of units                          | (21,172,103)            | -                           | (21,172,103)       | (767,156)        | -                    | (767,156  |
| Total comprehensive income for the period                   | -                       | 991,979                     | 991,979            | -                | 19,043               | 19,043    |
| Cash distribution for the period ended 30 June 2023:        |                         |                             | ,                  |                  |                      | .,        |
| Rs. 10.8573 per unit (2022: Rs 2.6938 per unit)             | -                       | (991,979)                   | (991,979)          | -                | (19,043)             | (19,043   |
|   | -                       |                             | -                  | -                |                      | -         |
| Net assets at the end of the period                         | 13,225,427              |                             | 13,225,427         | 450,753          |                      | 1,683,489 |
| Undistributed income brought forward                        |                         |                             |                    |                  |                      |           |
| - Realised income   |                         |                             |                    |                  | _                    |           |
| - Unrealised income   |                         | -                           |                    |                  | -                    |           |
|   |                         | -                           |                    |                  |                      |           |
| Accounting income available for distribution                |                         |                             |                    |                  |                      |           |
| - Relating to capital gains                                 |                         | -                           |                    |                  | -                    |           |
| - Excluding capital gains                                   |                         | 991,979                     |                    |                  | 19,043               |           |
|   |                         | 991,979                     |                    |                  | 19,043               |           |
| Cash distribution for the period ended 30 June 2023:        |                         |                             |                    |                  |                      |           |
| Rs. 10.8573 per unit (2022: Rs 2.6938 per unit)             |                         | (991,979)                   |                    |                  | (19,043)             |           |
| Undistributed income carried forward                        |                         |                             |                    |                  |                      |           |
| Undistributed income carried forward                        |                         |                             |                    |                  |                      |           |
| - Realised income   |                         | -                           |                    |                  | -                    |           |
| - Unrealised income   |                         |                             |                    |                  |                      |           |
|   |                         |                             |                    |                  |                      |           |
|   |                         | (Rupees)                    |                    |                  | (Rupees)             |           |
| Net assets value per unit at end of the period              |                         | 100.00                      |                    |                  | 100.00               |           |
| The annexed notes 1 to 8 form an integral part of these con | densed interim finan    | cial information.           |                    |                  |                      |           |
| For   | AL Habib Ass<br>(Manage | set Managemo<br>ment Compai | ent Limited<br>ny) |                  |                      |           |
| Chief Executive Officer                                     | Chia                    | f Financial Of              | fficer             | _                | Director             |           |

# CONDENSED INTERIM CASH FLOW STATEMENT (UNAUDITED) FOR THE NINE MONTHS ENDED MARCH 31, 2023

|   | For the nine<br>months ended<br>March 31, 2023 | For the period<br>from December<br>20, 2021 to<br>March 31, 2022 |
|---|--|--|
| Note  | (Rupees  | in '000)   |
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES  |  |  |
| Net income for the period before taxation   | 991,979  | 19,043   |
| Adjustments for:  |  |  |
| Amortization of preliminary expenses and floatation costs   | 52   | 17   |
| Increase in assets  | (57,423)                                       | (582)  |
| Profit receivable   | (168,397)                                      | _  |
| Other receivable  | (154)  | (48)   |
| Preliminary expenses and floatation costs   | -  | (697)  |
| • •   | (168,551)                                      | (745)  |
| Increase in liabilities   |  |  |
| Payable to AL Habib Asset Management Limited - Management Company   | 8,442  | 143  |
| Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee Payable to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan | 263<br>1,074                                   | 56<br>38   |
| Payable against redemption of units   | 1,0/4  | 5,000  |
| Accrued expenses and other liabilities  | 20,086   | 1,713  |
| 1. 100 and 0. point of and out of nationals   | 29,865   | 6,950  |
| N   |  |  |
| Net cash generated from operating activities  | 853,345  | 25,265   |
| CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES  |  |  |
| Proceeds from issuance of units   | 24,263,645                                     | 2,450,645  |
| Payments against redemption of units  | (21,172,103)                                   | (767,156)  |
| Dividend paid during the period   | (991,979)                                      | (19,043)   |
| Net cash used in financing activities   | 2,099,563                                      | 1,664,446  |
| Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents during the period   | 2,952,908                                      | 1,689,711  |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the period  | 10,038,254                                     | -  |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period  | 12,991,161                                     | 1,689,711  |
| Cash and cash equivalents comprise of :   |  |  |
| •   | 12 001 162                                     | 1 690 711  |
| Bank balances and Term deposit receipt 6  | 12,991,162<br>12,991,162                       | 1,689,711<br>1,689,711   |
|   | 14,771,102                                     | 1,007,711  |
| The annexed notes 1 to 8 form an integral part of these condensed interim finan   | cial information.                              |  |

| (Management Company)    |                         |          |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------|--|--|--|
| Chief Executive Officer | Chief Financial Officer | Director |  |  |  |

# NOTES TO THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL INFORMATION (UNAUDITED) FOR THE NINE MONTHS ENDED MARCH 31, 2023

#### 1 LEGAL STATUS AND NATURE OF BUSINESS

- 1.1 AL Habib Islamic Cash Fund ("the Fund") was established under a Trust Deed executed between AL Habib Asset Management Limited (AHAML) as the Management Company and Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (CDC) as Trustee. The Trust Deed was executed on 27 September 2021 and was approved by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) on 31 May 2021 under Regulation 44 of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (NBFC Regulations).
- 1.2 The Management Company of the Fund has been licensed to undertake Asset Management Services as Non-Banking Finance Company under the NBFC Rules by SECP. The registered office of the management company is situated at 3rd floor, MacKinnon's Building, I.I. Chundrigar Road, Karachi, Pakistan.
- 1.3 The Fund is an open-end mutual fund and is listed on the Pakistan Stock Exchange. Units are offered for public subscription on a continuous basis. Units are transferable and can be redeemed by surrendering them to the Fund at the option of the unit holder.
- 1.4 The investment objective of the Fund is to provide its unit-holders optimum return from a shariah compliant portfolio of low risk and short duration assets while being highly liquid.
- 1.5 The Fund has been categorized as an Open-ended Shariah Compliant Money Market Scheme as per the criteria laid down by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan for categorisation of Collective Investment Schemes (CIS).
- 1.6 Title to the assets of the Fund is held in the name of Central Depository Company (CDC) of Pakistan Limited as a trustee of the Fund.
- 1.7 On December 30, 2022 PACRA has assigned initial Fund Stability Rating (FSR) to AL Habib Islamic Cash Fund (AHICF) at 'AA+ (f)' (Double A plus (f)) and asset management rating of 'AM2+' to the Management Company on August 12, 2022.

#### 2 BASIS OF PREPARATION

## 2.1 Statement of compliance

- 2.1.1 These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan. The accounting and reporting standards applicable in Pakistan comprise of:
  - International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS Standards) issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) as notified under the Companies Act, 2017;
  - Provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017 along with part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984; and
  - Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulations) Rules, 2003 (the NBFC Rules), Non-Banking Finance Companies, Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (the NBFC Regulations) and requirements of the Trust Deed.

Where provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance 1984, the NBFC Rules and the NBFC Regulations and requirements of the Trust Deed differ from the IFRS Standards, the provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984, the NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations and requirements of the Trust Deed have been followed.

- 2.1.2 The disclosures made in this condensed interim financial information have, however, been limited based on the requirements of International Accounting Standard 34: 'Interim Financial Reporting'. This condensed interim financial information does not include all the information and disclosures required in a full set of financial statements.
- **2.1.3** This condensed interim financial information is un-audited and is being submitted to the unit holders as required under Regulation 38 (2) (f) of the (NBFC Regulation).

### 2.2 New / Revised Standards, Interpretations and Amendments

There are certain amendments to the published accounting and reporting standards that are mandatory for the Fund's annual accounting period beginning on July 1, 2022. However, these do not have any significant impact on the Fund's operations and, therefore, have not been detailed in these condensed interim financial statements.

| 3 | BANK BALANCES AND TERM DEPOSIT RECEIPT | Note | (Unaudited) March 31 2023 (Rupees     | (Audited)<br>June 30<br>2022<br>in '000) |
|---|--|------|---------------------------------------|--|
|   | Saving accounts Term deposit receipt   | 3.1  | 11,791,162<br>1,200,000<br>12,991,162 | 9,138,254<br>900,000<br>10,038,254       |

3.1 The profit rates effective at period end on these accounts range from 11.48% to 16.00% (June 30, 2022: 15.50% to 16.00%) per annum. It includes balance of Rs. 871.79 million (June 30, 2022: 665.61 million) with Bank AL Habib Limited (ultimate parent), a related party carrying profit rate effective at period end is 15.49% (June 30, 2022: 15.50%) per annum.

# 4. CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS

There were no contingencies and commitments as at March 31, 2023.

## 5. TAXATION

The Fund's income is exempt from Income Tax as per clause (99) of part I of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 subject to the condition that not less than 90% of the accounting income for the period as reduced by capital gains whether realised or unrealised is distributed amongst the unit holders, provided that for the purpose of determining distribution of not less than 90% of its accounting income for the period, the income distributed through bonus units shall not be taken into account. Furthermore, as per regulation 63 of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008, the Fund is required to distribute 90% of the net accounting income other than capital gains to the unit holders. The Fund is also exempt from the provisions of Section 113 (minimum tax) under Clause 11A of Part IV of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001. Since the management has distributed the income earned by the Fund during the period to the unit holders accordingly, no provision for taxation has been made in these condensed interim financial information.

## 6. TRANSACTIONS AND BALANCES WITH CONNECTED PERSONS

Connected persons / related parties include:

| S.No | Company Name                            | Relationship                                 |
|------|---|--|
| 1    | AL Habib Asset Management Limited       | Management Company                           |
| 2    | Bank Al Habib Limited                   | Parent of AL Habib Asset Management Limited  |
| 3    | Al Habib Capital Markets (Private) Ltd. | Subsidiary of Bank Al Habib Limited          |
| 4    | AL Habib Asset Allocation Fund          | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 5    | AL Habib Islamic Income Fund            | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 6    | AL Habib Islamic Stock Fund             | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 7    | AL Habib Stock Fund                     | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 8    | AL Habib Cash Fund                      | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 9    | AL Habib Money Market Fund              | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 10   | AL Habib Islamic Savings Fund           | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 11   | AL Habib Income Fund                    | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 12   | AL Habib Pension Fund                   | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 13   | AL Habib Islamic Pension Fund           | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 14   | AL Habib Fixed Return Fund              | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 15   | AL Habib Mahana Munafa Fund             | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 16   | AL Habib Government Securities Fund     | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 17   | Central depositary Company              | Trustee                                      |

Related parties includes directors and officers of the above entities as at 31 March 2023 and staff retirement benefit funds of the above companies.

The transactions with connected persons are in the normal course of business, at contracted rates and terms determined in accordance with regulatory requiremnets and as agreed between the parties.

## Details of the transactions with connected persons are as follows:

|  | (Unaudited)                                       |   |                                       |
|--|---|---|---------------------------------------|
|  | For the nine<br>months ended<br>March 31,<br>2023 | For the period<br>from December<br>20, 2021 to<br>March 31,<br>2022 | Quarter<br>ended<br>March 31,<br>2023 |
|  |   | (Rupees in '000)  |                                       |
| AL Habib Asset Management Limited - Management Company   |   |   |                                       |
| - Management company remuneration                        | 34,816  | 5   | 14,043                                |
| - Sindh sales tax  | 4,526   | 1   | 1,825                                 |
| - Expense allocated by Management Company                | 11,929  | -   | 4,482                                 |
| Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee |   |   |                                       |
| - Remuneration to the Trustee                            | 3,740   | 5   | 1,651                                 |
| - Sindh sales tax  | 486   | 1   | 214                                   |
| Bank AL Habib Limited                                    |   |   |                                       |
| - Profit on bank balance                                 | 134,064   | 82,119  | 51,945                                |
| -Dividend  | 10,923  | 7,197   | 3,726                                 |
|  |   |   |                                       |

|     | Details of balances with connected persons at period end are  | as follows: |                  | (Unaudited) March 31 2023 (Rupees | (Audited) June 30 2022 in '000) |
|-----|---|-------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|     | AL Habib Asset Management Limited - Management Comp.  | anv         |                  | (                                 | ,                               |
|     | •   | <b></b> ,   |                  | 9,927                             | 2,120                           |
|     | <ul> <li>Management Fee payable (Inclusive of Sindh sales tax)</li> <li>Formation cost payable</li> </ul> |             |                  | 585                               | 585                             |
|     | - Initial deposit payable   |             |                  | 50                                | 50                              |
|     | - Initial deposit payable   |             |                  |                                   | 30                              |
|     | Bank AL Habib Limited   |             |                  |                                   |                                 |
|     | - Bank balance  |             |                  | 871,795                           | 665,614                         |
|     | - Profit receivable   |             |                  | 32,667                            | 42,086                          |
|     | Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee  |             |                  |                                   |                                 |
|     | - Remuneration payable (Inclusive of Sindh sales tax)   |             |                  | 687                               | 424                             |
|     |   |             | 023<br>udited)   | 202<br>(Un-au                     |                                 |
| 6.1 | Sale / Redemption of units  |             | (Rupees in '000) |                                   | Rupees in '000)                 |
|     | Units sold to:  |             |                  |                                   |                                 |
|     | Management Company - AL Habib Asset Management Limited  |             |                  | 9,520,884                         | 952,088                         |
|     | Parent of AL Habib Asset Management Limited - Bank Al Habib Limited                                       | 134,050     | 13,405           | 3,527,278                         | 352,728                         |
|     | Other related parties   |             |                  |                                   |                                 |
|     | - Directors & their relative of the Management Company  | 260         | 26               | -                                 | -                               |
|     | - Delhi Punjabi Saudagran Foundation  | 262,727     | 26,273           |                                   | -                               |
|     | - Habib Public School Alumni Association  | 13,976      | 1,398            | -                                 | -                               |
|     | Units sold to Connected Party holding 10% or more of the units in issue:                                  | 75,652,792  | 7,565,279        | 9,020,463                         | 902,046                         |
|     | Units redeemed by:  |             |                  |                                   |                                 |
|     | Management Company - AL Habib Asset Management Limited  |             |                  | 6,650,000                         | 665,000                         |
|     | Parent of AL Habib Asset Management Limited - Bank Al Habib Limited                                       | 20,246,623  | 2,024,662        | 16,569                            | -                               |
|     | Other related parties   |             |                  |                                   | -                               |
|     | - Directors & their relative of the Management Company  | 3,308       | 331              | -                                 | -                               |
|     | - Delhi Punjabi Saudagran Foundation  | 113,500     | 11,350           |                                   | -                               |
|     | - Habib Public School Alumni Association  | 4,800       | 480              | -                                 | -                               |
|     | Connected Party holding 10% or more of the units in issue:  | 55,161,567  | 5,516,157        |                                   |                                 |
|     | Connected Party holding 10% or more   |             | ======           | -<br>-                            |                                 |

|     |  | <b>(</b> - | audited)<br>arch 2023 |            | ndited)<br>ne 2022 |
|-----|--|------------|-----------------------|------------|--------------------|
| 6.2 | Units held by:   | (Units)    | (Rupees in '000)      | (Units)    | (Rupees in '000)   |
|     | Parent of AL Habib Asset Management Limited                |            |                       |            |                    |
|     | - Bank AL Habib Limited                                    | 1,011,105  | 101,111               | 21,126,570 | 2,112,657          |
|     | Other related parties                                      |            |                       |            |                    |
|     | - Directors & their relative of the Management Company     | 3,238      | 324                   | 305        | 30                 |
|     | - Delhi Punjabi Saudagran Foundation                       | 224,176    | 22,418                | 147,807    | 14,781             |
|     | - Habib Public School Alumni Association                   | 8,892      | 889                   | -          |                    |
|     | Connected Party holding 10% or more of the units in issue: | 60,427,041 | 6,042,704             | 45,630,951 | 4,563,095          |

# 7 TOTAL EXPENSE RATIO (TER)

TER of the Fund for the period ended 31 March 2023 is 0.85% which includes 0.09% representing Government levies and SECP fee and 0.09% p.a. representing selling and marketing expenses. This ratio is within the maximum limit of 2% prescribed under the NBFC Regulations for a collective investment scheme categorised as an income scheme.

## 8 GENERAL

**8.1** These condensed interim financial information were authorised for issue by the board of directors of the Management Company on **April 13, 2023**.

| For                     | AL Habib Asset Management Limited (Management Company) |          |
|-------------------------|--|----------|
|                         |  |          |
| Chief Executive Officer | Chief Financial Officer                                | Director |

# AL HABIB ISLAMIC INCOME FUND Quarterly Report March 31, 2023

# **FUND'S INFORMATION**

## **Management Company**

AL Habib Asset Management Limited

# **Board of Directors of the Management Company**

Mr. Abbas D. Habib Chairman Mr. Mansoor Ali Director Mr. Imran Azim Director Ms. Zarine Aziz Director Mr. Saeed Allawala Director Mr. Kashif Rafi Chief Executive

#### **Chief Financial Officer**

Mr. Abbas Qurban

## Company Secretary & Chief Operating Officer

Mr. Zahid Hussain Vasnani

#### **Audit Committee**

Mr. Saeed Allawala Chairman Mr. Mansoor Ali Member Mr. Imran Azim Member

# **Human Resource Committee**

Mr. Saeed Allawala Chairman Mr. Mansoor Ali Member Ms. Zarine Aziz Member Mr. Kashif Rafi Member

#### Auditors Legal Advisor

EY Ford Rhodes Mohsin Tayebaly & Co. Progressive Plaza, Barristers & Advocates,

Beaumont Road, 2nd Floor, DIME Centre, BC-4, Block 9,

Karachi 75530, Pakistan Kehkashan, Clifton, Karachi.

#### Trustee Rating

Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited AA(f) Fund Stability Rating, Rating by PACRA CDC House, 99-B, Block 'B', S.M.C.H.S, Main Shahra-e-Faisal, Karachi.

AM2+ Management Company Quality Rating Assigned by PACRA.

# Bankers to the Fund

Bank Al Habib Limited Bank Islami Pakistan Limited Faysal Bank Limited Al Baraka Bank

Registered Office: 3rd Floor, Mackinnon's Building, I.I. Chundrigar Road, Karachi.

# CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT MARCH 31, 2023

| AS AT MARCH 31, 2023  |         |                   |                  |
|---|---------|-------------------|------------------|
|   |         | March 31,<br>2023 | June 30,<br>2022 |
|   |         | (Un-Audited)      | (Audited)        |
|   | Note    | (Rupees           | in '000)         |
| Assets  |         | ` •               |                  |
|   |         |                   |                  |
| Bank balances   | 4       | 3,474,226         | 6,939,307        |
| Investments   | 5       | 1,533,280         | 2,389,898        |
| Profit receivable   |         | 112,317           | 155,524          |
| Receivable against sale of investment                                       |         | 313               | -                |
| Advances, deposits, prepayments and other receivable                        | 6       | 9,516             | 9,513            |
| Total assets  |         | 5,129,652         | 9,494,242        |
| Liabilities   |         |                   |                  |
| Liabilities   |         |                   |                  |
| Payable to AL Habib Asset Management Limited - Management Company           |         | 5,199             | 2,560            |
| Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee         |         | 714               | 525              |
| Payable to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan                   |         | 996               | 1,792            |
| Payable against purchase of Investment                                      |         | -                 | 1,040,225        |
| Payable against redemption of units   |         | 850               | 87               |
| Accrued expenses and other liabilities                                      |         | 16,026            | 31,175           |
| Total liabilities   |         | 23,785            | 1,076,364        |
|   |         |                   |                  |
| Net assets  |         | 5,105,867         | 8,417,878        |
|   |         | , ,               | <u> </u>         |
| Unit holders' fund (as per the statement attached)                          |         | 5,105,867         | 8,417,878        |
|   |         |                   |                  |
|   |         | (Number           | of Units)        |
| Number of units in issue (Face value of units is Rs. 100 each)              |         | 49,800,636        | 83,592,275       |
|   |         | (Run              | ees)             |
|   |         | ` •               | •                |
| Net asset value per unit  |         | 102.53            | 100.70           |
| Contingencies and commitments   | 7       |                   |                  |
| The annexed notes 1 to 11 form an integral part of this condensed interim f | inancia | al information.   |                  |
|   |         |                   |                  |
|   |         |                   |                  |

| For                     |                         |          |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------|
|                         |                         |          |
| Chief Executive Officer | Chief Financial Officer | Director |

# CONDENSED INTERIM INCOME STATEMENT (UNAUDITED) FOR THE NINE MONTHS AND QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 2023

|  |      | Nine Mont | hs ended  | Quarter  | ended    |
|--|------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|
|  |      | March 31  | March 31  | March 31 | March 31 |
|  |      | 2023      | 2022      | 2023     | 2022     |
|  | Note |           | (Rupees i | in '000) |          |
| Income   |      |           |           |          |          |
| Profit on bank balances  |      | 315,825   | 208,081   | 76,410   | 64,459   |
| Income from term finance certificates and sukuk certificates             |      | 317,315   | 271,081   | 100,600  | 71,057   |
| Profit on term deposit receipts and COM                                  |      | 42,216    | 64,076    | 3,929    | 19,250   |
| Return on Margin deposit with NCCPL                                      |      | -         | 349       | -        | 346      |
| Profit on advance againnst IPO subscription                              |      | 1,110     | 50        |          |          |
| Net realised gain / (loss) on sale of investments                        |      | 366       | (11,278)  | 25,321   | 7,307    |
| Net unrealised gain / (loss) on revaluation of investments               |      | 7,057     | 38,926    | (18,400) | 5,949    |
|  | _    | 7,423     | 27,648    | 6,921    | 13,256   |
| Total income   |      | 683,889   | 571,285   | 187,860  | 168,368  |
| Expenses   |      |           |           |          |          |
| Remuneration of AL Habib Asset Management Limited - Management Company   |      | 11,475    | 35,505    | 3,407    | 10,128   |
| Sindh Sales Tax on Management Company remuneration                       |      | 1,492     | 4,616     | 443      | 1,317    |
| Allocation of expenses relating to the Fund                              |      | 6,472     | 13,200    | 995      | 2,688    |
| Remuneration of Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee |      | 3,736     | 5,330     | 972      | 1,248    |
| Sindh Sales Tax on Trustee remuneration                                  |      | 486       | 693       | 127      | 162      |
| Annual fee to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan             |      | 996       | 1,421     | 259      | 332      |
| Brokerage expense  |      | 370       | 961       | 89       | 609      |
| Settlement and bank charges  |      | 238       | 296       | 75       | 132      |
| Annual listing fee   |      | 19        | 19        | 3        | 3        |
| Auditors' remuneration   |      | 586       | 438       | 119      | 94       |
| Amortisation of preliminary expenses and floatation costs                |      | -         | 190       | -        | 19       |
| Mutual fund rating fee   |      | 110       | 110       | 36       | 36       |
| Printing charges   |      | 49        | 49        | 16       | 16       |
| Other expense  |      | 3         | 5         | 3        | 5        |
| Total expenses   |      | 26,032    | 62,833    | 6,544    | 16,789   |
| Net income from operating activities                                     | -    | 657,857   | 508,452   | 181,316  | 151,579  |
| Provision for Sindh Worker's Welfare Fund                                |      | -         | 24,627    | -        | -        |
| Net income for the period before taxation                                | -    | 657,857   | 533,079   | 181,316  | 151,579  |
| Taxation   | 8    | -         | -         | -        | -        |
| Net income for the period after taxation                                 | -    | 657,857   | 533,079   | 181,316  | 151,579  |
| Allocation of net income for the period after taxation                   |      |           |           |          |          |
| Net income for the period  |      | 657,857   | 533,079   | 181,316  | 151,579  |
| Income already paid on units redeemed                                    | _    | (268,647) | (186,494) | (40,065) | (40,347) |
|  |      | 389,210   | 346,585   | 141,251  | 111,232  |
| Accounting income available for distribution:                            | _    |           |           |          |          |
| Relating to capital gains  |      | 7,423     | 27,648    | 6,921    | 13,256   |
| Excluding capital gains  |      | 381,787   | 318,937   | 134,330  | 97,976   |
|  |      | 389,210   | 346,585   | 141,251  | 111,232  |
|  | -    |           |           |          |          |

The annexed notes 1 to 11 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information.

# For AL Habib Asset Management Limited (Management Company)

| <b>Chief Executive Officer</b> | Chief Financial Officer | Director |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|----------|

# CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (UNAUDITED) FOR THE NINE MONTHS AND QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 2023

|   | Nine Months ended |          | Quarter  | ended    |
|---|-------------------|----------|----------|----------|
|   | March 31          | March 31 | March 31 | March 31 |
|   | 2023              | 2022     | 2023     | 2022     |
|   |                   | (Rupees  | in '000) |          |
| Net income for the period after taxation  | 657,857           | 533,079  | 181,316  | 151,579  |
| Other comprehensive income for the period | -                 | -        | -        | -        |
| Total comprehensive income for the period | 657,857           | 533,079  | 181,316  | 151,579  |

The annexed notes 1 to 11 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information.

| For AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
|---------------------------------------|
| (Management Company)                  |

| Chief Executive Officer | Chief Financial Officer | Director |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------|

# CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF MOVEMENT IN UNIT HOLDERS' FUNDS (UNAUDITED) FOR THE NINE MONTHS ENDED MARCH 31, 2023

|  |                          | Fo<br>2023               | or the Nine Montl | s ended March 31 | 2022                 |            |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------|
|  | Capital Value            | Undistributed income     | Net Asset         | Capital Value    | Undistributed income | Net Asset  |
|  |                          |                          | (Rupees           | in '000)         |                      |            |
| Net assets at the beginning of the period                            | 8,356,553                | 61,325                   | 8,417,878         | 14,087,993       | 41,784               | 14,129,777 |
| ssuance of 83,790,961 (March 31 2022: 171,145,766 units)             |                          |                          |                   |                  |                      |            |
| Including additional units 1,898,206 units issued at nil value       |                          |                          |                   |                  |                      |            |
| - Capital value  | 8,437,750                | -                        | 8,437,750         | 17,210,418       | -                    | 17,210,413 |
| - Element of income  | 208,405                  | -                        | 208,405           | 460,707          | -                    | 460,70     |
| Amount received on issuance of units                                 | 8,646,155                | •                        | 8,646,155         | 17,671,125       | -                    | 17,671,12  |
| <b>Redemption of 117,582,599</b> (March 31 2022 : 238,689,477 units) |                          |                          |                   |                  |                      |            |
| - Capital value  | (11,840,568)             |                          | (11,840,568)      | (24,002,614)     | -                    | (24,002,61 |
| - Element of income  | (19,712)                 | (268,647)                | (288,359)         | (353,310)        | (186,494)            | (539,80    |
| mount paid on redemption of units                                    | (11,860,280)             | (268,647)                | (12,128,927)      | (24,355,924)     | (186,494)            | (24,542,41 |
| otal comprehensive income for the period                             | -                        | 657,857                  | 657,857           | -                | 533,079              | 533,07     |
| sterim cash distribution for the period ended June 30 2023:          |                          |                          |                   |                  |                      |            |
| s. 8.3356 per unit (March 31 2022 : Rs. 5.5800)                      | (191,152)                | (295,944)                | (487,096)         | (151,444)        | (281,029)            | (432,47    |
| et income for the period less distribution                           | (191,152)                | 361,913                  | 170,761           | (151,444)        | 252,050              | 100,60     |
| et assets at the end of the period                                   | 4,951,276                | 154,591                  | 5,105,867         | 7,251,750        | 107,340              | 7,359,09   |
| ndistributed income brought forward                                  |                          |                          |                   |                  |                      |            |
| Realised gain  |                          | 35,726                   |                   |                  | (6,861)              |            |
| Unrealised gain  |                          | 25,599                   |                   | _                | 48,645               |            |
|  |                          | 61,325                   |                   |                  | 41,784               |            |
| ccounting income available for distribution                          |                          |                          |                   | -                | -                    |            |
| Relating to capital gains  |                          | 7,423                    |                   |                  | 27,648               |            |
| Excluding capital gains  |                          | 381,787                  |                   | Ĺ                | 318,937              |            |
|  |                          | 389,210                  |                   |                  | 346,585              |            |
| terim cash distribution for the period ended June 30 2023:           |                          |                          |                   |                  |                      |            |
| s. 8.3356 per unit (March 31 2022 : Rs. 5.5800)                      |                          | (295,944)                |                   | _                | (281,029)            |            |
| ndistributed income carried forward                                  |                          | 154,591                  |                   | =                | 107,340              |            |
| ndistributed income carried forward comprises of:                    |                          |                          |                   |                  |                      |            |
| Realised gain  |                          | 147,534                  |                   |                  | 68,414               |            |
| Unrealised gain  | ,                        | 7,057                    |                   | -                | 38,926               |            |
|  | ;                        | 154,591                  |                   | =                | 107,340              |            |
|  |                          |                          | (Rupees)          |                  |                      | (Rupees)   |
| et assets value per unit at beginning of the period                  |                          | ;                        | 100.70            |                  | =                    | 100.5      |
| et assets value per unit at end of the period                        |                          | :                        | 102.53            |                  | =                    | 100.8      |
| ne annexed notes 1 to 11 form an integral part of this condensed in  | terim financial info     | rmation.                 |                   |                  |                      |            |
| For AL   | Habib Asset<br>(Managemo | : Manageme<br>ent Compan |                   |                  |                      |            |
|  | . 6                      | ***                      | • /               |                  |                      |            |
|  |                          |                          |                   |                  |                      |            |
| <b>Chief Executive Officer</b>                                       | Chief F                  | inancial Off             | ficer             |                  | Director             |            |

# CONDENSED INTERIM CASH FLOW STATEMENT (UNAUDITED) FOR THE NINE MONTHS ENDED MARCH 31, 2023

| fore taxation  tems tation of investments expenses and floatation costs  test  | CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES  Net income for the period before taxation  Adjustments for non-cash items  | 2023<br>(Rupees i                 | 2022<br>in '000)                         |
|--|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| CRupees in '000)   | Net income for the period before taxation  | (Rupees i                         | n '000)                                  |
| ### REATING ACTIVITIES  fore taxation  | Net income for the period before taxation  |                                   | •  |
| ### REATING ACTIVITIES  fore taxation  | Net income for the period before taxation  |                                   | •  |
| tems aution of investments expenses and floatation costs  expenses and floatation costs  expenses and floatation costs  expenses and floatation costs  | •  | 657,857                           | 533 070                                  |
| Action of investments   (7,057)   (38,926)   | Adjustments for non-cash items   |                                   | 555,019                                  |
| 190    |  |                                   |  |
| Sets      | Net unrealised gain on revaluation of investments  Amortisation of preliminary expenses and floatation costs   | (7,057)                           |  |
| Section   Sect   |  | 650,800                           |  |
| vestment ves | decrease / (Increase) in assets Investments  | 962 675                           | 5 726 275                                |
| A  | Profit receivable  |                                   |  |
| Section   Sect   | Receivable against sale of investment  |                                   |  |
| 906,566   5,858,014  | Advances, deposits, prepayments and other receivable   | ` ′                               | ,  |
| Management Limited - Management Company y Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee change Commission of Pakistan  | Advances, deposits, prepayments and other receivable   |                                   |  |
| Management Limited - Management Company y Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee change Commission of Pakistan     189     (8,722       Welfare Fund investment funds liabilities     (796)     (1,007       of units     763     (6,994       liabilities     (1,040,225)     -       of units     763     (6,994       liabilities     (1,052,579)     (27,134       n operating activities     504,787     6,325,223       NANCING ACTIVITIES       nits of units (24,542,418)     (487,096)     (432,473)   | Increase / decrease in liabilities   | 906,566                           | 5,858,014                                |
| y Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee change Commission of Pakistan  Welfare Fund  Trustee (1,007)  Welfare Fund  Trustee (1,040,225)  Of units (1,040,225)  Trustee (1,040,225 | Payable to AL Habib Asset Management Limited - Management Company  | 2,639                             | (8,722                                   |
| Change Commission of Pakistan   (796)   (1,007)     Welfare Fund   - (24,627)     Investment   (1,040,225)   - (6,994)     Inits   (15,149)   14,788     In operating activities   (10,52,579)   (27,134)     Intits   (1,052,579)   (27,134)     Intits   (1,067,125)   (24,542,418)     Intits   (1,067,125)   (24,542,418   | Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee  | 189                               |  |
| (1,040,225)   763   (6,994   14,788   (1,0140,275)   (1,0150,149   | Payable to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan  | (796)                             | (1,007                                   |
| of units (15,149) (6,994 (15,149) (14,788 (15,149) (17,148 (17,148) (17,148) (17,148 (17,148) (17,148) (17,148 (17,148) (17,148) (17,148 (17,148) ( | Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund  | - 1                               | (24,627                                  |
| 14,788   14,788   14,788   14,788   14,788   14,788   14,788   14,788   14,788   14,788   14,788   14,788   14,788   14,788   14,789   14,789   14,789   14,789   14,789   14,789   14,789   14,789   14,789   14,788   14,788   14,789   14,789   14,788   1   | Payable against purchase of Investment   | (1,040,225)                       | ` -                                      |
| (1,052,579)   (27,134   (1,052,579)   (27,134   (1,052,579)   (27,134   (1,052,579)   (27,134   (1,052,579)   (27,134   (1,052,579)   (3,25,223   (1,052,579)   (3,25,223   (1,052,579)   (2,052,579   | Payable against redemption of units  | 763                               | (6,994                                   |
| (1,052,579) (27,134   1,000    | Accrued expenses and other liabilities   | (15,149)                          | 14,788                                   |
| n operating activities 504,787 6,325,223  NANCING ACTIVITIES  ints 8,646,155 (12,128,927) (24,542,418 iod (487,096) (432,473   | •  |                                   | (27,134                                  |
| its 8,646,155 17,671,125 of units (12,128,927) (24,542,418 iod (487,096) (432,473  | Net cash generated / used in operating activities  | <del></del>                       | . , ,                                    |
| of units (12,128,927) (24,542,418) iod (487,096) (432,473)   | CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES   |                                   |  |
| iod (487,096) (432,473)  | Proceeds from issuance of units  | 8,646,155                         | 17,671,125                               |
|  | Payments against redemption of units   | (12,128,927)                      | (24,542,418                              |
| ed from financing activities (3,969,868) (7,303,766  | Dividend paid during the period  | (487,096)                         | (432,473                                 |
|  | Net cash (used in) / generated from financing activities   | (3,969,868)                       | (7,303,766                               |
| sh and cash equivalents during the period (3,465,081) (978,543)  | Net decrease / increase in cash and cash equivalents during the period   | (3,465,081)                       | (978,543)                                |
|  | Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the period   | 6,939,307                         | 3,041,766                                |
| beginning of the period $\underline{}$ 6,939,307 $\underline{}$ 3,041,766  | Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period   | 3,474,226                         | 2,063,223                                |
| · · · — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —  | CACH AND CACH FOUNTAL ENTE   |                                   |  |
| the end of the period 3,474,226 2,063,223  | Bank balances  | 3,474,226                         | 2,063,223                                |
| the end of the period 3.474,226 2,063,223  ALENTS  |  | 3,474,226                         | 2,063,223                                |
|  | Payments against redemption of units Dividend paid during the period  Net cash (used in) / generated from financing activities  Net decrease / increase in cash and cash equivalents during the period  Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the period | (12,12) (48) (3,90) (3,40) (6,92) | 28,927)<br>87,096)<br>69,868)<br>65,081) |
|  | ash and cash equivalents at the end of the period  | 3,474,226                         | 2,063,223                                |
| · · · · — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —  | CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS  |                                   |  |
| the end of the period 3,474,226 2,063,223  ALENTS  | Bank balances  |                                   |  |

# NOTES TO THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL INFORMATION (UNAUDITED) FOR THE NINE MONTHS ENDED MARCH 31, 2023

#### 1. LEGAL STATUS AND NATURE OF BUSINESS

AL Habib Islamic Income Fund ("the Fund") was established under a Trust Deed executed between AL Habib Asset Management Limited as the Management Company and Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (CDC) as Trustee. The Trust Deed was executed on August 30, 2016 and was approved by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) on August 22, 2016 under Rule 67 of the Non-banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulation) Rules, 2003 (NBFC Rules).

The Management Company of the Fund has been licensed to undertake Asset Management Services as Non-Banking Finance Company under the NBFC Rules by SECP. The registered office of the management company is situated at 3rd floor, MacKinnon's Building, I.I. Chundrigar Road, Karachi, Pakistan.

The Fund is an open-end mutual fund and is listed on the Pakistan Stock Exchange Limited (PSX). Units are offered for public subscription on a continuous basis. Units are transferable and can be redeemed by surrendering them to the Fund at the option of the unit holder. Title to the assets of the Fund is held in the name of Central Depository Company (CDC) of Pakistan Limited as a trustee of the Fund.

The Fund has been formed to provide reasonable rate of return consistent with reasonable concern for safety of principal amount to the unit holders, along with facility to join or leave the fund at their convenience. The management team also seeks to enhance returns through active portfolio management using efficiency tools. The Fund has been categorized as an Open-End Shariah Compliant (Islamic) Income Scheme as per the criteria laid down by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan for categorisation of Collective Investment Schemes (CIS).

Pakistan Credit Rating Agency (PACRA) has assigned asset management rating of 'AM2+' (2021: 'AM2') to the Management Company on August 12, 2022 and 'AA-(f)' (2020: 'AA-(f)') to the Fund on 04 September 2021.

Title to the assets of the Fund is held in the name of CDC as a Trustee of the Fund.

#### 2. BASIS OF PREPARATION

#### 2.1 Statement of Compliance

- 2.1.1 This condensed interim financial information have been prepared in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting. The accounting and reporting standards applicable in Pakistan comprise of:
  - International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS Standards) issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) as notified under the Companies Act, 2017;
  - Provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017 along with part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984; and
  - Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulations) Rules, 2003 (the NBFC Rules), Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (the NBFC Regulations).

In case where requirements differ, the provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984, the NBFC Rules and the NBFC Regulations have been followed.

2.1.2 This condensed interim financial information does not include all the information and disclosures required in the annual financial statements and should therefore be read in conjunction with the annual financial statements of the Fund as at and for the year June 30, 2022. However, selected explanatory notes are included to explain events and transactions that are significant to an understanding of the changes in the Fund's financial position and performance since the last financial statements.

- 2.1.3 This condensed interim financial information is unaudited and is being submitted to the unit holders as required under Regulation 38(2)(f) of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (the NBFC Regulations).
- 2.1.4 The comparative statement of assets and liabilities presented in this condensed interim financial information has been extracted from the annual audited financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30 2022, whereas the comparative condensed interim income statement, condensed interim statement of comprehensive income, condensed interim statement of cash flows, condensed interim statement of movement in unit holders' fund are extracted from the unaudited condensed interim financial statements for the period ended March 31, 2022.

#### 2.2 Basis of measurement

This condensed interim financial information has been prepared under the historical cost convention except for the investments which are stated at fair value.

# 2.3 Functional and presentation currency

This condensed interim financial information is presented in Pak Rupees, which is the fund's functional and presentation currency. All figures have been rounded to the nearest thousand rupees, unless stated otherwise.

#### 3 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, ESTIMATES AND JUDGEMENTS

- 3.1 The accounting policies applied in this condensed interim financial information are the same as those applied in the preparation of the annual financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2022.
- 3.2 The preparation of this condensed interim financial information in conformity with approved accounting and reporting standards requires management to make estimates, assumptions and use judgments that affect the application of policies and reported amounts of assets and liabilities and income and expenses. Estimates, assumptions and judgments are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including reasonable expectations of future events. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised prospectively commencing from the period of revision.
- 3.3 The Fund's financial risk management objectives and policies are consistent with that disclosed in the financial statements as at and for the year ended June 30, 2022.

## 4. BANK BALANCES

This represents saving accounts held with various commercial banks carrying profit rates ranging from 14.25% to 17.50% (June 30 2022: 14.75% to 16.20%) per annum.

|    |  |      | March 31    | June 30   |
|----|--|------|-------------|-----------|
|    |  |      | 2023        | 2022      |
|    |  |      | (Unaudited) | (Audited) |
| 5. | INVESTMENTS  | Note | (Rupees     | in '000)  |
|    | At fair value through profit or loss:                            |      |             |           |
|    | Term finance certificates (TFCs) and Sukuk certificates (Sukuks) | 5.1  | 1,308,280   | 2,389,898 |
|    | At Amortized cost:   |      |             |           |
|    | Certificate of Investment  |      | 225,000     | -         |
|    |  |      | 1,533,280   | 2,389,898 |
|    |  |      |             |           |

## Sukuk certificates

|  | As at            | Purchased            | Sold / Matured    | As at             | Carrying                         | Market                           |                          | Market val | ue as percentage o            |
|--|------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|
| Name of the Investee   | July 01,<br>2022 | during the<br>period | during the period | March 31,<br>2023 | value as at<br>March 31,<br>2023 | value as at<br>March 31,<br>2023 | Unrealized<br>Gain       | Net Asse   | ts Total<br>Investments       |
| -  |                  | (Number of           | certificates)     |                   |                                  | (Rupees in '000)                 |                          |            |                               |
| <u>Unquoted</u>  |                  |                      |                   |                   |                                  |                                  |                          |            |                               |
| Ghani Gases Limited<br>(certificates of Rs. 100,000 each)                | 105              | -                    | -                 | 105               | 1,660                            | 1,610                            | (50)                     | 0.03%      | 0.11%                         |
| Meezan Bank Limited Sukuk<br>(certificates of Rs. 100,000 each)          | 275              | -                    | -                 | 275               | 283,092                          | 281,581                          | (1,511)                  | 5.51%      | 18.36%                        |
| Meezan Bank Limited Sukuk<br>(certificates of Rs. 100,000 each)          | -                | 250                  | -                 | 250               | 246,790                          | 243,493                          | (3,297)                  | 4.77%      | 15.88%                        |
| Pakistan Energy Sukuk<br>(certificates of Rs. 100,000 each)              | 24,900           | -                    | 24,900            | -                 | -                                | -                                | -                        | 0.00%      | 0.00%                         |
| Quoted   |                  |                      |                   |                   |                                  |                                  |                          |            |                               |
| Dubai Islamic Bank Sukuk<br>(certificates of Rs. 5000 each)              | 397              | 222                  | 397               | 222               | 221,737                          | 222,000                          | 263                      | 4.35%      | 14.48%                        |
| Engro Polymer & Chemical Limited Suku<br>(certificates of Rs. 5000 each) | k 4,630          | 1,732                | 6,362             | -                 |                                  | -                                | -                        | 0.00%      | 0.00%                         |
| GOP Ijara Sukuk FRR (29-07-2020)<br>(certificates of Rs. 5000 each)      | 10,000           | 4,770                | 14,770            | -                 | -                                | -                                | -                        | 0.00%      | 0.00%                         |
| Gas and Oil Pakistan Limited Sukuk<br>(certificates of Rs. 100,000 each) | 75               | -                    | 70                | 5                 | 4,652                            | 4,985                            | 333                      | 0.10%      | 0.33%                         |
| GOP Ijara Sukuk (29-05-2020)<br>(certificates of Rs. 5000 each)          | -                | 120,000              | 64,520            | 55,480            | 270,798                          | 274,848                          | 4,050                    | 5.38%      | 17.93%                        |
| GOP Ijara Sukuk VRR (26-10-2022)<br>(certificates of Rs. 100,000 each)   | -                | 32,770               | 32,360            | 410               | 40,704                           | 40,606                           | (98)                     | 0.80%      | 2.65%                         |
| GOP Ijara Sukuk VRR (29-07-2020)<br>(certificates of Rs. 100,000 each)   | -                | 14,820               | 12,414            | 2,406             | 231,790                          | 239,157                          | 7,367                    | 4.68%      | 15.60%                        |
| Total as at March 31, 2023   |                  |                      |                   |                   | 1,301,223                        | 1,308,280                        | 7,057                    |            |                               |
| Total as at June 30, 2022  |                  |                      |                   | ,                 | 2,364,299                        | 2,389,898                        | 25,599                   | ·          |                               |
|  |                  |                      |                   |                   |                                  |                                  | March<br>2023<br>(Unaudi | ĺ          | June 30,<br>2022<br>(Audited) |
| ADVANCES, DEPOSI   | TS, PR           | EPAYMI               | ENTS AND          | OTHER             | RECEI                            | VABLE                            | (Ru                      | pees in    | (000)                         |
| Deposit with National C  | learing          | Company              | of Pakistar       | Ltd (NC           | CPL)                             |                                  | 2.5                      | 500        | 2,500                         |

# 6.

| Deposit with National Clearing Company of Pakistan Ltd (NCCPL) | 2,500 | 2,500 |
|--|-------|-------|
| Deposit with Central Depository Company (CDC)                  | 100   | 100   |
| Mutual Fund rating fee   | -     | 87    |
| Advance Tax  | 6,910 | 6,826 |
| Annual listing fee   | 6     | -     |
|  | 9,516 | 9,513 |

# CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS

There are no contingencies and commitments as at March 31, 2023 (June 30, 2022: Nil).

#### 8. TAXATION

The Fund's income is exempt from Income Tax as per clause (99) of part I of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 subject to the condition that not less than 90% of the accounting income for the year as reduced by capital gains whether realised or unrealised is distributed amongst the unit holders, provided that for the purpose of determining distribution of not less than 90% of its accounting income for the year, the income distributed through bonus units shall not be taken into account. Furthermore, as per regulation 63 of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008, the Fund is required to distribute 90% of the net accounting income other than capital gains to the unit holders. The Fund is also exempt from the provisions of Section 113 (minimum tax) under Clause 11A of Part IV of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001. The Fund has not recorded tax liability is respect of income realting to the current period as the Management Company intends to distribute in cash atleast 90 percent of the Fund's accounting income for the year ending June 30, 2023 as reduced by capital gains (whether realised or unrealised) to its unit holders in the form of cash.

## 9. TRANSACTIONS WITH CONNECTED PERSONS

Connected persons / related parties include:

| S.No | Company Name                          | Relationship                                 |
|------|---------------------------------------|--|
| 1    | AL Habib Asset Management Limited     | Management Company                           |
| 2    | Bank AL Habib Limited                 | Parent of AL Habib Asset Management Limited  |
| 3    | Al Habib Capital Market (Pvt) Limited | Subsidiary of Bank Al Habib Limited          |
| 4    | First Habib Income Fund               | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 5    | First Habib Asset Allocation Fund     | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 6    | First Habib Islamic Stock Fund        | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 7    | First Habib Stock Fund                | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 8    | First Habib Cash Fund                 | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 9    | AL Habib Money Market Fund            | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 10   | AL Habib Islamic Cash Fund            | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 11   | AL Habib Islamic Saving Fund          | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 12   | AL Habib Pension Fund                 | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 13   | AL Habib Islamic Pension Fund         | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 14   | AL Habib Fixed Return Fund            | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 15   | AL Habib Mahana Munafa Fund           | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 16   | AL Habib Goverment Securities Fund    | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 17   | Central depositary Company            | Trustee                                      |

Related parties includes directors and officers of the above entities as at March 31, 2023 and staff retirement benefit funds of the above companies.

The transactions with connected persons are in the normal course of business, at contracted rates and terms determined in accordance with regulatory requiremnets and as agreed between the parties.

|  | Nine Months ended<br>March 31 |         | Qtr er<br>Marci |        |  |
|--|-------------------------------|---------|-----------------|--------|--|
|  | 2023                          | 2022    | 2023            | 2022   |  |
| Details of the transactions with connected persons are as follows: |                               | (Rupees | in '000)        |        |  |
| AL Habib Asset Management Limited - Management Company             |                               |         |                 |        |  |
| Management Company's remuneration                                  | 11,475                        | 35,505  | 3,407           | 10,128 |  |
| Sindh sales tax on Management remuneration                         | 1,492                         | 4,616   | 443             | 1,317  |  |
| Expenses allocated by the Management Company                       | 6,472                         | 13,200  | 995             | 2,688  |  |
| Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee           |                               |         |                 |        |  |
| Trustee Remuneration   | 3,736                         | 5,330   | 972             | 1,248  |  |
| Sindh sales tax on Trustee fee                                     | 486                           | 693     | 127             | 162    |  |
| Bank AL Habib Limited  |                               |         |                 |        |  |
| Profit on bank balances  | 105,212                       | 9,091   | 100,033         | 3,912  |  |

|     | Details of balances with connected persons at period end are as follows:   |                         |                 | March 31<br>2023<br>(Unaudited)<br>(Rupees | June 30<br>2022<br>(Audited)<br>in '000) |
|-----|--|-------------------------|-----------------|--|--|
|     |  |                         |                 | (  | ,  |
|     | Bank AL Habib Limited - Parent of AL Habib Asset Management Ltd<br>Bank Balance  |                         |                 | 1,898,849                                  | 3,640,573                                |
|     | Dividend Profit receivable   |                         |                 | 2,087<br>15,515                            | 13,150<br>10,159                         |
|     | AL Habib Asset Management Limited - Management Company<br>Remuneration payable Inclusive of Sindh Sales tax  |                         |                 | 5,199                                      | 2,560                                    |
|     | Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee<br>Remuneration payable Inclusive of Sindh Sales tax<br>Security deposit - Non interest bearing |                         |                 | 714<br>100                                 | 525<br>100                               |
| 9.1 | Sale / Redemption of units   | Nine Mon<br>Marc<br>20: | ch 31<br>23     | Nine Mont<br>Marcl<br>202<br>(Unauc        | n 31<br>22                               |
|     | Units sold to:   | (Unau<br>(Units) (      | Rupees in '000) | (  | Rupees in '000)                          |
|     |  | , , ,                   | ,               | . , ,                                      | ,  |
|     | Management Company AL Habib Asset Management Limited   | 6,189,091               | 633,304         | 13,379,021                                 | 1,357,000                                |
|     | Parent Company of AL Habib Asset Management Limited Bank AL Habib Limited  |                         |                 | 27,352,051                                 | 2,800,474                                |
|     | Other related parties: Directors & their relatives of the Management Company. Habib Asset Management Ltd.Emp.Provident Fund                              | 1,075,029               | 102,435         | 416,638<br>11,321                          | 42,639<br>1,141                          |
|     | Habib Insurance Company Limited  Key Executive & their relatives of the Management Company.  | 650,640                 | 67,262          | 51,082                                     | 5,226                                    |
|     | Units sold to Connected Party holding 10% or more of the units in issue  | 38,015,986              | 3,929,192       | 12,882,779                                 | 1,329,573                                |
|     | Units redeemed by:   |                         |                 |  |  |
|     | Management Company   |                         |                 |  |  |
|     | AL Habib Asset Management Limited  | 6,189,091               | 634,445         | 13,528,918                                 | 1,374,000                                |
|     | Parent Company of AL Habib Asset Management Limited Bank AL Habib Limited  |                         | <u> </u>        | 27,352,050                                 | 2,810,491                                |
|     | Other related parties  |                         |                 |  |  |
|     | Directors & their relatives of the Management Co.  | 1,174,251               | 112,352         | 2,795,140                                  | 285,579                                  |
|     | Key Executive & their relatives of the Management Company.  Habib Public School Alumni Association   | 637,290                 | 65,742          | 42,309                                     | 4,316                                    |
|     | riadio fudiic School Alumini Association   | 8,089                   | 829             |  |  |
|     | Units redeemed to Connected Party holding 10% or more of the units in issue:   | 21,717,731              | 5,050,542       | 41,680,990                                 | 4,245,093                                |
|     |  |                         |                 |  |  |

| 9.2 | Units held by:  | 2          | arch 31<br>2023<br>audited) | March 31<br>2022<br>(Unaudited) |                  |
|-----|---|------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|
|     |   | (Units)    | (Rupees in '000)            | (Units)                         | (Rupees in '000) |
|     | Parent Company of AL Habib Asset Management Limited         |            |                             |                                 |                  |
|     | Bank AL Habib Limited                                       | 250,421    | 25,676                      | 250,421                         | 5,652            |
|     | Other related parties                                       |            |                             |                                 |                  |
|     | Directors & their relatives of the Management Company.      | 258,866    | 26,542                      | 360,051                         | 8,126            |
|     | Habib Asset Management Ltd.Emp.Provident Fund               | _          | -                           | 36,199                          | 817              |
|     | Habib Insurance Company Limited                             | 40         | 4                           | 37                              | 1                |
|     | Key Executive & their relatives of the Management Company.  | 192,273    | 19,714                      | 22,004                          | 497              |
|     | Connected Parties holding 10% or more of the units in issue | 40,822,437 | 4,185,524                   | 50,213,040                      | 1,133,308        |

## 10. TOTAL EXPENSE RATIO (TER)

SECP vide its directive no. SCD/PRDD/Direction/18/2016 dated July 20, 2016 requires that Collective Investment Scheme (CIS) shall disclose Total Expense Ratio (TER) in the periodic financial statements of CIS / the Fund. TER of the Fund for the period ended March 31, 2023 is 0.52% which includes 0.06% representing Government levy and SECP fee. This ratio is within the maximum limit of 2.5% prescribed under the NBFC Regulations for a collective investment scheme categorised as an income scheme.

#### 11. GENERAL

11.1 This condensed interim financial information was authorised for issue by the board of directors of the Management Company on April 13, 2023.

| (Management Company)    |                         |          |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------|--|--|--|
|                         |                         |          |  |  |  |
| Chief Executive Officer | Chief Financial Officer | Director |  |  |  |

For AL Habib Asset Management Limited

# AL HABIB ISLAMIC STOCK FUND Quarterly Report March 31, 2023

## **FUND'S INFORMATION**

## **Management Company**

AL Habib Asset Management Limited

## **Board of Directors of the Management Company**

Mr. Abbas D. Habib
Mr. Mansoor Ali
Director
Mr. Imran Azim
Mr. Zarine Aziz
Director
Mr. Saeed Allawala
Director
Mr. Kashif Rafi
Chief Executive

# Chief Financial Officer

Mr. Abbas Ourban

## Company Secretary & Chief Operating Officer

Mr. Zahid Hussain Vasnani

#### **Audit Committee**

Mr. Saeed Allawala Chairman
Mr. Mansoor Ali Member
Mr. Imran Azim Member

# **Human Resource Committee**

Mr. Saeed Allawala Chairman
Mr. Mansoor Ali Member
Ms. Zarine Aziz Member
Mr. Kashif Rafi Member

# Auditors Legal Advisor

EY Ford Rhodes Mohsin Tayebaly & Co. Progressive Plaza, Barristers & Advocates,

Beaumont Road, 2nd Floor, DIME Centre, BC-4, Block 9,

Karachi 75530, Pakistan Kehkashan, Clifton, Karachi.

# Trustee Rating

Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited
CDC House, 99-B, Block 'B', S.M.C.H.S,
Main Shahra-e-Faisal, Karachi.

AM2+ Management Company Quality
Rating Assigned by PACRA.

# Bankers to the Fund

Bank AL Habib Limited Bank Islami Pakistan Limited MCB Bank Limited

National Bank of Pakistan Limited

Registered Office: 3rd Floor, Mackinnon's Building, I.I. Chundrigar Road, Karachi.

# CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT MARCH 31, 2023

|  |           | March 31<br>2023 | June 30<br>2022 |
|--|-----------|------------------|-----------------|
|  |           | (Un-Audited)     | (Audited)       |
|  | Note      | (Rupees i        | n '000)         |
| Assets   |           |                  |                 |
| Bank balances  | 4         | 56,907           | 65,078          |
| Investments  | 5         | 211,256          | 209,810         |
| Dividend and profit receivable   |           | 6,982            | 1,126           |
| Receivable against sale of investments   |           | -                | 24,675          |
| Receivable against sale of units   |           | -                | 48              |
| Advance, Deposits, prepayments and other receivable                              | 6         | 1,597            | 5,681           |
| Total assets   |           | 276,742          | 306,418         |
| Liabilities  |           |                  |                 |
| Payable to AL Habib Asset Management Limited - Management Company                |           | 12               | 707             |
| Provision for Federal Excise Duty on remuneration of the Management Company      | ,         | 1,478            | 1,478           |
| Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee              | ,         | 101              | 67              |
| Payable to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan                        |           | 42               | 65              |
| Payable against purchase of investment   |           | 1,250            | -               |
| Accrued expenses and other liabilities   |           | 1,262            | 1,356           |
| Total liabilities  |           | 4,145            | 3,673           |
|  |           |                  |                 |
| Net assets   |           | 272,597          | 302,745         |
| Unit holders' funds (as per the statement attached)                              |           | 272,597          | 302,745         |
|  |           | (Number          | of Units)       |
| Number of units in issue   |           | 3,707,688        | 4,062,928       |
|  |           | (Rupee           | es)             |
| Net asset value per unit (face value of units is Rs. 100 each)                   |           | 73.52            | 74.51           |
| Contingencies and commitments  | 7         |                  |                 |
| The annexed notes 1 to 11 form an integral part of these condensed interim finan | cial stat | ements.          |                 |
| For AL Habib Asset Management Limi<br>(Management Company)                       | ited      |                  |                 |
| Chief Executive Officer Chief Financial Officer                                  |           | Direc            | tor             |

# CONDENSED INTERIM INCOME STATEMENT (UNAUDITED) FOR THE NINE MONTHS AND QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 2023

|   |        | Nine months ended<br>March 31 |           | Quarter ended<br>March 31 |         |  |
|---|--------|-------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|---------|--|
|   | _      | 2023                          | 2022      | 2023                      | 2022    |  |
|   | Note - |                               | (Rupees i | n '000)                   |         |  |
| Income  |        |                               |           |                           |         |  |
| Dividend income   |        | 16,737                        | 17,555    | 5,152                     | 5,839   |  |
| Profit on bank balances   |        | 5,366                         | 1,243     | 1,947                     | 493     |  |
| Return on Margin Deposit on Equity  | _      | 84                            | 70        |                           | 55      |  |
| Net realised (loss) /gain on sale of investments                                    |        | (274)                         | (3,684)   | (406)                     | 447     |  |
| Net unrealised (loss) on revaluation of investments                                 | 5.1    | (19,824)                      | (2,940)   | (2,265)                   | (2,314) |  |
|   | _      | (20,098)                      | (6,624)   | (2,671)                   | (1,867) |  |
| Total income  |        | 2,089                         | 12,244    | 4,428                     | 4,520   |  |
| Expenses  |        |                               |           |                           |         |  |
| Remuneration of AL Habib Asset Management Limited - Management Company              | ſ      | 2,901                         | 4,601     | -                         | 1,531   |  |
| Sindh Sales Tax on Management Company's remuneration                                |        | 377                           | 598       | -                         | 199     |  |
| Expenses allocated by the Management Company  |        | -                             | 112       | -                         | 37      |  |
| Remuneration of Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee            |        | 424                           | 460       | 134                       | 153     |  |
| Sindh Sales Tax on Trustee's remuneration   |        | 55                            | 60        | 17                        | 20      |  |
| Annual fee - Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan                         |        | 42                            | 46        | 10                        | 13      |  |
| Brokerage expenses  |        | 692                           | 891       | 280                       | 324     |  |
| Settlement and bank charges   |        | 272                           | 307       | 87                        | 107     |  |
| Annual listing fee  |        | 22                            | 24        | 9                         | 11      |  |
| Auditors' remuneration  |        | 489                           | 375       | 101                       | 80      |  |
| Charity expense   |        | 375                           | 392       | 88                        | 159     |  |
| Printing charges  | L      | 49                            | 50        | 17                        | 16      |  |
| Total expenses  |        | 5,698                         | 7,916     | 743                       | 2,650   |  |
| Net (loss) / income from operating activities                                       | _      | (3,609)                       | 4,328     | 3,685                     | 1,870   |  |
| Reversal / Provision of Sindh Worker's Welfare Fund                                 | 7      | -                             | 935       | -                         | -       |  |
| Net (loss) / income for the period before taxation                                  | _      | (3,609)                       | 5,263     | 3,685                     | 1,870   |  |
| Taxation  |        | -                             | -         | -                         | -       |  |
| Net (loss) / Income for the period after taxation                                   | =      | (3,609)                       | 5,263     | 3,685                     | 1,870   |  |
| Allocation of net income for the period after taxation                              |        |                               |           |                           |         |  |
| Net Income for the period after taxation  |        | -                             | 5,263     | -                         | 1,870   |  |
| Income already paid on units redeemed   |        | -                             | -         | -                         | 131     |  |
|   | _      | -                             | 5,263     | -                         | 2,001   |  |
| A counting income evallable for distribution.                                       | _      |                               |           |                           |         |  |
| Accounting income available for distribution:<br>Relating to capital (loss) / gains |        |                               | (3,684)   |                           | 447     |  |
| Excluding capital gains   |        | -                             | 8,947     |                           | 1,554   |  |
| Excluding capital gallis  | -      | <del></del> -                 | 5,263     |                           | 2,001   |  |
|   | =      | <u>-</u>                      | 3,403     | <del></del> _             | 4,001   |  |

The annexed notes 1 to 11 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

# For AL Habib Asset Management Limited (Management Company)

| Chief Executive Officer | Chief Financial Officer | Director |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------|
|                         |                         |          |

# CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (UNAUDITED) FOR THE NINE MONTHS AND QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 2023

|  | Nine months ended<br>March 31 |           | Quarter<br>March |       |  |
|--|-------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-------|--|
|  | <b>2023</b> 2022              |           | 2023             | 2022  |  |
|  |                               | (Rupees i | in '000)         |       |  |
| Net Income / loss for the period after taxation  | (3,609)                       | 5,263     | 3,685            | 1,870 |  |
| Other comprehensive income for the period        | -                             | -         | -                | -     |  |
| Total comprehensive Income / loss for the period | (3,609)                       | 5,263     | 3,685            | 1,870 |  |

The annexed notes 1 to 11 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

For AL Habib Asset Management Limited (Management Company)

| <b>Chief Executive Officer</b> | Chief Financial Officer | Director |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|----------|

# CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF MOVEMENT IN UNIT HOLDERS' FUNDS (UNAUDITED) FOR THE NINE MONTHS ENDED MARCH 31, 2023

|   | 2023          |                               |           | 2022          |                               |           |  |
|---|---------------|-------------------------------|-----------|---------------|-------------------------------|-----------|--|
|   | Capital Value | Undistributed income / (loss) | Net Asset | Capital Value | Undistributed income / (loss) | Net Asset |  |
|   |               |                               | (Rupees   | in '000)      |                               |           |  |
| Net assets at the beginning of the period                 | 360,433       | (57,688)                      | 302,745   | 320,463       | (32,095)                      | 288,368   |  |
| <b>Issuance of 75,836 units</b> (2022: 2,842,943 units)   |               |                               |           |               |                               |           |  |
| - Capital value   | 5,651         | -                             | 5,651     | 225,246       | -                             | 225,246   |  |
| - Element of income                                       | 124           | -                             | 124       | 1,327         | -                             | 1,327     |  |
| Amount received on issuance of units                      | 5,775         | -                             | 5,775     | 226,573       | -                             | 226,573   |  |
| <b>Redemption of 431,076 units</b> (2022:1,689,393 units) |               |                               |           |               |                               |           |  |
| - Capital value   | (32,119)      | -                             | (32,119)  | (133,851)     |                               | (133,851) |  |
| - Element of income                                       | (195)         | -                             | (195)     | (2,537)       | -                             | (2,537)   |  |
| Amount paid on redemption of units                        | (32,314)      | -                             | (32,314)  | (136,388)     | -                             | (136,388) |  |
| Total comprehensive income for the period                 | -             | (3,609)                       | (3,609)   | -             | 5,263                         | 5,263     |  |
| Net assets at the end of the period                       | 333,894       | (61,297)                      | 272,597   | 410,648       | (26,832)                      | 383,816   |  |
| Undistributed loss brought forward                        |               |                               |           |               |                               |           |  |
| - Realised loss   |               | (57,688)                      |           |               | (38,860)                      |           |  |
| - Unrealised loss / gain                                  |               |                               |           |               | 6,765                         |           |  |
|   |               | (57,688)                      |           |               | (32,095)                      |           |  |
| Net Income for the period after taxation                  |               | (3,609)                       |           |               | 5,263                         |           |  |
| Undistributed loss carried forward                        |               | (61,297)                      |           |               | (26,832)                      |           |  |
| Undistributed loss carried forward comprises of:          |               |                               |           |               |                               |           |  |
| - Realised loss   |               | (41,473)                      |           |               | (23,892)                      |           |  |
| - Unrealised loss   |               | (19,824)                      |           |               | (2,940)                       |           |  |
|   |               | (61,297)                      |           |               | (26,832)                      |           |  |
|   |               |                               | (Rupees)  |               |                               | (Rupees)  |  |
| Net assets value per unit at beginning of the period      |               | <u>-</u>                      | 74.51     |               |                               | 79.23     |  |
| Net assets value per unit at end of the period            |               | <u>-</u>                      | 73.52     |               |                               | 80.08     |  |

The annexed notes 1 to 11 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

| For AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
|---------------------------------------|
| (Management Company)                  |

| <b>Chief Executive Officer</b> | Chief Financial Officer | Director |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|----------|

# CONDENSED INTERIM CASH FLOW STATEMENT (UNAUDITED) FOR THE NINE MONTHS ENDED MARCH 31, 2023

|  |                | Nine months ended<br>March 31 |  |  |  |
|--|----------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
|  | 2023           | 2022                          |  |  |  |
| CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES  | (Rupees in     |                               |  |  |  |
| Net Income for the period after taxation   | (3,609)        | 5,263                         |  |  |  |
| Adjustments for non-cash items   |                |                               |  |  |  |
| Net unrealised loss on revaluation of investments                                  | 19,824         | 2,940                         |  |  |  |
|  | 16,215         | 8,203                         |  |  |  |
| (Increase) in assets   |                |                               |  |  |  |
| Investments  | (21,270)       | (28,790)                      |  |  |  |
| Dividend and profit receivable   | (5,856)        | 762                           |  |  |  |
| Receivable against sale of investments   | 24,675         | 1,464                         |  |  |  |
| Receivable against sale of units   | 48             | 1,200                         |  |  |  |
| Advance, Deposits, prepayments and other receivable                                | 4,084          | (2,751)                       |  |  |  |
|  | 1,681          | (28,115)                      |  |  |  |
| Increase / (decrease) in liabilities   |                |                               |  |  |  |
| Payable to AL Habib Asset Management Limited - Management Company                  | (695)          | 48                            |  |  |  |
| Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee                | 34             | 3                             |  |  |  |
| Payable to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan                          | (23)           | 7                             |  |  |  |
| Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund  | - (0.4)        | (935)                         |  |  |  |
| Accrued expenses and other liabilities   | (94)           | (1,394)                       |  |  |  |
| Payable against purchase of investments  | 1,250          | 4,322                         |  |  |  |
| Payable against purchase of Units  | 472            | 2.459                         |  |  |  |
|  | 472            | 2,458                         |  |  |  |
| Net cash used in operating activities  | 18,368         | (17,454)                      |  |  |  |
| CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES  |                |                               |  |  |  |
| Proceeds from issuance of units  | 5,775          | 226,573                       |  |  |  |
| Payments against redemption of units   | (32,314)       | (136,388)                     |  |  |  |
| Net cash generated from financing activities                                       | (26,539)       | 90,185                        |  |  |  |
| Net increase / decrease in cash and cash equivalents during the period             | (8,171)        | 72,731                        |  |  |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the period                               | 65,078         | 775                           |  |  |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents at end of the period                                     | 56,907         | 73,506                        |  |  |  |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS  |                |                               |  |  |  |
| Bank Balance   | 56,907         | 73,506                        |  |  |  |
|  | 56,907         | 73,506                        |  |  |  |
| The appayed notes 1 to 11 form an integral part of these condensed interim finance | inl statements |                               |  |  |  |

The annexed notes 1 to 11 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

For AL Habib Asset Management Limited (Management Company)

| <b>Chief Executive Officer</b> | Chief Financial Officer | Director |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|----------|

# NOTES TO THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL INFORMATION (UNAUDITED) FOR THE NINE MONTHS ENDED MARCH 31, 2023

#### 1. LEGAL STATUS AND NATURE OF BUSINESS

1.1 AL Habib Islamic Stock Fund (the "Fund") was established under a Trust Deed between AL Habib Asset Management Limited (HAML) as the Management Company and Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (CDC) as the Trustee. The Trust Deed was executed on November 24, 2011 and was approved by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) on November 03, 2011 under Rule 67 of the Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulation) Rules 2003 (NBFC Rules). The Fund revised its Trust Deed (the Deed) dated December 06, 2016 under the Trusts Act, 1882 entered into and between AL Habib Asset Management Limited (Wakeel), the Management Company, and Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited. the Trustee. The Trust Deed (revised) was approved by SECP on November 24, 2016.

The Management Company of the Fund has been licensed to undertake Asset Management Services as Non Banking Finance Company under the NBFC Rules by the SECP. The registered office of the management company is situated at 3rd floor, Mackinnon's Building, I,I Chundrigar Road, Karachi, Pakistan.

The Fund has been categorized as an Open-End Asset Allocation Scheme as per the criteria laid down by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan for categorisation of Collective Investment Schemes (CIS) and is listed on the Pakistan Stock Exchange Limited (PSX). Units are offered for public subscription on a continuous basis. Units are transferable and can be redeemed by surrendering them to the Fund at the option of the unit holder. Title to the assets of the Fund is held in the name of Central Depository Company (CDC) of Pakistan Limited as a trustee of the Fund.

The investment objective of the fund is to seek long-term capital growth by investing primarily in a Shariah Compliant diversified pool of equities and equity related instruments. The management team shall ensure the active implementation of prudent investment practices, the highest professional standards and compliance of applicable laws. The management team would seek to enhance returns through active portfolio management using efficiency tools.

Pakistan Credit Rating Agency (PACRA) has assigned asset management rating of 'AM2+' (2021: 'AM2') to the Management Company on 12 August 2022.

Title to the assets of the Fund are held in the name of CDC as the Trustee of the Fund.

#### 2 BASIS OF PRESENTATION

# 2.1 Statement of compliance

- **2.1.1** The condensed interim financial information has been prepared in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting. The accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting comprise of:
  - International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS Standards) issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) as notified under the Companies Act, 2017;
  - Provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017 along with part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984; and
  - Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulations) Rules, 2003 (the NBFC Rules), Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (the NBFC Regulations) and requirements of the Trust Deed.

In case where requirements differ, the provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984, the NBFC Rules and the NBFC Regulations have been followed.

- 2.1.2 This condensed interim financial information does not include all the information and disclosures required in the annual financial statements and should therefore be read in conjunction with the annual financial statements of the Fund as at and for the year ended June 30 2022. However, selected explanatory notes are included to explain events and transactions that are significant to an understanding of the changes in the Fund's financial position and performance since the last financial statements.
- 2.1.3 This condensed interim financial information is unaudited and is being submitted to the unit holders as required under Regulation 38 (2) (f) of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (the NBFC Regulations).
- 2.1.4 The comparative statement of asset and liabilities presented in this condensed interim financial information has been extracted from the annual audited financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2022 whereas the comparative condensed interim income statement, condensed interim statement of comprehensive income, condensed interim statement of cash flows, and condensed interim statement of movement in unit holders' fund are extracted from the un-audited condensed interim financial statements for the period ended March 31, 2022.

## 2.2 Basis of measurement

This condensed interim financial information has been prepared under the historical cost convention except for the investments which are stated at fair value.

#### 3 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, ESTIMATES AND JUDGEMENTS

- 3.1 The accounting policies applied in this condensed interim financial information are the same as those applied in the preparation of the annual financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30 2022.
- 3.2 The preparation of this condensed interim financial information in conformity with approved accounting and reporting standards requires management to make estimates, assumptions and use judgments that affect the application of policies and reported amounts of assets and liabilities and income and expenses. Estimates, assumptions and judgments are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including reasonable expectations of future events. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised prospectively commencing from the period of revision.
- 3.3 The Fund's financial risk management objectives and policies are consistent with that disclosed in the financial statements as at and for the year ended June 30, 2022.

|   |                  | March 31       | June 30   |
|---|------------------|----------------|-----------|
|   |                  | 2023           | 2022      |
| 4 | BANK BALANCES    | (Un-Audited)   | (Audited) |
|   |                  | Note (Rupees i | n '000)   |
|   | Current accounts | 37,387         | 139       |
|   | Saving accounts  | 4.119,520 _    | 64,939    |
|   |                  | 56,907         | 65,078    |
|   |                  |                |           |

4.1 This represents saving accounts held with various commercial banks carrying profit rates ranging from 13.50% to 17.50% (June 30, 2022: 10% to 15.50%) per annum. It also includes a balance of Rs.49.29 million (June 30, 2022: Rs. 12.19 million) with Bank AL Habib Limited, Parent Company of Fund's Management Company, carrying profit rate of 17.50% (June 30, 2022: 15.50%) per annum.

|      | March 31     | June 30                     |
|------|--------------|-----------------------------|
|      | 2023         | 2022                        |
| (    | (Un-Audited) | (Audited)                   |
| Note | (Rupees i    | in '000)                    |
| 5.1  | 211,256      | 209,810                     |
|      | 211,256      | 209,810                     |
|      | Note         | (Un-Audited) Note (Rupees i |

# 5.1 Listed equity securities

|  |       | As at                     | Purchased                      | Bonus / right              | 6-14                         | As at             | Cost / carrying                  | Market value                |                      | Market Value a | s a percentage of:  | Face value of<br>investments a                    |
|--|-------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------------|---|
| Name of the Investee   | Note  | As at<br>July 01,<br>2022 | during the<br>period           | issue during<br>the period | Sold<br>during the<br>period | March 31,<br>2023 | value as at<br>March 31,<br>2023 | as at March<br>31, 2023     | Unrealised<br>(loss) | Net Assets     | Total<br>Investment | percentage of p<br>up capital of<br>investee comp |
| nless stated otherwise, the holdings are in ordinary shares of Rs 10 each. |       |                           | (N                             | umber of share             | s)                           |                   | (I                               | Rupees in '000)             |                      |                | (%)                 |   |
| ommercial Banks<br>ank Islami Pakistan limited                             | 5.1.1 | 1 440 500                 |                                |                            | 948,500                      | 500,000           | 6.020                            | 1.040                       | (1.100)              | 1.78%          | 2.29%               | 0.0   |
| ank Islami Pakistan limited<br>Jeezan Bank Limited                         | 5.1.1 | 1,448,500<br>363,000      |                                | 35,800                     | 948,500<br>40,000            | 358,800           | 6,020<br>36,852                  | 4,840<br>34,158             | (1,180)<br>(2,694)   | 1.78%          | 2.29%<br>16.17%     |   |
| cezan Dank Linned  | 5.1.1 | 1,811,500                 |                                | 35,800                     | 988,500                      | 858,800           | 42,872                           | 38,998                      | (3,874)              | 14.31%         | 18.46%              |   |
| hemicals   |       | .,,                       |                                |                            | 7.00,000                     | ,                 |                                  | 2.007.0                     | (44-1-1)             |                |                     |   |
| ynea Pakistan limited (Par value: Rs 5 per share)                          |       | 12,000                    |                                |                            |                              | 12,000            | 2,088                            | 1,440                       | (648)                | 0.53%          | 0.68%               | 0.1   |
| ngro Polymer & Chemicals Limited   |       | 70,000                    | 80,000                         |                            | 110,000                      | 40,000            | 2,984                            | 1,871                       | (1,113)              | 0.69%          | 0.89%               | 0.0   |
|  |       | 82,000                    | 80,000                         | -                          | 110,000                      | 52,000            | 5,072                            | 3,311                       | (1,761)              | 1.22%          | 1.57%               |   |
| ertilizers   |       | 125,000                   | 217,000                        |                            | 124 000                      | 227,120           | 18,979                           | 19,264                      | 285                  | 7.07%          | 9.12%               | 0.0   |
| ngro Fertilizers Limited<br>ngro Corporation Limited                       |       | 135,000<br>41,000         | 58,000                         |                            | 124,880<br>18,000            | 81,000            | 22,364                           | 22,419                      | 285<br>55            | 7.07%<br>8.22% | 9.12%               |   |
| gro Corporation Elitined   |       | 176,000                   | 275,000                        |                            | 142,880                      | 308,120           | 41,343                           | 41,683                      | 340                  | 15.29%         | 19.73%              |   |
| ment   |       | 170,000                   | 275,000                        |                            | 1 12,000                     | 300,120           | 11,010                           | 11,000                      | 2.0                  | 15.2779        | 17.12.9             |   |
| erat Cement Company Limited  |       | 23,000                    | 38,000                         |                            | 44,500                       | 16,500            | 1,727                            | 1,858                       | 131                  | 0.68%          | 0.88%               | 0   |
| ohat Cement Company Limited  |       | 15,000                    | 21,000                         |                            | 10,000                       | 26,000            | 3,800                            | 3,625                       | (175)                | 1.33%          | 1.72%               | 0   |
| stway Cement Limited   |       | 18,000                    | 10,000                         | -                          | -                            | 28,000            | 3,668                            | 3,798                       | 130                  | 1.39%          | 1.80%               | 0   |
| uji Cement Company Limited   |       | 200,000                   | 250,000                        | 48,750                     | 245,000                      | 253,750           | 3,407                            | 3,035                       | (372)                | 1.11%          | 1.44%               | 0   |
| cky Cement Limited   |       | 120,000                   | 25,500                         |                            | 19,000<br>361,000            | 6,500<br>135,000  | 3,223<br>3,716                   | 2,616<br>3,507              | (607)                | 0.96%<br>1.29% | 1.24%<br>1.66%      | 0   |
| aple Leaf Cement Factory Limited<br>tock Cement Pakistan limited           |       | 120,000                   | 376,000<br>94,000              |                            | 301,000                      | 94,000            | 6,713                            | 5,401                       | (209)<br>(1,312)     | 1.29%          | 2.56%               | 0   |
| naribwal Cement Limited  |       | 144,500                   | 74,000                         |                            |                              | 144,500           | 2,818                            | 2,481                       | (337)                | 0.91%          | 1.17%               | 0   |
| oneer Cement Limited   |       | 10,000                    | 70,000                         |                            | 80,000                       | - 111,500         | 2,010                            | 2,101                       | (557)                | 0.00%          | 0.00%               | Ò   |
| wer Cement Limited   |       |                           | 500,000                        |                            | 500,000                      |                   |                                  |                             |                      | 0.00%          | 0.00%               | 0   |
|  |       | 530,500                   | 1,384,500                      | 48,750                     | 1,259,500                    | 704,250           | 29,072                           | 26,321                      | (2,751)              | 9.65%          | 12.47%              |   |
| wer generation and distribution  |       |                           |                                |                            |                              |                   |                                  |                             |                      |                |                     |   |
| e Hub Power Company Limited  |       |                           | 40,000                         |                            |                              | 40,000            | 3,100                            | 2,701                       | (399)                | 0.99%          | 1.28%               | . 0   |
| ata a carta a  |       | -                         | 40,000                         | -                          |                              | 40,000            | 3,100                            | 2,701                       | (399)                | 0.99%          | 1.28%               |   |
| gineering<br>ernation Steels Limited                                       |       | 10,000                    |                                |                            | 10,000                       |                   |                                  |                             |                      | 0.00%          | 0.00%               | 0   |
| ighal Iron & Steel Limited   |       | 27,189                    | 153,000                        |                            | 71,189                       | 109,000           | 6,581                            | 5,355                       | (1,226)              | 0.00%          | 0.00%               | (   |
| Shin non to Steel Limited  |       | 37,189                    | 153,000                        | -                          | 81,189                       | 109,000           | 6,581                            | 5,355                       | (1,226)              | 0.00%          | 0.00%               |   |
| per and Board  |       |                           |                                |                            |                              |                   |                                  |                             |                      |                |                     |   |
| entury Paper & Board Mills Limited   |       | 25,700                    |                                | 2,570                      |                              | 28,270            | 1,588                            | 1,333                       | (255)                | 0.00%          | 0.00%               |   |
|  |       | 25,700                    |                                | 2,570                      |                              | 28,270            | 1,588                            | 1,333                       | (255)                | 0.00%          | 0.00%               |   |
| l and gas exploration companies  |       | 0.000                     | 1 000                          |                            | 2 200                        |                   | 11.224                           | 0.000                       | (1.22.0)             | 2.660          | 4.500/              |   |
| ari Petroleum Company Limited<br>I & Gas Development Company Limited       |       | 8,900<br>140,000          | 1,000<br>135,000               | -                          | 3,300<br>210,000             | 6,600<br>65,000   | 11,324<br>5,486                  | 9,988<br>5,418              | (1,336)              | 3.66%<br>1.99% | 4.73%<br>2.56%      | (   |
| kistan Oilfields Limited   |       | 75,000                    | 32,000                         |                            | 59,500                       | 47,500            | 19,363                           | 18,947                      | (416)                | 6.95%          | 8.97%               | (   |
| kistan Petroleum Limited   | 5.1.1 | 90,000                    | 250,000                        |                            | 210,000                      | 130,000           | 8,943                            | 8,315                       | (628)                | 3.05%          | 3.94%               | (   |
|  |       | 313,900                   | 418,000                        | -                          | 482,800                      | 249,100           | 45,116                           | 42,668                      | (2,448)              | 15.65%         | 20.20%              |   |
| ll and gas marketing companies   |       |                           |                                |                            |                              |                   |                                  |                             |                      |                |                     |   |
| tock Petroleum Limited   |       | 3,500                     | 26,000                         | 7,375                      | 22,875                       | 14,000            | 4,205                            | 4,111                       | (94)                 | 1.51%          | 1.95%               | (   |
| kistan State Oil Company Limited   |       | 12,000                    | 20,000                         | -                          | 22,000                       | 10,000            | 1,771                            | 1,179                       | (592)                | 0.43%          | 0.56%               | (   |
| Northern Gas Pipeline Limited  |       |                           | 170,000                        |                            | 65,000                       | 105,000           | 4,343                            | 4,105                       | (238)                | 1.51%          | 1.94%               |   |
| finery   |       | 15,500                    | 216,000                        | 7,375                      | 109,875                      | 129,000           | 10,319                           | 9,395                       | (924)                | 3.45%          | 4.45%               |   |
| stional Refinery Limited   |       | 5,000                     |                                |                            | 5,000                        |                   |                                  |                             |                      | 0.00%          | 0.00%               | (   |
| tock Refinery Limited  |       | 2,000                     | 15,000                         |                            | 15,000                       |                   |                                  |                             |                      | 0.00%          | 0.00%               |   |
| total residency admines  |       | 5,000                     | 15,000                         | -                          | 20,000                       | -                 |                                  |                             |                      | -              |                     |   |
| xtile composition  |       |                           |                                |                            |                              |                   |                                  |                             |                      |                |                     |   |
| erloop Limited   |       | 43,976                    |                                | 1,000                      | 18,976                       | 26,000            | 1,525                            | 1,245                       | (280)                | 0.46%          | 0.59%               | (   |
| phinoor Textile Mills Limited  |       | 14,000                    | 55,000                         | -                          | 19,000                       | 50,000            | 2,487                            | 2,621                       | 134                  | 0.96%          | 1.24%               | . (   |
|  |       | 57,976                    | 55,000                         | 1,000                      | 37,976                       | 76,000            | 4,012                            | 3,866                       | (146)                | 1.42%          | 1.83%               |   |
| narmaceutical abott Laboratories   |       | 4,500                     | 2.500                          |                            |                              | 7,000             | 4,196                            | 2,893                       | (1.202)              | 1.06%          | 1.37%               | (   |
| noon Industries Limited  |       | 4,500<br>9,500            | 2,500                          |                            | 4,500                        | 5,000             | 4,196<br>2,649                   | 2,893                       | (1,303)<br>(291)     | 0.87%          | 1.37%               |   |
|  |       | 14,000                    | 2,500                          |                            | 4,500                        | 12,000            | 6,845                            | 5,251                       | (1,594)              | 0.07/0         | 1.12/0              | . '   |
| od & Personal Care Products  |       |                           | ,                              |                            | , , , ,                      | ,                 | .,                               | .,                          | (,,,,,)              |                |                     |   |
| Tahur Limited  |       | 91,000                    |                                | 9,100                      |                              | 100,100           | 1,735                            | 1,521                       | (214)                | 0.56%          | 0.72%               | . 0   |
|  |       | 91,000                    |                                | 9,100                      |                              | 100,100           | 1,735                            | 1,521                       | (214)                | 0.56%          | 0.72%               |   |
| ass & Ceramics   |       |                           |                                |                            |                              |                   |                                  |                             |                      |                |                     |   |
| abbir Tiles & Ceramics Limited (Par value: Rs 5 per shan                   | re)   | 93,000                    | 07.700                         | 7.500                      | 70.042                       | 93,000            | 1,361                            | 791                         | (570)                | 0.29%          | 0.37%               | (   |
| riq Glass Industries Limited   |       | 55,850<br>148,850         | 86,600<br>86,600               | 7,500<br>7,500             | 78,947<br>78,947             | 71,003<br>164,003 | 5,301<br>6,662                   | 4,998<br>5,789              | (303)                | 1.83%<br>2.12% | 2.37%<br>2.74%      | . (   |
| chnology and Communications  |       | 140,000                   | 80,000                         | /,000                      | 10,741                       | 104,003           | 0,002                            | 2,169                       | (6/3)                | 2.12%          | 2.14%               |   |
| rinology and Communications<br>rlink Communication Limited                 |       | 148,875                   |                                |                            | 35,000                       | 113,875           | 4,599                            | 2,304                       | (2,295)              | 0.85%          | 1.09%               | (   |
| anceon Limited   |       | 0,075                     | 160,000                        |                            | 75,000                       | 85,000            | 6,901                            | 5,442                       | (1,459)              | 2.00%          | 2.58%               |   |
|  |       |                           | 40,000                         |                            | -                            | 40,000            | 2,847                            | 2,058                       | (789)                | 0.75%          | 0.97%               |   |
| topus Digital Limited  |       | 10.000                    |                                |                            | 18,000                       |                   |                                  |                             |                      | 0.00%          | 0.00%               |   |
| ctopus Digital Limited<br>etsol Technologies Limited                       |       | 18,000                    |                                |                            | 10,000                       |                   |                                  |                             |                      |                |                     |   |
| 1 0  |       | 18,200                    | 37,500                         |                            | 27,000                       | 28,700            | 12,416                           | 13,260                      | 844                  | 4.86%          | 6.28%               |   |
| tsol Technologies Limited  |       |                           | 37,500<br>237,500<br>2,963,100 | 112.095                    |                              |                   | 12,416<br>26,763<br>231,080      | 13,260<br>23,064<br>211,256 | (3,699)<br>(19,824)  |                |                     |   |

**5.1.1** Following shares were pledged with Nation clearing company of pakistan limited (NCCPL) as collateral against eposure margin and mark to market losses.

|   |   | March 31<br>2023<br>(Number of | June 30<br>2022<br>f shares) |
|---|---|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
|   | Bank Islami Pakistan Limited                                | 500,000                        | 500,000                      |
|   | Pakistan Petrolium limited                                  | 2,310                          | 2,310                        |
|   | Meezan Bank Limited   | 90,000                         | 90,000                       |
|   |   | 592,310                        | 592,310                      |
|   |   | March 31                       | June 30                      |
|   |   | 2023                           | 2022                         |
|   |   | (Un-Audited)                   | (Audited)                    |
| 6 | DEPOSITS AND PREPAYMENTS                                    | (Rupees i                      | n '000)                      |
|   | Deposit with National Clearing Company of Pakistan Limited  | 1,000                          | 2,500                        |
|   | Deposit with Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited | 100                            | 100                          |
|   | Cash Margin To Neepl Against Equity Transaction             | -                              | 2,700                        |
|   | Listing fee   | 6                              | -                            |
|   | Advance Tax   | 491                            | 381                          |
|   |   | 1,597                          | 5,681                        |

#### 7 CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS

There are no contingencies and commitments as at March 31, 2023 (30 June 2022: Nil).

## 8 TAXATION

The Fund's income is exempt from Income Tax as per clause (99) of part I of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 subject to the condition that not less than 90% of the accounting income for the year as reduced by capital gains whether realised or unrealised is distributed amongst the unit holders, provided that for the purpose of determining distribution of not less than 90% of its accounting income for the year, the income distributed through bonus units shall not be taken into account. Furthermore, as per regulation 63 of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008, the Fund is required to distribute 90% of the net accounting income other than capital gains to the unit holders. The Fund is also exempt from the provisions of Section 113 (minimum tax) under Clause 11A of Part IV of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001. The Fund has not recorded the liability in respect of income relating to the current period as the Management Company intends to distribute in cash atleast 90 percent of the Fund's accounting income for the year ending June 30, 2023 as reduced by capital gains (whether realised or unrealised) to its unit holders in the form of cash. The Fund has not recorded any tax liability as the Fund does not have income during the period.

## 9 TRANSACTIONS WITH CONNECTED PERSONS

| S.No | Company Name                          | Relationship                                 |
|------|---------------------------------------|--|
| 1    | AL Habib Asset Management Limited     | Management Company                           |
| 2    | Bank Al Habib Limited                 | Parent of AL Habib Asset Management Limited  |
| 3    | Al Habib Capital Market (Pvt) Limited | Subsidiary of Bank Al Habib Limited          |
| 4    | AL Habib Income Fund                  | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 5    | AL Habib Islamic Income Fund          | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 6    | AL Habib Asset Allocation Fund        | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 7    | AL Habib Stock Fund                   | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 8    | AL Habib Cash Fund                    | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 9    | AL Habib Money Market Fund            | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 10   | AL Habib Islamic Cash Fund            | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 11   | AL Habib Islamic Saving Fund          | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 12   | AL Habib Pension Fund                 | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 13   | AL Habib Islamic Pension Fund         | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 14   | AL Habib Fixed Return Fund            | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 15   | AL Habib Mahana Munafa Fund           | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 16   | AL Habib Government Securities Fund   | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 17   | Central depositary Company            | Trustee                                      |

Related parties include directors and officers of the above entities as at March 31, 2023 and staff retirement benefit funds of the above related parties.

The transactions with connected persons are in the normal course of business, at contracted rates and terms determined in accordance with regulatory requiremnets and as agreed between the parties.

## Details of the transactions with connected persons at period end are as follows:

|  | Nine months ended<br>March 31     |               | Quarter ended<br>March 31                  |  |  |
|--|-----------------------------------|---------------|--|--|--|
| -  | 2023                              | 2022          | 2023                                       | 2022                                     |  |
|  |                                   | (Rupees       | in '000)                                   |  |  |
| AL Habib Asset Management Limited - Management Company<br>Management Company's rmuneration   | 2,901                             | 4,601         | _  | 1,531                                    |  |
| Sindh Sales Tax on Management Company's remuneration   | 377                               | 598           |  | 199                                      |  |
| Expenses allocated by the Management Company   |                                   | 112           | -  | 37                                       |  |
| Al Habib Capital Markets (Private) Limited - Brokerage House<br>Brokerage  | 83                                | 198           | 13   | -  |  |
| Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee   |                                   |               |  |  |  |
| Trustee remuneration   | 424                               | 460           | 134  | 153                                      |  |
| Sindh Sales Tax on Trustee remuneration  | 55                                | 60            | 17   | 20                                       |  |
| Bank AL Habib Limited  |                                   |               |  |  |  |
| Profit on Bank Balances  | 997                               | 32            | 445  | 9  |  |
| Details of the balances with connected persons are as follows:   |                                   |               | March 31<br>2023<br>(Unaudited)<br>(Rupees | June 30<br>2022<br>(Audited)<br>in '000) |  |
| Bank AL Habib Limited  |                                   |               |  |  |  |
| Bank balance   |                                   |               | 49,295                                     | 73                                       |  |
| Profit receivable on savings account   |                                   |               | 1,644                                      | 4  |  |
| AL Habib Asset Management Limited - Management Company<br>Remuneration payable Inclusive of Sindh Sales Tax  |                                   |               | 12   | 580                                      |  |
| Federal Excise duty payable on Management Company's remuneration   |                                   |               | 1,478                                      | 1,478                                    |  |
| Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee<br>Remuneration payable Inclusive of Sindh Sales Tax<br>Security Deposit - non Interest bearing |                                   |               | 101  | 57                                       |  |
|  | Nine month<br>March 31<br>(Unaudi | , 2023        | Nine mont March 3 (Unauc                   | 1, 2022                                  |  |
| Sale / Redemption of units   | (Units) (Ru                       | pees in '000) | (Units) (F                                 | Rupees in '000)                          |  |
| <u>Units sold to:</u><br>Management Company  |                                   |               |  |  |  |
| AL Habib Asset Management Limited  | 552                               | 42            | 583,813                                    | 47,535                                   |  |
| Directors & their relatives of the Management Company  |                                   | -             | 14,438                                     | 1,163                                    |  |
| Key Management Executives & their relatives  | 3                                 | -             | 10,959                                     | 899                                      |  |
| Connected party holding 10% or more of the units in issue):  | -                                 | -             | 1,370,034.90                               | 106,965                                  |  |
|  |                                   |               |  |  |  |

|  | March<br>(Una | nths ended<br>31, 2023<br>udited) | Nine months ended March 31, 2022 (Unaudited) |                  |  |
|--|---------------|-----------------------------------|--|------------------|--|
| W. D. L. I. D.   | (Units) (I    | Rupees in '000)                   | (Units)                                      | (Rupees in '000) |  |
| Units Redeemed By:   |               |                                   |  |                  |  |
| Management Company AL Habib Asset Management Limited           | 161,595       | 12,048                            | 617,838                                      | 3 49,702         |  |
| Directors & their relatives of the Management Company          | 44            | 3                                 |  |                  |  |
| Key management executives                                      | 3,557         | 268                               | 11,440                                       | 946              |  |
| Other related party  |               |                                   |  |                  |  |
| AL Habib Asset Management Limited Emp PF                       | 16,950        | 1,260                             |  |                  |  |
| Connected party holding $10\%$ or more of the units in issue): |               |                                   | 205,157.93                                   | 16,571           |  |
| Units held by:   |               |                                   |  |                  |  |
| Parent Company of AL Habib Asset Management Limited            |               |                                   |  |                  |  |
| Bank AL Habib Limited  | 100,929       | 7,420                             | 100,929                                      | 8,082            |  |
| Directors & their relatives of the Management Company          | 3,196,031     | 234,972                           | 3,210,469                                    | 257,083          |  |
| Key management executives                                      | 3,492         | 257                               | 6,142.41                                     | 492              |  |
| Other Related party  | 2             |                                   | 16,951.66                                    | 1,357            |  |
| Connected party holding 10% or more of the units in issue):    |               |                                   | 1,164,876.97                                 | 93,279           |  |

# 10 TOTAL EXPENSE RATIO

SECP vide its directive no. SCD/PRDD/Direction/18/2016 dated July 20, 2016 requires that Collective Investment Scheme (CIS) shall disclose Total Expense Ratio (TER) in the periodic financial statements of CIS / the Fund. TER of the Fund for the period ended March 31, 2023 is 2.69% which includes 0.26% representing Government levy and SECP fee. This ratio is within the maximum limit of 4.5% prescribed under the NBFC Regulations for a collective investment scheme categorised as an equity scheme.

# 11 GENERAL

11.1 This condensed interim financial information was authorised for issue by the Board of Directors of the Management Company on April 13, 2023.

| For AL Habib Asset Management Limited (Management Company) |                         |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|-------------------------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |                         |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chief Executive Officer                                    | Chief Financial Officer | Director |  |  |  |  |  |  |

# AL HABIB ISLAMIC SAVINGS FUND Quarterly Report March 31, 2023

# **FUND'S INFORMATION**

# **Management Company**

AL Habib Asset Management Limited

# **Board of Directors of the Management Company**

Mr. Abbas D. Habib
Mr. Mansoor Ali
Director
Mr. Imran Azim
Director
Ms. Zarine Aziz
Director
Mr. Saeed Allawala
Director
Mr. Kashif Rafi
Chief Executive

### **Chief Financial Officer**

Mr. Abbas Ourban

### Company Secretary & Chief Operating Officer

Mr. Zahid Hussain Vasnani

# **Audit Committee**

Mr. Saeed Allawala Chairman
Mr. Mansoor Ali Member
Mr. Imran Azim Member

# **Human Resource Committee**

Mr. Saeed Allawala Chairman
Mr. Mansoor Ali Member
Ms. Zarine Aziz Member
Mr. Kashif Rafi Member

# Auditors Legal Advisor

EY Ford Rhodes Mohsin Tayebaly & Co. Progressive Plaza, Barristers & Advocates,

Beaumont Road, 2nd Floor, DIME Centre, BC-4, Block 9,

Karachi 75530, Pakistan Kehkashan, Clifton, Karachi.

# Trustee Rating

Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited
CDC House, 99-B, Block 'B', S.M.C.H.S,
Main Shahra-e-Faisal, Karachi.

AA(f) Fund Stability Rating, Rating by PACRA
AM2+ Management Company Quality
Rating Assigned by PACRA.

# Bankers to the Fund

Bank AL Habib Limited Bank Islami Pakistan Limited Al Baraka Bank Pakistan Limited Allied Bank Limited

Registered Office: 3rd Floor, Mackinnon's Building, I.I. Chundrigar Road, Karachi.

# CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES $AS\ AT\ MARCH\ 31,2023$

|   | Note | March 31,<br>2023<br>(Un-Audited)<br>(Rupees | June 30,<br>2022<br>(Audited)<br>in '000) |
|---|------|--|---|
| Assets  |      |  |   |
| Bank balances and Term deposit receipt  | 5    | 3,718,914                                    | 3,311,222                                 |
| Investments   | 6    | 24,760                                       | -   |
| Profit receivable   |      | 49,905                                       | 33,474                                    |
| Deposit & other receivable  |      | 384  | 109                                       |
| Preliminary expenses and floatation costs                                     |      | 610  | 663                                       |
| Total assets  |      | 3,794,573                                    | 3,345,468                                 |
| Liabilities   |      |  |   |
| Payable to AL Habib Asset Management Limited - Management Company             |      | 7,388  | 1,882                                     |
| Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee           |      | 272  | 178                                       |
| Payable to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP)              |      | 502  | 151                                       |
| Accrued expenses and other liabilities  |      | 3,413  | 984                                       |
| Total liabilities   |      | 11,575                                       | 3,195                                     |
|   |      |  |   |
| Net assets  |      | 3,782,998                                    | 3,342,273                                 |
| Unit holders' fund (as per the statement attached)                            |      | 3,782,998                                    | 3,342,273                                 |
| Contigencies and commitments  | 7    |  |   |
|   |      | (Number                                      | of Units)                                 |
|   |      | ·  |   |
| Number of units in issue (face value of units is Rs. 100 each)                |      | 37,444,090                                   | 33,422,733                                |
|   |      | (Rup   | ees)                                      |
| Net asset value per unit  |      | 101.03                                       | 100.00                                    |
| The annexed notes 1 to 11 form an integral part of these condensed interim fi |      | information.                                 |   |
|   |      |  |   |
| Chief Executive Officer Chief Financial Officer                               |      | Direc  | etor                                      |

# CONDENSED INTERIM INCOME STATEMENT (UNAUDITED) FOR THE NINE MONTHS AND QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 2023

|  |      | Nine months             | For the period from                       | For the Quar      | ter ended         |
|--|------|-------------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------|
|  |      | ended March<br>31, 2023 | December 20,<br>2021 to March<br>31, 2022 | March 31,<br>2023 | March 31,<br>2022 |
|  | Note |                         | (Rupees                                   | in '000)          |                   |
| Income   |      | *** ***                 | 1000                                      | <b>50.00</b> 0    | 27.040            |
| Profit on bank deposits  |      | 235,483<br>10,613       | 4,926                                     | 59,928<br>2,998   | 35,948            |
| Profit on term deposits receipts Income from government securities                         |      | 122,141                 | •   | 65,039            | •                 |
| monite from government securities  |      | 122,171                 |   | 03,037            |                   |
| Net (loss) / gain on investments classified at fair value through profit or loss           |      |                         |   |                   |                   |
| - Net realised gain on sale of investments   |      | (5,621)                 | -   | (6,195)           | -                 |
| - Net unrealised (loss) on revaluation of investments at fair value through profit or loss |      | (46)                    |   | 6,678             | -                 |
|  |      | (5,667)                 |   | 483               | -                 |
| Total income   |      | 362,570                 | 4,926                                     | 128,448           | 35,948            |
| Expenses   |      |                         |   |                   |                   |
| Remuneration of AL Habib Asset Management Limited - Management Company                     |      | 11,956                  | 100                                       | 4,712             | 1,128             |
| Sindh sales tax on management company's remuneration                                       |      | 1,554                   | 13  | 612               | 147               |
| Expense allocated by the Management Company  |      | 3,238                   | -   | 1,372             | 324               |
| Remuneration of Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee                   |      | 1,884                   | 32  | 665               | 253               |
| Sindh sales tax on trustee remuneration  |      | 245                     | 4   | 86                | 33                |
| Annual fee to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP)                        |      | 502                     | 8   | 177               | 67                |
| Brokerage expense  |      | 17                      | -   | 4                 | -                 |
| Settlement & bank charges  |      | 14                      | -   |                   | - 12              |
| Listing fee Auditors' remuneration   |      | 19                      | - 10                                      | 6                 | 13                |
|  |      | 432<br>87               | 18  | 134<br>21         | 183               |
| Other expenses Amortization of preliminary expenses and floatation costs                   |      | 52                      | 2   | 17                | 20                |
| Total expenses   |      | 20,000                  | 177                                       | 7,806             | 2,171             |
| rotal expenses   |      | 20,000                  | 1//                                       | 7,000             | 2,171             |
| Net income for the period before taxation  |      | 342,570                 | 4,749                                     | 120,642           | 33,777            |
| Taxation   | 8    | -                       | -   | -                 | -                 |
| Net income for the period after taxation   |      | 342,570                 | 4,749                                     | 120,642           | 33,777            |
|  |      |                         |   |                   | ,                 |
| Allocation of net income for the period after taxation:                                    |      |                         | 4.840                                     | 100 (12           | 22.55-            |
| Net income for the period  |      | 342,570                 | 4,749                                     | 120,642           | 33,777            |
| Income already paid on units redeemed  |      | (53,438)                | 4.740                                     | 120 (42           | 22.777            |
| A consider in come and lable for distribution.   |      | 298,132                 | 4,749                                     | 120,642           | 33,777            |
| Accounting income available for distribution: Relating to capital gains                    |      |                         |   |                   |                   |
| Excluding capital gains  |      | 289,132                 | 4,749                                     | 120,642           | 33,777            |
| Excluding capital gains  |      | 289,132                 | 4,749                                     | 120,642           | 33,777            |
|  |      | 207,132                 | 7,/77                                     | 120,072           | 33,111            |

The annexed notes 1 to 11 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial information.

# For AL Habib Asset Management Limited (Management Company)

| <b>Chief Executive Officer</b> | Chief Financial Officer | Director |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|----------|

# CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (UNAUDITED) FOR THE NINE MONTHS AND QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 2023

|   | Nine months             | For the period from                       | For the Quarter ended |                   |  |
|---|-------------------------|---|-----------------------|-------------------|--|
|   | ended March<br>31, 2023 | December 20,<br>2021 to March<br>31, 2022 | March 31,<br>2023     | March 31,<br>2022 |  |
|   |                         | (Rupees                                   | in '000)              |                   |  |
| Net income for the period after taxation  | 342,570                 | 4,749                                     | 120,642               | 33,777            |  |
| Other comprehensive income for the period | -                       | -   | -                     | -                 |  |
| Total comprehensive income for the period | 342,570                 | 4,749                                     | 120,642               | 33,777            |  |

The annexed notes 1 to 11 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial information.

For AL Habib Asset Management Limited (Management Company)

| Chief Executive Officer | Chief Financial Officer | Director |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------|

# CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF MOVEMENT IN UNIT HOLDERS' FUNDS (UNAUDITED) FOR THE NINE MONTHS ENDED MARCH 31, 2023

|  | Nine mon   | ths ended March           | 31, 2023                              |             | iod from Decembe<br>to March 31, 2022 | r 20, 2021           |           |
|--|------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------|
|  |            | Capital Value             | Undistributed income                  | Net Asset   | Capital Value                         | Undistributed income | Net Asset |
|  | Note       |                           | (Rupees in '000) -                    |             |                                       | (Rupees in '000)     |           |
| Net assets at the beginning of the period                      |            | 3,342,273                 |                                       | 3,342,273   | -                                     | -                    | -         |
| Issuance of 88,915,901 units (2022: 27,391,533 units)          |            |                           | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |             |                                       |                      |           |
| - Capital value  |            | 8,983,173                 | -                                     | 8,983,173   | 2,029,156                             | -                    | 2,029,156 |
| - Element of income  |            | (27,324)                  | -                                     | (27,324)    | -                                     | -                    | -         |
| Amount received on issuance of units                           |            | 8,955,849                 | -                                     | 8,955,849   | 2,029,156                             | -                    | 2,029,156 |
| Redemption of 84,894,543 units (2022: 13,371,259 units)        |            |                           |                                       |             |                                       |                      |           |
| - Capital value  |            | (8,576,896)               | -                                     | (8,576,896) | (225,505)                             | -                    | (225,505) |
| - Element of income  |            | 81,289                    | (53,438)                              | 27,851      |                                       |                      |           |
| Amount paid on redemption of units                             |            | (8,495,607)               | (53,438)                              | (8,549,045) | (225,505)                             | -                    | (225,505) |
| Total comprehensive income for the period                      |            | -                         | 342,570                               | 342,570     | -                                     | 4,749                | 4,749     |
| Interim cash distribution for the year ended June 30 2023:     |            |                           |                                       |             |                                       |                      |           |
| Rs. 9.2257 per unit (2022: Rs 2.7792 per unit)                 |            | (253,730)                 | (54,919)                              | (308,649)   | -                                     | (4,749)              | (4,749)   |
|  |            | (253,730)                 | 287,651                               | 33,921      | -                                     | -                    | -         |
| Net assets at the end of the period                            |            | 3,548,785                 | 234,213                               | 3,782,998   | 1,803,651                             |                      | 1,803,651 |
| Undistributed income brought forward                           |            |                           |                                       |             |                                       |                      |           |
| - Realised income  |            |                           | -                                     |             |                                       |                      |           |
| - Unrealised income  |            |                           | -                                     |             |                                       |                      |           |
| Accounting income available for distribution                   |            |                           | -                                     |             |                                       | -                    |           |
| - Relating to capital gains                                    |            |                           |                                       |             |                                       | _                    |           |
| - Excluding capital gains                                      |            |                           | 289,132                               |             |                                       | -                    |           |
|  |            |                           | 289,132                               |             |                                       | -                    |           |
| Interim cash distribution for the year ended June 30 2023:     |            |                           |                                       |             |                                       |                      |           |
| Rs. 9.2257 per unit (2022: Rs 2.7792 per unit)                 |            |                           | (54,919)                              |             |                                       | (4,749)              |           |
| Undistributed income carried forward                           |            |                           | 234,213                               |             |                                       | (4,749)              |           |
|  |            |                           | 20 1,210                              |             |                                       | (1,1.2)              |           |
| Undistributed income carried forward - Realised income         |            |                           | 224212                                |             |                                       | (4.740)              |           |
| - Unrealised income  |            |                           | 234,213                               |             |                                       | (4,749)              |           |
| Oliverised meeting   |            |                           | 234,213                               |             |                                       | (4,749)              |           |
|  |            |                           | (Rupees)                              |             |                                       | (Rupees)             |           |
| Net assets value per unit at end of the period                 |            |                           | 101.03                                |             |                                       | 101.03               |           |
| The annexed notes 1 to 11 form an integral part of these condo | ensed inte | rim financial infor       | nation                                |             |                                       |                      |           |
|  |            |                           |                                       |             |                                       |                      |           |
| For  |            | labib Asset l<br>Manageme |                                       |             |                                       |                      |           |
|  |            |                           |                                       |             |                                       |                      |           |
| <b>Chief Executive Officer</b>                                 |            | Chief Fi                  | nancial Off                           | icer        |                                       | Director             |           |

# CONDENSED INTERIM CASH FLOW STATEMENT (UNAUDITED) FOR THE NINE MONTHS ENDED MARCH 31, 2023

|   |      | Nine Months ended |           |  |
|---|------|-------------------|-----------|--|
|   |      | Marc              | h 31      |  |
|   |      | 2023              | 2022      |  |
| N   | ote  | (Rupees           | in '000)  |  |
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES  |      |                   |           |  |
| Net income for the period before taxation   |      | 342,570           | 4,749     |  |
| Adjustments for:  |      |                   |           |  |
| Net unrealised gain / (loss) on revaluation of investments at fair value through profit or loss |      | 46                | -         |  |
| Amortization of preliminary expenses and floatation costs                                       |      | 52<br>342,668     | 4,751     |  |
| Increase in assets  |      |                   |           |  |
| Investments   |      | (24,805)          | -         |  |
| Profit receivable   |      | (16,431)          | (4,926)   |  |
| Deposit & other receivable  |      | (275)             | (505)     |  |
| Preliminary expenses and floatation costs   |      |                   | (585)     |  |
| Increase in liabilities   |      | (41,511)          | (5,511)   |  |
| Payable to AL Habib Asset Management Limited - Management Company                               |      | 5,506             | 113       |  |
| Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee                             |      | 94                | 36        |  |
| Payable to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan                                       |      | 351               | 8         |  |
| Accrued expenses and other liabilities  |      | 2,429             | 1,266     |  |
|   |      | 8,380             | 1,423     |  |
| Profit on bank deposits and term deposit receipt received                                       |      |                   |           |  |
| Net cash generated from operating activities  |      | 309,537           | 663       |  |
|   |      | ,                 |           |  |
| CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES  |      |                   |           |  |
| Proceeds from issuance of units   |      | 8,955,849         | 2,029,156 |  |
| Payments against redemption of units  |      | (8,549,045)       | (225,505) |  |
| Dividend paid during the period   |      | (308,649)         | (4,749)   |  |
| Net cash used in from financing activities  |      | 98,155            | 1,798,902 |  |
| Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents during the period                                     |      | 407,692           | 1,799,565 |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the period  |      | 3,311,222         | -         |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period  |      | 3,718,914         | 1,799,565 |  |
|   |      |                   |           |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents comprise of: Bank balances and Term deposit receipt                   | 9    | 3,718,914         | 1,799,565 |  |
|   |      | 3,718,914         | 1,799,565 |  |
| The annexed notes 1 to 11 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial            | info | rmation.          |           |  |
| For AL Habib Asset Management Limited   |      |                   |           |  |
| (Management Company)  |      |                   |           |  |
| Chief Executive Officer Chief Financial Officer   |      | Directo           | nr        |  |
| Cinci Executive Officer Cinci Financiai Officer   |      | Directi           | ,,        |  |

# NOTES TO THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL INFORMATION (UNAUDITED) FOR THE NINE MONTHS ENDED MARCH 31, 2023

### 1 LEGAL STATUS AND NATURE OF BUSINESS

- 1.1 AL Habib Islamic Savings Fund ("the Fund") was established under a Trust Deed executed between AL Habib Asset Management Limited (AHAML) as the Management Company and Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (CDC) as Trustee. The Trust Deed was executed on 27 September 2021 and was approved by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) on 31 May 2021 under Regulation 44 of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (NBFC Regulations).
- 1.2 The Management Company of the Fund has been licensed to undertake Asset Management Services as Non-Banking Finance Company under the NBFC Rules by SECP. The registered office of the management company is situated at 3rd floor, MacKinnon's Building, I.I. Chundrigar Road, Karachi, Pakistan.
- 1.3 The Fund is an open-end mutual fund and is listed on the Pakistan Stock Exchange. Units are offered for public subscription on a continuous basis. Units are transferable and can be redeemed by surrendering them to the Fund at the option of the unit holder.
- 1.4 The Investment objective of AL Habib Islamic Savings Fund is to provied competitive risk adjusted return to its investors by investing in a diversified portfolio of long, medium and short term shariah compliant debt instrument while taking into account liquidity considerations.
- 1.5 The Fund has been categorized as an Open-ended Shariah Compliant Income Scheme as per the criteria laid down by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan for categorisation of Collective Investment Schemes (CIS).
- 1.6 Title to the assets of the Fund is held in the name of Central Depository Company (CDC) of Pakistan Limited as a trustee of the Fund.
- 1.7 On December 30, 2022 PACRA has assigned initial Fund Stability Rating (FSR) to AL Habib Islamic Savings Fund (AHISAVF) at 'AA (f)' (Double A (f)). and asset management rating of 'AM2+' to the Management Company on August 12, 2022.

# 2 BASIS OF PREPARATION

# 2.1 Statement of compliance

- **2.1.1** These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan. The accounting and reporting standards applicable in Pakistan comprise of:
  - International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS Standards) issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) as notified under the Companies Act, 2017;
  - Provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017 along with part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984; and
  - Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulations) Rules, 2003 (the NBFC Rules), Non-Banking Finance Companies, Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (the NBFC Regulations) and requirements of the Trust Deed.

Where provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance 1984, the NBFC Rules and the NBFC Regulations and requirements of the Trust Deed differ from the IFRS Standards, the provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984, the NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations and requirements of the Trust Deed have been followed.

- 2.1.2 The disclosures made in this condensed interim financial information have, however, been limited based on the requirements of International Accounting Standard 34: 'Interim Financial Reporting'. This condensed interim financial information does not include all the information and disclosures required in a full set of financial statements.
- **2.1.3** This condensed interim financial information is un-audited and is being submitted to the unit holders as required under Regulation 38 (2) (f) of the (NBFC Regulation).

### 3 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The significant accounting policies applied in the preparation of these financial statements are set out below.

- 3.1 The preparation of condensed interim financial information in conformity with approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan, requires the Management Company to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, income and expenses. Actual result may differ from these estimates.
- 3.2 The significant judgments made by the Management Company in applying accounting policies and the key sources of estimation uncertainty were the same as those that applied to financial statements as at and for the year ended June 30, 2022.

### 4 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT

The Fund's financial risk management objectives and policies are consistent with those disclosed in the financial statements as at and for the year ended June 30, 2022.

| 5 | BANK BALANCES AND TERM DEPOSIT RECEIPT | Note | (Unaudited) March 31 2023(Rupees | (Audited) June 30 2022 in '000) |
|---|--|------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|   | Saving accounts                        | 5.1  | 3,393,914                        | 3,211,222                       |
|   | Term deposit receipt                   |      | 325,000                          | 100,000                         |
|   |  |      | 3,718,914                        | 3,311,222                       |

5.1 The profit rates effective at Period end on these accounts range from 12.5% to 16.00% per annum. It includes balance of Rs. 114.39 million with Bank AL Habib Limited (ultimate parent) (June 30, 2022 Rs. 1732.714 million), a related party carrying profit rate effective at Period end is 15.49% per annum (June 30, 2022 15.50%).

|   |                                       |      | (Un-Audited)<br>March 31,<br>2023 | (Audited)<br>June 30,<br>2022 |
|---|---------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 6 | INVESTMENTS                           | Note | (Rupees                           |                               |
|   | At fair value through profit or loss: |      |                                   |                               |
|   | Sukuk certificates (Sukuks)           | 6.1  | 24,760                            | -                             |
|   |                                       |      | 24,760                            | -                             |

### 6.1 Sukuks

|  | As at            | Purchased         | Sold / matured    | As at             | Carrying value          | Market value as      | Unrealised       | Market value | as percentage of     |
|--|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------|----------------------|
| Name of the Investee                     | July 01,<br>2022 | during the period | during the period | March 31,<br>2023 | as at March 31,<br>2023 | at March 31,<br>2023 | gain /<br>(loss) | Net Assets   | Total<br>Investments |
| (Number of certificates)(Rupees in '000) |                  |                   |                   |                   |                         |                      |                  |              |                      |
| GOP Ijara Sukuk (26-10-2022)             | -                | 28,000            | 2,920             | 25,080            | 24,806                  | 24,760               | (46)             | 0.65%        | 100.00%              |
| Total as at March 31, 2023               | _                | 28,000            | 2,920             | 25,080            | 24,806                  | 24,760               | (46)             |              |                      |
| Total as at June 30, 2022                |                  |                   | -                 | -                 | -                       | -                    | -                | •            |                      |

# 7. CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS

There were no contingencies and commitments as at March 31, 2023.

# 8. TAXATION

The Fund's income is exempt from Income Tax as per clause (99) of part I of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 subject to the condition that not less than 90% of the accounting income for the Period as reduced by capital gains whether realised or unrealised is distributed amongst the unit holders, provided that for the purpose of determining distribution of not less than 90% of its accounting income for the Period, the income distributed through bonus units shall not be taken into account. Furthermore, as per regulation 63 of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008, the Fund is required to distribute 90% of the net accounting income other than capital gains to the unit holders. The Fund is also exempt from the provisions of Section 113 (minimum tax) under Clause 11A of Part IV of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001. Since the management has distributed the income earned by the Fund during the period to the unit holders, accordingly, no provision for taxation has been made in these condensed interim financial information.

# 9. TRANSACTIONS AND BALANCES WITH CONNECTED PERSONS / RELATED PARTIES

Connected persons / related parties include:

| S.No | Company Name                          | Relationship                                 |
|------|---------------------------------------|--|
| 1    | AL Habib Asset Management Limited     | Management Company                           |
| 2    | Bank Al Habib Limited                 | Parent of AL Habib Asset Management Limited  |
| 3    | Al Habib Capital Market (Pvt) Limited | Subsidiary of Bank Al Habib Limited          |
| 4    | AL Habib Income Fund                  | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 5    | AL Habib Islamic Income Fund          | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 6    | AL Habib Asset Allocation Fund        | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 7    | AL Habib Stock Fund                   | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 8    | AL Habib Cash Fund                    | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 9    | AL Habib Money Market Fund            | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 10   | AL Habib Islamic Cash Fund            | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 11   | AL Habib Islamic Saving Fund          | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 12   | AL Habib Pension Fund                 | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 13   | AL Habib Islamic Pension Fund         | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 14   | AL Habib Fixed Return Fund            | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 15   | AL Habib Mahana Munafa Fund           | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 16   | AL Habib Government Securities Fund   | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 17   | Central depositary Company            | Trustee                                      |

Related parties includes directors and officers of the above entities as at 31 March 2023 and staff retirement benefit funds of the above companies.

The transactions with connected persons are in the normal course of business, at contracted rates and terms determined in accordance with regulatory requiremnets and as agreed between the parties.

|  | (Unaudited)                                  |  |                                 |                                 |  |
|--|--|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
|  | For the half year<br>ended March<br>31, 2023 | For the period<br>from December<br>20, 2021 to<br>March 31, 2022 | Quarter ended<br>March 31, 2023 | Quarter ended<br>March 31, 2022 |  |
|  |  | (Rupees  | in '000)                        |                                 |  |
| AL Habib Asset Management Limited - Management Company     |  |  |                                 |                                 |  |
| - Management company remuneration                          | 11,956                                       | 1,128  | 4,712                           | 1,028                           |  |
| - Sindh sales tax  | 1,554  | 147  | 612                             | 134                             |  |
| - Expense allocated by the Management Company              | 3,238  | 324  | 1,372                           | 324                             |  |
| - Formation Cost   | -  | 635  |                                 |                                 |  |
| Bank AL Habib Limited                                      |  |  |                                 |                                 |  |
| - Profit on bank deposits                                  | 67,787                                       | 804  | 9,434                           | 804                             |  |
| - Dividend paid  | 10,582                                       | 125  | 3,376                           | 125                             |  |
| Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee   |  |  |                                 |                                 |  |
| - Remuneration to the Trustee                              | 1,884  | 253  | 665                             | 221                             |  |
| - Sindh sales tax  | 245  | 33   | 86                              | 29                              |  |
| CDC processing charges                                     |  | 3  |                                 | 3                               |  |
| Connected Party holding 10% or more of the units in issue: |  |  |                                 |                                 |  |
| - Cash dividend paid                                       | 154,077                                      |  | 71,560                          |                                 |  |
|  |  |  |                                 |                                 |  |

|     | Details of balances with connected persons at period end are as follows:  |            |                  | (Unaudited)<br>March 31<br>2023<br>(Rupees | (Audited) June 30 2022 in '000) |
|-----|---|------------|------------------|--|---------------------------------|
|     | AT III. II. A. A. M. M. A. M. |            |                  |  |                                 |
|     | AL Habib Asset Management Limited - Management Company - Management Fee payable (Inclusive of Sindh sales tax)  |            |                  | 6,753                                      | 1,247                           |
|     | - Formation cost payable  |            | :                | 585  | 585                             |
|     | - Initial deposit payable   |            | :                | 50   | 50                              |
|     |   |            | :                |  |                                 |
|     | D. LATHURY V.   |            |                  |  |                                 |
|     | Bank AL Habib Limited - Bank balance  |            |                  | 158,697                                    | 1,732,714                       |
|     | - Profit receivable   |            | :                | 4,815                                      | 15,371                          |
|     | Toll rectifulty   |            | =                | 1,013                                      | 15,571                          |
|     |   |            |                  |  |                                 |
|     | Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee - Remuneration payable (Inclusive of Sindh sales tax)  |            |                  | 272  | 170                             |
|     | - Security deposit - Non interest bearing   |            | :                | 272<br>100                                 | 178                             |
|     | - Security deposit - Non-interest ocaring   |            | •                | 100  | 100                             |
|     |   |            |                  |  |                                 |
|     |   | 20         | )23              | 20   | 22                              |
|     |   |            | udited)          | (Un-au                                     |                                 |
| 9.1 | Sale / Redemption of units  | (Units)    | (Rupees in '000) | (Units)                                    | (Rupees in '000)                |
|     | •   | , ,        | •                |  |                                 |
|     | Units sold to:  |            |                  |  |                                 |
|     | Management Company  |            |                  |  |                                 |
|     | - AL Habib Asset Management Limited   | 13,206,324 | 1,326,815        | 2,251,000                                  | 225,100                         |
|     | - Habib Asset Management Limited Employee Provident Fund  | 73,143     | 7,354            | -  |                                 |
|     |   |            |                  |  |                                 |
|     | Parent of AL Habib Asset Management Limited   |            |                  |  |                                 |
|     | - Bank AL Habib Limited   | 7,464      | 7,464            | 1,000,000                                  | 100,000                         |
|     |   |            |                  |  |                                 |
|     | Other related parties   |            |                  |  |                                 |
|     | - Directors & their relative of the Management Company  | 2,161,539  | 218,091          | -  |                                 |
|     | - Key Executives of the Management Company  | 147,065    | 14,851           | -  |                                 |
|     |   |            |                  |  |                                 |
|     | Connected Party holding 10% or more of the units in issue:  |            |                  | 17,000,000                                 | 1,700,000                       |
|     |   |            |                  |  |                                 |
|     | Ti-Ye I I I   |            |                  |  |                                 |
|     | Units redeemed by:  |            |                  |  |                                 |
|     | Management Company  |            |                  |  |                                 |
|     | - AL Habib Asset Management Limited   | 6,421,808  | 646,921          | 2,255,050                                  | 225,505                         |
|     |   |            |                  |  |                                 |
|     | Parent of AL Habib Asset Management Limited   |            |                  |  |                                 |
|     | - Bank AL Habib Limited   | 6,085,975  | 608,601          |  |                                 |
|     |   |            |                  |  |                                 |
|     | Other related parties   |            |                  |  |                                 |
|     | - Directors & their relative of the Management Company  | 1,804,379  | 181,899          |  | <u>-</u>                        |
|     | - Key Executives of the Management Company  | 121,710    | 12,281           | <del></del>                                |                                 |
|     |   |            |                  |  |                                 |
|     | Connected Party holding 10% or more of the units in issue:  | 5,866,927  | 591,113,388      | -  |                                 |
|     |   |            |                  |  |                                 |

# AL HABIB ISLAMIC SAVINGS FUND

|      |   | (Unaudited)<br>31 March 2023 |                   | ,              | lited)<br>ne 2022 |
|------|---|------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| 9.2  | Units held by:  | (Units)                      | (Rupees in '000)  | (Units)        | (Rupees in '000)  |
|      | Management Company - AL Habib Asset Management Limited  | 6,784,515                    | 685,444           | -              |                   |
|      | Parent of Al Habib Asset Management Limited - Bank AL Habib Limited   | 1,000,000                    | 101,031           | 7,045,476      | 704,548           |
|      | Other related parties - Directors & their relative of the Management Company - Key Executives of the Management Company   | 357,160<br>25,355            | 36,084<br>2,562   | <u>-</u>       |                   |
|      | Connected Party holding 10% or more of the units in issue:  | 26,828,097                   | 2,710             | 25,209,113     | 2,520,911         |
| 10   | TOTAL EXPENSE RATIO (TER)   |                              |                   |                |                   |
|      | TER of the Fund for the period ended March 31, 2023 i levies and SECP fee and 0.05% p.a. representing selling limit of 2.5% prescribed under the NBFC Regulation income scheme. | and marketing                | expenses. This ra | atio is within | the maximum       |
| 11.  | DATE OF AUTHORIZATION FOR ISSUE   |                              |                   |                |                   |
| 11.1 | These condensed interim financial information were Management Company on <b>April 13, 2023</b> .  | authorised f                 | or issue by the   | board of di    | rectors of the    |
|      |   |                              |                   |                |                   |
|      |   |                              |                   |                |                   |
|      |   |                              |                   |                |                   |
|      |   |                              |                   |                |                   |

| roi                            | (Management Company)    |          |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|----------|--|--|--|--|
|                                |                         |          |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Chief Executive Officer</b> | Chief Financial Officer | Director |  |  |  |  |

# AL HABIB PENSION FUND Quarterly Report March 31, 2023

# **FUND'S INFORMATION**

# **Management Company**

AL Habib Asset Management Limited

# **Board of Directors of the Management Company**

Mr. Abbas D. Habib
Mr. Mansoor Ali
Director
Mr. Imran Azim
Director
Ms. Zarine Aziz
Director
Mr. Saeed Allawala
Director
Mr. Kashif Rafi
Chief Executive

### **Chief Financial Officer**

Mr. Abbas Ourban

### Company Secretary & Chief Operating Officer

Mr. Zahid Hussain Vasnani

# **Audit Committee**

Mr. Saeed Allawala Chairman
Mr. Mansoor Ali Member
Mr. Imran Azim Member

# **Human Resource Committee**

Mr. Saeed Allawala Chairman
Mr. Mansoor Ali Member
Ms. Zarine Aziz Member
Mr. Kashif Rafi Member

# Auditors Legal Advisor

BDO Ebrahim & Co. Mohsin Tayebaly & Co. Lakson Square Building No. 1, 9th Floor, Barristers & Advocates,

Block C Sarwar Shaheed Rd, Civil Lines, 2nd Floor, DIME Centre, BC-4, Block 9,

Karachi, Karachi City, Sindh 74200 Kehkashan, Clifton, Karachi.

Trustee Rating

Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited
CDC House, 99-B, Block 'B', S.M.C.H.S,
Main Shahra-e-Faisal, Karachi.

AM2+ Management Company Quality
Rating Assigned by PACRA.

# Bankers to the Fund

Bank AL Habib Limited

Registered Office: 3rd Floor, Mackinnon's Building, I.I. Chundrigar Road, Karachi.

# CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT MARCH 31, 2023

|   | -    | March 31, 2023 (Un-audited) |                |   |         |  |
|---|------|-----------------------------|----------------|---|---------|--|
|   | -    | Equity                      | Debt           | Money Market                            | Total   |  |
|   |      | Sub-Fund                    | Sub-Fund       | Sub-Fund                                |         |  |
|   | Note |                             | Rupee          | es in '000                              |         |  |
| Assets  | ı    |                             |                | ,                                       |         |  |
| Balances with bank                                    | 3    | 3,219                       | 1,078          | 1,974                                   | 6,271   |  |
| Investments   | 4    | 31,070                      | 50,214         | 49,768                                  | 131,052 |  |
| Dividend and profit receivable                        |      | 32                          | 391            | 20                                      | 443     |  |
| Deposits and other receivables                        |      | 226                         | 233            | 147                                     | 606     |  |
| Total assets  |      | 34,547                      | 51,916         | 51,909                                  | 138,372 |  |
| Liabilities   |      |                             |                |   |         |  |
| Payable to Central Depository Company of              | ſ    |                             |                |   |         |  |
| Pakistan Limited - Trustee                            |      | 19                          | 28             | 27                                      | 74      |  |
| Payable to the Securities and                         |      |                             | 20             | ]                                       | , .     |  |
| Exchange Commission of Pakistan                       |      | 7                           | 10             | 10                                      | 27      |  |
| Payable against purchase of equity securities         |      | 352                         | _              |   | 352     |  |
| Accrued expenses and other liabilities                | 5    | 53                          | 43             | 36                                      | 132     |  |
| Total liabilities                                     | ١ -  | 431                         | 81             | 73                                      | 585     |  |
| Total habilities                                      |      | 151                         | 01             | , 5                                     | 303     |  |
| Net assets  | •    | 34,116                      | 51,835         | 51,836                                  | 137,787 |  |
|   | :    |                             |                | = ===================================== |         |  |
| Participants' Sub - Funds (as per statement attached) | )    | 34,116                      | 51,835         | 51,836                                  | 137,787 |  |
| Contingencies and commitments                         | 6    |                             |                |   |         |  |
| Contingencies and commitments                         |      | 7                           | Number of unit | is                                      |         |  |
|   | -    |                             |                |   |         |  |
| Number of units in issue                              | :    | 344,809                     | 480,099        | 481,954                                 |         |  |
|   |      |                             | Dungas         |   |         |  |
|   | -    |                             |                |   |         |  |
| Net asset value per unit                              | :    | 98.9384                     | 107.9660       | 107.5532                                |         |  |

The annexed notes 1 to 14 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

| <b>Chief Executive Officer</b> | Chief Financial Officer | Director |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|----------|

# CONDENSED INTERIM INCOME STATEMENT (UNAUDITED) FOR THE PERIOD ENDED MARCH 31, 2023

|   |      | Equity                        | Debt                | Money Market                  | Total                              |
|---|------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|   |      | Sub-Fund                      | Sub-Fund            | Sub-Fund                      |                                    |
| To come   | Note |                               | <b>Rupee</b>        | es in '000                    |                                    |
| Income Interest / profit earned   | 7    | 1,136                         | 3,631               | 3,691                         | 8,458                              |
| Dividend income   | /    | 1,156                         | 3,031               | 3,091                         | 1,166                              |
| Capital gain on sale of investments   |      | 254                           | 89                  | -                             | 343                                |
| Unrealised (dimunition) / appreciation on re-measurement of investments   |      | 20.                           | 0,                  |                               | 5.5                                |
| classified as 'financial assets at fair value through profit or loss' - net   | 5    | (2,792)                       | 94                  | 28                            | (2,670)                            |
| Total (loss) / Income   | •    | (236)                         | 3,814               | 3,719                         | 7,297                              |
| Expenses Remuneration of Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee Sindh Sales Tax on remuneration of the Trustee Annual fees to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan Auditors' remuneration Security transaction charges Printing charges |      | 39<br>5<br>7<br>43<br>79<br>8 | 55<br>7<br>10<br>43 | 56<br>7<br>10<br>43<br>1<br>8 | 150<br>19<br>27<br>129<br>80<br>24 |
| Settelment and Bank charges   |      | 18                            | 11                  | 13                            | 42                                 |
| Total expenses  |      | 199                           | 134                 | 138                           | 471                                |
| Taxation  | 9    | -                             | -                   | -                             | -                                  |
| Net (loss) / income for the period after taxation   | •    | (435)                         | 3,680               | 3,581                         | 6,826                              |
| Other comprehensive income for the period   |      | -                             | -                   |                               |                                    |
| Total comprehensive (loss) / income for the period  |      | (435)                         | 3,680               | 3,581                         | 6,826                              |
| Earnings per unit   | 10   |                               | •                   |                               |                                    |

The annexed notes 1 to 14 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

| <b>Chief Executive Officer</b> | Chief Financial Officer | Director |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|----------|

# CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF MOVEMENT IN UNIT HOLDERS' FUNDS (UNAUDITED) FOR THE PERIOD ENDED MARCH 31, 2023

|   | Equity<br>Sub-Fund | Debt<br>Sub-Fund | Money Market<br>Sub-Fund | Total    |
|---|--------------------|------------------|--------------------------|----------|
|   |                    | Rupee            | s in '000                |          |
| Net assets at the beginning of the period   | -                  | -                | -                        | -        |
| Issue of units*   | 34,562             | 55,968           | 59,962                   | 150,492  |
| Redemption of units*  | (11)               | (7,813)          | (11,707)                 | (19,531) |
|   | 34,551             | 48,155           | 48,255                   | 130,961  |
| Gain on sale of investments - net   | 254                | 89               | -                        | 343      |
| Unrealised (dimunition) / appreciation on 're-measurement<br>of investments classified as financial assets at fair value<br>through profit or loss' - net | (2,792)            | 94               | 28                       | (2,670)  |
| Other income for the period - net   | 2,103              | 3,497            | 3,553                    | 9,153    |
| Total comprehensive (loss) / income for the period  Net assets at the end of the period   | (435)              | 3,680<br>51,835  | 3,581<br>51,836          | 6,826    |

Total number of units issued and redeemed during the period is disclosed in note 8 of these financial statements.

| Chief Executive Officer | Chief Financial Officer | Director |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------|

# CONDENSED INTERIM CASH FLOW STATEMENT (UNAUDITED) FOR THE PERIOD ENDED MARCH 31, 2023

|   | Equity<br>Sub-Fund | Debt<br>Sub-Fund | Money Market<br>Sub-Fund | Total     |
|---|--------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES  |                    | Rupee            | s in '000                |           |
| Net (loss) / income for the period after taxation   | (435)              | 3,680            | 3,581                    | 6,826     |
| Adjustments for:  |                    |                  |                          |           |
| Unrealised dimunition / appreciation on re-measurement of investments classified as 'financial assets at fair value through profit or loss' - net | 2,792              | (94)             | (28)                     | 2,670     |
| Interest / profit earned  | (1,136)            | (3,631)          | (3,691)                  | (8,458)   |
| Dividend income   | (1,166)            | -                |                          | (1,166)   |
|   | 490                | (3,725)          | (3,719)                  | (6,954)   |
|   | 55                 | (45)             | (138)                    | (128)     |
| Decrease in assets  |                    |                  |                          |           |
| Deposits and other receivables  | (226)              | (233)            | (147)                    | (606)     |
| Increase in liabilities   |                    |                  |                          |           |
| Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee   | 19                 | 28               | 27                       | 74        |
| Payable to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan   | 7                  | 10               | 10                       | 27        |
| Accrued expenses and other liabilities  | 53                 | 43               | 36                       | 132       |
|   | 79                 | 81               | 73                       | 233       |
| Interest received   | 1,104              | 3,240            | 3,671                    | 8,015     |
| Net amount received / (paid) on purchase and sale of investments  Net cash used in operating activities   | (33,510)           | (50,120)         |                          | (133,370) |
|   | (31,332)           | (47,077)         | (40,281)                 | (124,690) |
| CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES   |                    |                  |                          |           |
| Receipts from issuance of units   | 34,562             | 55,968           | 59,962                   | 150,492   |
| Payments against redemption of units  | (11)               | (7,813)          | (11,707)                 | (19,531)  |
| Net cash generated from financing activities  | 34,551             | 48,155           | 48,255                   | 130,961   |
| Net increase in cash and cash equivalents during the period   | 3,219              | 1,078            | 1,974                    | 6,271     |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period  | -                  | -                | -                        | -         |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period  | 3,219              | 1,078            | 1,974                    | 6,271     |
|   |                    |                  |                          |           |

The annexed notes 1 to 14 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

| <b>Chief Executive Officer</b> | Chief Financial Officer | Director |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|----------|

# NOTES TO THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL INFORMATION (UNAUDITED) FOR THE PERIOD ENDED MARCH 31, 2023

### 1 LEGAL STATUS AND NATURE OF BUSINESS

1.1 AL Habib Pension Fund (the Fund) is an open ended mutual fund constituted under a Trust Deed entered into on June 20, 2022 between AL Habib Asset Management Company Limited as the Pension Fund Manager and the Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (CDC) as the Trustee. The Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) authorised constitution of the Fund as a Pension Fund dated May 16, 2022 in accordance with the requirements of the Voluntary Pension Scheme Rules, 2005.

The Pension Fund Manager of the Fund has been licensed to act as a Pension Fund Manager under the Voluntary Pension Scheme Rules, 2005 (the VPS Rules) through a certificate of registration issued by the SECP. The registered office of the Pension Fund Manager is situated at 3rd Floor Mackinnon's Building I, I Chundrigar Road Karachi.

- 1.2 The units of the Sub Funds are offered to the public for subscription on a continuous basis. The units are non-transferable except in the circumstances mentioned in the Voluntary Pension System Rules, 2005 and can be redeemed by surrendering them to the Sub Funds. Further, as per the Offering Document, the Fund shall not distribute any income or dividend from the Fund whether in cash or otherwise from any of the Sub-Funds.
- 1.3 The objective of the Fund is to provide a secure source of savings and retirement income to individuals. It is a portable pension scheme allowing individuals the flexibility of contributions and portfolio customisation through allocation of such contributions in equity and fixed income investment avenues suited to their specific needs and risk profile.
- 1.4 The title to the assets of the Fund is held in the name of Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited as the Trustee of the Fund.
- 1.5 The Fund consists of three sub-funds namely, AL Habib Pension Fund Equity Sub-Fund (Equity Sub-Fund), AL Habib Pension Fund Debt Sub-Fund (Debt Sub-Fund) and AL Habib pension Fund Money Market Sub-Fund (Money Market Sub-Fund) (collectively the "Sub-Funds"). Investment policy for each of the sub-funds is as follows:

## a) AL Habib Pension Fund - Equity Sub-Fund (AHAMPF - ESF)

The Investment Objective of the Equity Sub Fund of the Pension Fund is to earn returns from investments in Pakistani Capital Markets. Assets of Equity Sub-fund shall be invested in equity securities which are listed on a Stock Exchange or for the listing of which an application has been approved by a Stock Exchange and Equity sub-fund shall be eligible to invest in units of Real Estate Investment Trusts and Exchange Traded Funds provided that entity/sector/group exposure limits as prescribed are complied with At least ninety percent (90%) of Net Assets of Equity Sub-fund shall remain invested in listed equity securities during the year based on rolling average investment of last ninety (90) days calculated on daily basis

# b) AL Habib Pension Fund - Debt Sub-Fund (AHAMPF - DSF)

The investment objective of the Debt Sub Fund is to earn returns from investments in debt markets of Pakistan, thus incurring a relatively lower risk than equity sub fund. The Investment limits of the Debt Sub Fund are determined by the Commission. The current Investment policy/limits for debt sub-fund as stated below: The Debt Sub-fund shall consist of government securities, placement in the banks, money market placements, deposits, certificate of deposits (COD), certificate of musharakas (COM), TDRs, TFC / Sukuk or any other mode of placement, deposits/placements with any other approved debt/money market security issued from time to time

# c) AL Habib Pension Fund - Money Market Sub-Fund (AHAMPF - MMSF)

The Investment Objective of the Money Market Sub-Fund is to earn returns from investments in Money Markets of Pakistan, thus incurring a relatively lower risk than debt sub fund. The Investment limits of the Money Market Sub Fund are determined by the Commission. The current Investment policy/limits for money market sub-fund as stated below Investment avenues - government securities, cash and near cash instruments which include cash in bank accounts (excluding TDRs), treasury bills, money market placements, deposits, certificate of deposits (COD), certificate of musharakas (COM) or any other mode of placement, TDRs, reverse repo;

1.6 The Fund offers four types of allocation schemes, as prescribed by the SECP under VPS Rules 2005 vide its Circular no. 36 of 2009 dated December 10, 2009, to the participants of the Fund, namely High Volatility, Medium Volatility, Low Volatility and Lower Volatility. The participant has an option to suggest a minimum percentage of allocation to the above allocation schemes (subject to the minimum percentages prescribed in the offering document). Based on the minimum allocation, the Funds are allocated to the above stated Sub-Funds. The allocation to the sub-funds has to be done at the date of the opening of the participant's pension account and on an anniversary date thereafter.

### 2 BASIS OF PREPARATION

### 2.1 Statement of compliance

These condensed interim financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting. The accounting and reporting standards applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting comprise of:

- International Accounting Standard (IAS) 34, Interim Financial Reporting, issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) as notified under the Companies Act, 2017;
- Provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017 along with part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984; and
- the Voluntary Pension System Rules, 2005 (VPS Rules) and the requirements of the Trust Deed.

Where provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984, the VPS rules and the requirements of the Trust Deed differ from the IFRS Standards, the provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984, the VPS rules and requirements of the Trust Deed have been followed.

|   |                                  |      |                    | March 31, 20     | 23 (Un-audited)          |       |
|---|----------------------------------|------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-------|
|   |                                  | Note | Equity<br>Sub-Fund | Debt<br>Sub-Fund | Money Market<br>Sub-Fund | Total |
|   |                                  | Note |                    | Rupee            | es in '000               |       |
| 3 | BANK BALANCES                    |      |                    |                  |                          |       |
|   | Profit and loss sharing accounts | 3.1  | 3,219              | 1,078            | 1,974                    | 6,271 |

3.1 This includes a balance of Rs 3.219 million, Rs 1.078 million and Rs 1.974 million in Equity Sub-Fund, Debt Sub-Fund and Money Market Sub-Fund respectively maintained with Bank AL Habib Limited (a related party) that carries profit at the rate of 15.25% per annum.

|   |  |      |                    | March 31, 20            | 23 (Un-audited)          |                          |
|---|--|------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|   |  | Note | Equity<br>Sub-Fund | Debt<br>Sub-Fund        | Money Market<br>Sub-Fund | Total                    |
|   |  |      |                    | Rupee                   | es in '000               |                          |
| 4 | INVESTMENTS                            |      |                    |                         |                          |                          |
|   | At fair value through profit or loss   |      |                    |                         |                          |                          |
|   | Listed equity securities               | 4.1  | 31,070             | -                       | -                        | 31,070                   |
|   | Government Securities - Treasury Bills | 4.2  | -                  | 18,915                  | 49,768                   | 68,683                   |
|   | Pakistan Investment Bonds              | 4.3  | 31,070             | 31,299<br><b>50,214</b> | 49,768                   | 31,299<br><b>131,052</b> |

Listed equity securities Ordinary shares having face value of Rs. 10 each unless stated otherwise.

|   |                           | Number                            | of shares/ cer                            | tificates                    |                            | As                | at March 31     | , 2023                      | Market value as               | a percentage of                        |   |
|---|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|--|---|
| Name of the investee company                    | As at<br>June 30,<br>2022 | Purchased<br>during the<br>period | Bonus<br>received<br>during the<br>period | Sold<br>during<br>the period | As at<br>March 31,<br>2023 | Carrying<br>value | Market<br>value | Unrealised<br>gain / (loss) | Net assets of<br>the Sub-Fund | Total<br>investment of<br>the Sub-Fund | Holding as a<br>percentage of<br>paid-up capital of<br>investee company |
| OTMEN'T   |                           | (Nu                               | mber of shar                              | es)                          |                            |                   | Rupees in '     | 000                         |                               | %age                                   |   |
| CEMENT  |                           | ( 000                             |   |                              | ( 000                      | 722               | (11             | (110)                       | 1.700/                        | 1.070/                                 | 1 0,000/  |
| Cherat Cement Company Limited                   | -                         | 6,000                             | 6.250                                     |                              | 6,000                      | 723<br>1,121      | 611<br>977      | (112)                       | 1.79%                         | 1.97%                                  | 0.00%   |
| Fauji Cement Company Limited                    |                           | 75,000                            | 6,230                                     | •                            | 81,250                     | 974               |                 | (144)                       |                               | 2.85%                                  |   |
| Kohat Cement Limited<br>Lucky Cement Limited    |                           | 6,000<br>2,700                    |   |                              | 6,000<br>2,700             | 1,376             | 886<br>1,206    | (88)                        | 2.60%<br>3.53%                | 2.85%<br>3.88%                         | 0.00%   |
| Maple Leaf Cement Factory Limited               | •                         | 45,000                            |   |                              | 45,000                     | 1,376             | 1,206           | (250)                       | 2.98%                         | 3.88%                                  | 0.00%   |
| Bestway Cement Limited                          | •                         | 2,500                             | -   | •                            | 2,500                      | 326               | 320             | (230)                       | 0.94%                         | 1.03%                                  | 0.00%   |
| Desiway Centent Elinited                        | -                         | 2,500                             | -   | -                            | 2,500                      | 5,786             | 5,016           | (770)                       |                               | 16.14%                                 |   |
| CHEMICALS                                       |                           |                                   |   |                              |                            |                   |                 |                             |                               |  |   |
| Lotte Chemical Pakistan Limited                 |                           | 37,000                            | -   | 15,000                       | 22,000                     | 637               | 570             | (67)                        | 1.67%                         | 1.83%                                  | 0.00%   |
| Engro Polymer and Chemicals Limited             |                           | 12,000                            |   |                              | 12,000                     | 694               | 508             | (186)                       | 1.49%                         | 1.64%                                  | 0.00%   |
| COMMERCIAL BANKS                                |                           |                                   |   |                              |                            | 1,331             | 1,078           | (253)                       | 3.16%                         | 3.47%                                  |   |
| Habib Bank Limited                              |                           | 4,000                             |   |                              | 4,000                      | 328               | 255             | (73)                        | 0.75%                         | 0.82%                                  | 0.00%   |
| MCB Bank Limited                                |                           | 12,500                            |   |                              | 12,500                     | 1,462             | 1,452           | (10)                        |                               | 4.67%                                  | 0.00%   |
| Faysal Bank Limited                             |                           | 37,000                            |   | ·                            | 37,000                     | 1,402             | 956             | (90)                        | 2.80%                         | 3.08%                                  | 0.00%   |
| Bank Alfalah Limited                            |                           | 35,000                            |   |                              | 35,000                     | 1,120             | 1,054           | (66)                        | 3.09%                         | 3.39%                                  | 0.00%   |
| Meezan Bank Limited                             |                           | 33,000                            |   |                              | 33,000                     | 3,817             | 3,285           | (532)                       | 9.63%                         | 10.57%                                 | 0.00%   |
| The Bank of Punjab                              |                           | 70,000                            |   |                              | 70,000                     | 384               | 320             | (64)                        | 0.94%                         | 1.03%                                  | 0.00%   |
| United Bank Limited                             |                           | 8,000                             |   |                              | 8,000                      | 906               | 806             | (100)                       | 2.36%                         | 2.59%                                  | 0.00%   |
|   |                           |                                   |   |                              |                            | 9,063             | 8,128           | (935)                       | 23.83%                        | 26.15%                                 | -   |
| ENGINEERING<br>Mughal Iron & Steel Industries   |                           | 10,000                            |   |                              | 10,000                     | 664               | 483             | (181)                       | 1.42%                         | 1.55%                                  | 0.00%   |
| Mughai non & Steel muistries                    | -                         | 10,000                            | -   | -                            | 10,000                     | 664               | 483             | (181)                       | 1.42%                         | 1.55%                                  | 3   |
| FERTILIZER                                      |                           |                                   |   |                              |                            |                   |                 |                             |                               |  | 1   |
| Engro Fertilizer Limited                        | -                         | 22,000                            | -   |                              | 22,000                     | 1,745             | 1,692           | (53)                        | 4.96%                         | 5.45%                                  | 0.00%   |
| Fauji Fertilizer Company                        | -                         | 20,000                            | -   |                              | 20,000                     | 2,027             | 1,974           | (53)                        |                               | 6.35%                                  | 0.00%   |
| Engro Corporation Limited                       |                           | 5,500                             | -   | •                            | 5,500                      | 1,325<br>5,097    | 1,441<br>5,107  | 116                         | 4.22%<br>14.97%               | 4.64%                                  | 0.00%   |
| GLASS & CERAMIC                                 |                           |                                   |   |                              |                            | 5,071             |                 |                             |                               | 10.1176                                | -   |
| Tariq Glass Industries Liimited                 |                           | 9,000                             | 2,250                                     | -                            | 11,250                     | 1,070             | 733             | (337)                       | 2.15%                         | 2.36%                                  | 0.01%   |
| OIL & GAS MARKETING COMPANIES                   |                           |                                   |   |                              |                            | 1,070             | 733             | (337)                       | 2.15%                         | 2.50%                                  |   |
| Pakistan State Oil Co. Limited                  |                           | 2,000                             |   |                              | 2,000                      | 343               | 288             | (55)                        | 0.84%                         | 0.93%                                  | 0.00%   |
| Attock Petroleum Limited                        |                           | 5,000                             |   | 2,000                        | 3,000                      | 931               | 869             | (62)                        | 2.55%                         | 2.80%                                  | 0.00%   |
| OIL & GAS EXPLORATION COMPANIES                 |                           |                                   |   |                              |                            | 1,274             | 1,157           | (117)                       | 3.39%                         | 3.73%                                  |   |
| Mari Petroleum Company Limited                  |                           | 1,100                             |   |                              | 1,100                      | 1,780             | 1,702           | (78)                        | 4.99%                         | 5.48%                                  | 0.00%   |
| Oil & Gas Development Company Limited           |                           | 21,000                            |   |                              | 21,000                     | 1,637             | 1,673           | 36                          | 4.90%                         | 5.38%                                  | 0.00%   |
| Pak Oilfields Limited                           |                           | 9,500                             |   | 4,000                        | 5,500                      | 2,205             | 2,161           | (44)                        | 6.33%                         | 6.96%                                  | 0.00%   |
| Pakistan Petroleum Limited                      |                           | 22,000                            |   |                              | 22,000                     | 1,400             | 1,499           | 99                          | 4.39%                         | 4.82%                                  | 0.00%   |
| PHARMACEUTICALS                                 |                           |                                   |   |                              |                            | 7,022             | 7,035           | 13                          | 20.61%                        | 22.64%                                 |   |
| Highnoon Laboratories                           |                           | 700                               |   |                              | 700                        | 381               | 378             | (3)                         | 1.11%                         | 1.22%                                  | 0.00%   |
| Abbott Lab (Pakistan) Limited                   |                           | 600                               |   |                              | 600                        | 348               | 278             | (70)                        | 0.81%                         | 0.89%                                  | 0.00%   |
|   |                           |                                   |   |                              |                            | 729               | 656             | (73)                        | 1.92%                         | 2.11%                                  | 1   |
| TECHNOLOGY & COMMUNICATION                      |                           | 3,500                             |   |                              | 2 500                      | 349               | 300             | (40)                        | 0.88%                         | 0.97%                                  | 0.00%   |
| NetSol Technologies Limited<br>Avanceon Limited |                           | 10,000                            | -   | -                            | 3,500<br>10,000            | 757               | 660             | (49)<br>(97)                | 1.93%                         | 2.12%                                  | 0.00%   |
| Systems Limited                                 |                           | 5,200                             |   | 4,500                        | 700                        | 274               | 339             | 65                          | 0.99%                         | 1.09%                                  | 0.00%   |
| ,   |                           | 5,200                             |   | .,                           | ,50                        | 1,380             | 1,299           | (81)                        | 3.80%                         | 4.18%                                  |   |
| AUTOMOBILE ASSEMBLER                            |                           | 100                               | 00  | 400                          | 00                         |                   | 20              | /10                         | 0.1107                        | 0.1207                                 | 1 0.000   |
| Millat Tractors Limited                         | -                         | 400                               | 80  | 400                          | 80                         | 55<br>55          | 39<br>39        | (16)                        | 0.11%<br>0.11%                | 0.13%                                  |   |
| PROPERTY  |                           |                                   |   |                              |                            |                   |                 |                             |                               |  |   |
| TPL Properties Limited                          | -                         | 20,000                            | -   |                              | 20,000                     | 391               | 339             | (52)                        | 0.99%                         | 1.09%                                  | 0.00%   |
| T . 1 . 135 . 1 31 3033                         |                           |                                   |   |                              |                            | 391               | 339             | (52)                        | 0.99%                         | 1.09%                                  | -   |
| Total as at March 31, 2023                      |                           |                                   |   |                              |                            | 33,862            | 31,070          | (2,792)                     | 91.05%                        | 100%                                   |   |

# 4.2 Government Securities - Market Treasury Bills

### 4.2.1 Debt Sub Fund

| Tenure                        | As at<br>June 30,<br>2022 | Purchased<br>during the<br>period | Disposed of /<br>matured during<br>the period | As at March<br>31, 2023 | Cost of<br>holding as at<br>March 31,<br>2023 | Market value<br>as at March<br>31, 2023 | Unrealised<br>appreciation /<br>(diminution) | Net assets<br>of the | e in relation to<br>Total market<br>value of<br>investment |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|-------------------------|---|---|--|----------------------|--|
|                               |                           | Numl                              | er of certificates -                          |                         |   | Rupees in '000                          |  |                      | %age   |
| T- BILL 3 MONTHS (06-10-2022) | -                         | 140,000                           | 140,000                                       | -                       | -   | -                                       | -  | 0.00%                | 0.00%  |
| T- BILL 3 MONTHS (20-10-2022) | -                         | 190,000                           | 0   | 190,000                 | 18,910  | 18,915                                  | 5  | 36.49%               | 37.67%   |
| T- BILL 3 MONTHS (28-07-2022) | -                         | 180,200                           | 180,200                                       | -                       | -   | -                                       | -  | 0.00%                | 0.00%  |
| Total as at March 31, 2023    |                           |                                   |   |                         | 18,910  | 18,915                                  | 5  | 36.49%               | 37.67%   |

# 4.2.2 Money Market Sub Fund

| Tenure                         | As at<br>June 30,<br>2022 | Purchased<br>during the<br>period | Disposed of /<br>matured during<br>the period | As at March 31, 2023 | Cost of<br>holding as at<br>March 31,<br>2023 | Market value<br>as at March<br>31, 2023 | Unrealised<br>appreciation /<br>(diminution) | Net assets<br>of the | e in relation to<br>Total market<br>value of<br>investment |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|----------------------|---|---|--|----------------------|--|
|                                |                           | Numl                              | er of certificates                            |                      |   | Rupees in '000                          |  |                      | %age   |
| T- Bill 03 Months (28-07-2022) | -                         | 526,400                           | 526,400                                       | -                    | -   | -                                       | -  | 0.00%                | 0.00%  |
| T- Bill 03 Months (06-10-2022) | -                         | 500,000                           | 500,000                                       | -                    | -   | -                                       | -  | 0.00%                | 0.00%  |
| T- Bill 03 Months (20-10-2022) | -                         | 120,000                           | -   | 120,000              | 11,942  | 11,946                                  | 4  | 23.05%               | 23.79%   |
| T- Bill 03 Months (03-11-2022) | -                         | 382,150                           | -   | 382,150              | 37,797  | 37,822                                  | 25   | 72.97%               | 75.32%   |
| Total as at March 31, 2023     |                           |                                   |   |                      | 49,739  | 49,768                                  | 29   | 96.02%               | 99.11%   |

# 4.3 Pakistan Investment Bonds

# 4.3.1 Debt Sub Fund

| Tenure                             |   | Purchased<br>during the<br>period | Disposed of /<br>matured during<br>the period | As at March<br>31, 2023 | Cost of<br>holding as at<br>March 31,<br>2023 | Market value<br>as at March<br>31, 2023 | Unrealised<br>appreciation /<br>(diminution) | -      | e in relation to<br>Total market<br>value of<br>investment |
|------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|-------------------------|---|---|--|--------|--|
|                                    |   | Numl                              | er of certificates -                          |                         |   | Rupees in '000                          |  |        | %age   |
|                                    |   |                                   |   |                         |   |   |  |        |  |
| GOP IJARA Sukuk - VRR (26-10-2022) | - | 100                               | 100   | -                       |   |   | -  | 0.00%  | 0.00%  |
| PIB 5 Y (13-10-2022)               | - | 350                               | 350   | -                       |   | -                                       |  | 0.00%  | 0.00%  |
| PIB 3 Y (08-09-2022)               | - | 1,020                             | 700   | 320                     | 31,211  | 31,299                                  | 88   | 60.38% | 62.33%   |
| PIB 2 Y (30-12-2021)               | - | 600                               | 600   | -                       | -   | -                                       | -  | 0.00%  | 0.00%  |
| PIB 5 Y (13-10-2022)               | - | 350                               | 350   | -                       |   | -                                       |  | 0.00%  | 0.00%  |
| PIB 5 Y (29-04-2022)               | - | 400,000                           | 400,000                                       | -                       | -   | -                                       | -  | 0.00%  | 0.00%  |
| Total as at March 31, 2023         |   |                                   |   |                         | 31,211  | 31,299                                  | 88   | 60.38% | 62.33%   |

| De                 | cember 31, 2     | 2022 (Un-audited)        | )     |
|--------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-------|
| Equity<br>Sub-Fund | Debt<br>Sub-Fund | Money Market<br>Sub-Fund | Total |
|                    | Rupe             | es in '000               |       |

# 4.5 Unrealised diminution on re-measurement of investments classified as 'financial assets at fair value through profit or loss' - net

Market value of investments Less: carrying value of investments

| (2,792)    | 93     | 29     | (2,670) |
|------------|--------|--------|---------|
| <br>33,862 | 50,121 | 49,739 | 133,722 |
| 31,070     | 50,214 | 49,768 | 131,052 |
|            |        |        |         |

|   | March 31, 2023 (Un-audited) |                  |                          |       |  |  |
|---|-----------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-------|--|--|
|   | Equity<br>Sub-Fund          | Debt<br>Sub-Fund | Money Market<br>Sub-Fund | Total |  |  |
| 5 ACCRUED EXPENSES AND<br>OTHER LIABILITIES |                             | Rupee            | es in '000               |       |  |  |
| Withholding tax                             | 14                          | 4                | 7                        | 25    |  |  |
| Auditors' remuneration payable              | 21                          | 21               | 21                       | 63    |  |  |
| Other payable                               | 10                          | 10               | -                        | 20    |  |  |
| Printing charges                            | 8                           | 8                | 8                        | 24    |  |  |
|   | 53                          | 43               | 36                       | 132   |  |  |

### 6 CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS

There were no contingencies and commitments outstanding as at March 31, 2023.

|   |   | For the neric      |                  | audited)<br>230, 2022 to Marc | ch 31, 2023 |
|---|---|--------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
|   |   | Equity<br>Sub-Fund | Debt<br>Sub-Fund | Money Market                  | Total       |
| 7 | FINANCIAL PROFIT                                    |                    | Rupe             | es in '000                    |             |
|   | Income on bank balances                             | 1,136              | 805              | 901                           | 2,842       |
|   | Income on Pakistan Investment Bonds                 | -                  | 2,040            | -                             | 2,040       |
|   | Income on Market Treasury Bills                     | -                  | 786              | 2,790                         | 3,576       |
|   | •   | 1,136              | 3,631            | 3,691                         | 8,458       |
|   |   | For the perio      | od from June     | 30, 2022 to Mar               | ch 31, 2023 |
|   |   | Equity<br>Sub-Fund | Debt<br>Sub-Fund | Money Market<br>Sub-Fund      | Total       |
| 8 | NUMBER OF UNITS IN ISSUE                            |                    | Numbe            | er of units                   |             |
|   | Total units in issue at the beginning of the period | -                  | -                | -                             | -           |
|   | Add: issue of units during the period               | 344,910            | 563,314          | 606,761                       | 1,514,985   |
|   | Less: units redeemed during the period              | (101)              | (83,215)         | (124,807)                     | (208,123)   |
|   | Total units in issue at the end of the period       | 344,809            | 480,099          | 481,954                       | 1.306.862   |

# 9 TAXATION

No provision for taxation has been made in these condensed interim financial statements in view of the exemption available to the Fund under clause 57(3)(viii) of Part-1 of the second schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001. The Fund is also exempt from the provision of section 113 (minimum tax) under clause 11A of Part IV of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001.

### 10 EARNING / (LOSS) PER UNIT

Earning / (Loss) per unit calculated based on the number of units outstanding as at period end as in the opinion of the management, the determination of the cumulative weighted average number of outstanding units for calculating Earning / (Loss) per unit is not practicable.

# 11 TOTAL EXPENSE RATIO

The AHAM Pension Fund - Equity Sub Fund has maintained Total expense ratio (TER) 1.04% [0.11% representing Government Levies, SECP Fee].

The AHAM Pension Fund - Debt Sub Fund has maintained Total expense ratio (TER) 0.52% [0.07% representing Government Levies, SECP Fee].

The AHAM Pension Fund - Money Market Sub Fund has maintained Total expense ratio (TER) 0.52% [0.08% representing Government Levies,SECP Fee].

### 12 TRANSACTIONS WITH CONNECTED PERSONS

- 12.1 Connected persons include AL Habib Asset Management Company Limited being the Pension Fund Manager, the Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited being the Trustee, other collective investment schemes managed by the Pension Fund Manager, any entity in which the Pension Fund Manager, its CISs or their connected persons have material interest, any person or company beneficially owning directly or indirectly ten percent or more of the capital of the Pension Fund Manager or the net assets of the Fund, directors and their close family members and key management personnel of the Pension Fund Manager.
- 12.2 Transactions with connected persons are executed on an arm's length basis and essentially comprise Contributon and easrly redemption of units, fee on account of managing the affairs of the Fund, other charges and distribution payments to connected persons. The transactions with connected persons are in the normal course of business, at contracted rates and at terms determined in accordance with market rates.
- 12.3 Remuneration to the Pension Fund Manager of the Fund is determined in accordance with the provisions of the VPS Rules, 2005.
- 12.4 Remuneration to the Trustee of the Fund is determined in accordance with the provisions of the VPS Rules, 2005 and the Trust Deed.
- 12.5 The details of transactions carried out by the Fund with connected persons during the period and balances with them as at period end are as follows:

|      |   |                                    | (Un-a                            | udited)   |                               |
|------|---|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|
|      |   | For the perio                      | d from June                      | 30, 2022 to Marc  | ch 31, 2023                   |
|      |   | Equity<br>Sub-Fund                 |                                  | Money Market<br>Sub-Fund                                  | Total                         |
| 12.6 | Details of transactions with connected persons / related parties during the period are as follows:  |                                    |                                  | s in '000   |                               |
|      | Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee  |                                    |                                  |   |                               |
|      | Remuneration of the Trustee   | 39                                 | 55                               | 56  | 150                           |
|      | Sindh Sales Tax on remuneration of the Trustee  | 5                                  | 7                                | 7   | 19                            |
|      | Bank AL Habib Limited   |                                    |                                  |   |                               |
|      | Bank charges  | 9                                  | 9                                | 9   | 27                            |
|      | Profit on savings account   | 1,137                              | 805                              | 900   | 2,842                         |
|      | AL Habib Capital Markets (Pvt) Ltd  |                                    |                                  |   |                               |
|      | Brokerage   | 12                                 | -                                | -   | 12                            |
|      |   |                                    |                                  |   |                               |
|      |   |                                    |                                  | udited)   |                               |
|      |   |                                    | d from June                      | 30, 2022 to Marc  | ch 31, 2023                   |
|      |   | Equity                             | d from June<br>Debt              | 30, 2022 to Marc<br>Money Market                          |                               |
|      |   | Equity<br>Sub-Fund                 | od from June<br>Debt<br>Sub-Fund | 30, 2022 to Marc<br>Money Market<br>Sub-Fund              | Total                         |
|      | Details of the balances with connected persons are as follows:  | Equity<br>Sub-Fund                 | od from June<br>Debt<br>Sub-Fund | 30, 2022 to Marc<br>Money Market                          | Total                         |
|      | Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee  | Equity<br>Sub-Fund                 | od from June<br>Debt<br>Sub-Fund | 30, 2022 to Marc<br>Money Market<br>Sub-Fund              | Total                         |
|      | Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee Trustee fee payable  | Equity<br>Sub-Fund                 | d from June Debt Sub-Fund Rupee  | 30, 2022 to Marc<br>Money Market<br>Sub-Fund<br>s in '000 | Total 65                      |
|      | Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee Trustee fee payable Sindh Sales Tax Payable on trustee fee   | Equity<br>Sub-Fund                 | Debt<br>Sub-Fund<br>Rupee        | 30, 2022 to Marc<br>Money Market<br>Sub-Fund<br>s in '000 | Total 65 8                    |
|      | Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee Trustee fee payable  | Equity<br>Sub-Fund                 | d from June Debt Sub-Fund Rupee  | 30, 2022 to Marc<br>Money Market<br>Sub-Fund<br>s in '000 | Total 65                      |
|      | Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee Trustee fee payable Sindh Sales Tax Payable on trustee fee   | Equity<br>Sub-Fund                 | Debt<br>Sub-Fund<br>Rupee        | 30, 2022 to Marc<br>Money Market<br>Sub-Fund<br>s in '000 | Total 65 8                    |
|      | Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee Trustee fee payable Sindh Sales Tax Payable on trustee fee Security deposit  | Equity<br>Sub-Fund                 | Debt<br>Sub-Fund<br>Rupee        | 30, 2022 to Mark Money Market Sub-Fund s in '000          | Total 65 8                    |
|      | Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee Trustee fee payable Sindh Sales Tax Payable on trustee fee Security deposit  Bank AL Habib Limited Bank Balance Bank charges | Equity<br>Sub-Fund  17 2 - 3,219 9 | d from June Debt Sub-Fund Rupee  | 30, 2022 to Market Money Market Sub-Fund s in '000        | 65<br>8<br>100<br>6,271<br>27 |
|      | Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee Trustee fee payable Sindh Sales Tax Payable on trustee fee Security deposit  Bank AL Habib Limited Bank Balance              | Equity<br>Sub-Fund  17 2 - 3,219   | d from June Debt Sub-Fund Rupee  | 30, 2022 to Market Money Market Sub-Fund s in '000        | 65<br>8<br>100                |
|      | Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee Trustee fee payable Sindh Sales Tax Payable on trustee fee Security deposit  Bank AL Habib Limited Bank Balance Bank charges | Equity<br>Sub-Fund  17 2 - 3,219 9 | d from June Debt Sub-Fund Rupee  | 30, 2022 to Market Money Market Sub-Fund s in '000        | 65<br>8<br>100<br>6,271<br>27 |

|  | For the period from June 30, 2022 to March 31, 20 |              |                 |        |
|--|---|--------------|-----------------|--------|
|  | Equity  | Debt         | Money Market    | Total  |
|  | Sub-Fund  | Sub-Fund     | Sub-Fund        | Iutai  |
| <u>Units sold to:</u>  |   | Rupee        | s in '000       |        |
| Management Company   |   |              |                 |        |
| AL Habib Asset Management Company Limited - Pension Fund Manager | 30,000  | 30,000       | 30,000          | 90,000 |
| Other related parties  |   |              |                 |        |
| Directors and their relatives of the Management Company          | -   | 7,393        | 11,089          | 18,482 |
| Key Executives of the Management Company                         | 825   | 2,040        | 1,525           | 4,390  |
| Units redeemed by:   |   |              |                 |        |
| Other related parties  |   |              |                 |        |
| Directors and their relatives of the Management Company          | -   | 7,647        | 11,461          | 19,108 |
| Key Executives of the Management Company                         | 516   | -            | -               | 516    |
|  | N   | March 31, 20 | 23 (Un-audited) |        |
|  | Equity  | Debt         | Money Market    | Total  |
|  | Sub-Fund  | Sub-Fund     | Sub-Fund        | 10141  |
| Units held by:   |   | Rupee        | s in '000       |        |
| Management Company   |   |              |                 |        |
| AL Habib Asset Management Company Limited - Pension Fund Manager | 29,682  | 32,390       | 32,266          | 94,338 |
| Other related parties  |   |              |                 |        |
| Directors and their relatives of the Management Company          | -   | -            | -               | -      |
| Key Executives of the Management Company                         | 345   | 2,283        | 1,673           | 4,301  |

# 13 GENERAL

13.1 Figures have been rounded off to the nearest (thousand) Rupee unless otherwise stated.

# 14 DATE OF AUTHORISATION FOR ISSUE

These condensed interim financial statements were authorised for issue on  $\underline{April\ 13,\,2023}$  by the Board of Directors of the Pension Fund Manager.

| For AL Habib Asset Management Limited (Pension Fund Manager) |                         |          |  |  |  |
|--|-------------------------|----------|--|--|--|
|  |                         |          |  |  |  |
| <b>Chief Executive Officer</b>                               | Chief Financial Officer | Director |  |  |  |

# AL HABIB ISLAMIC PENSION FUND Quarterly Report March 31, 2023

# **FUND'S INFORMATION**

# **Management Company**

AL Habib Asset Management Limited

# **Board of Directors of the Management Company**

Mr. Abbas D. Habib
Mr. Mansoor Ali
Director
Mr. Imran Azim
Director
Ms. Zarine Aziz
Director
Mr. Saeed Allawala
Director
Mr. Kashif Rafi
Chief Executive

### **Chief Financial Officer**

Mr. Abbas Ourban

# Company Secretary & Chief Operating Officer

Mr. Zahid Hussain Vasnani

# **Audit Committee**

Mr. Saeed Allawala Chairman
Mr. Mansoor Ali Member
Mr. Imran Azim Member

# **Human Resource Committee**

Mr. Saeed Allawala Chairman
Mr. Mansoor Ali Member
Ms. Zarine Aziz Member
Mr. Kashif Rafi Member

# Auditors Legal Advisor

BDO Ebrahim & Co. Mohsin Tayebaly & Co. Lakson Square Building No. 1, 9th Floor, Barristers & Advocates,

Block C Sarwar Shaheed Rd, Civil Lines, 2nd Floor, DIME Centre, BC-4, Block 9,

Karachi, Karachi City, Sindh 74200 Kehkashan, Clifton, Karachi.

Trustee Rating

Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited
CDC House, 99-B, Block 'B', S.M.C.H.S,
Main Shahra-e-Faisal, Karachi.

AM2+ Management Company Quality
Rating Assigned by PACRA.

# Bankers to the Fund

Bank AL Habib Limited

Registered Office: 3rd Floor, Mackinnon's Building, I.I. Chundrigar Road, Karachi.

# CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT MARCH 31, 2023

|   |      | March 31, 2023 (Un-audited) |                |              |         |
|---|------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------|---------|
|   |      | Equity                      | Debt           | Money Market | Total   |
|   |      | Sub-Fund                    | Sub-Fund       | Sub-Fund     | Total   |
|   | Note |                             | Rupee          | s in '000    |         |
| Assets  | i    |                             | 1              | ,            |         |
| Balances with bank                                    | 3    | 4,035                       | 18,046         | 46,716       | 68,797  |
| Investments   | 4    | 30,891                      | 24,760         | -            | 55,651  |
| Dividend and profit receivable                        |      | 2,020                       | 3,066          | 3,023        | 8,109   |
| Total assets  |      | 36,946                      | 45,872         | 49,739       | 132,557 |
| Liabilities   |      |                             |                |              |         |
| Payable to Central Depository Company of              |      |                             |                |              |         |
| Pakistan Limited - Trustee                            |      | 50                          | 57             | 59           | 166     |
| Payable to the Securities and                         |      |                             |                |              |         |
| Exchange Commission of Pakistan                       |      | 7                           | 9              | 10           | 26      |
| Payable against purchase of investments               |      | 3,396                       | _              | - 1          | 3,396   |
| Accrued expenses and other liabilities                | 5    | 89                          | 56             | 53           | 198     |
| Total liabilities                                     | ı    | 3,542                       | 122            | 122          | 3,786   |
| Net assets  |      | 33,404                      | 45,750         | 49.617       | 128,771 |
| 1101 435015   |      | 33,404                      | +3,730         | 47,017       | 120,771 |
| Participants' Sub - Funds (as per statement attached) |      | 33,404                      | 45,750         | 49,617       | 128,771 |
| Contingencies and commitments                         | 6    |                             |                |              |         |
| <b>g</b>  | -    | ·1                          | Number of unit | s            |         |
| Number of units in issue                              |      | 324,739                     | 423,422        | 457,997      |         |
|   |      |                             | Rupees         |              |         |
| Net asset value per unit                              |      | 102.86                      | 108.05         | 108.33       |         |

The annexed notes 1 to 14 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial information.

| <b>Chief Executive Officer</b> | <b>Chief Financial Officer</b> | Director |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|

# CONDENSED INTERIM INCOME STATEMENT (UNAUDITED) FOR THE PERIOD FROM SEPTEMBER 05, 2022 TO MARCH 31, 2023

# FOR THE PERIOD FROM SEPTEMBER 05, 2022 TO MARCH 31, 2023

|   |       |          | MARCE    | 1 31, 2023   |         |
|---|-------|----------|----------|--------------|---------|
|   | -     | Equity   | Debt     | Money Market | T-4-1   |
|   |       | Sub-Fund | Sub-Fund | Sub-Fund     | Total   |
|   | Note  |          | Rupee:   | s in '000    |         |
| Income  |       |          | •        |              |         |
| Profit on bank deposit  | 7     | 494      | 1,797    | 3,615        | 5,906   |
| Income from government securities   |       | -        | 1,511    | -            | 1,511   |
| Dividend income   |       | 1,676    | -        | -            | 1,676   |
| Capital gain on sale of investments   |       | 769      | 92       | -            | 861     |
| Unrealised dimunition on re-measurement of investments                      |       |          |          |              |         |
| classified as 'financial assets at fair value through profit or loss' - net | 4.2.1 | (1,760)  | (124)    |              | (1,884) |
| Total Income  |       | 1,179    | 3,276    | 3,615        | 8,070   |
| Expenses  |       |          |          |              |         |
| Remuneration of Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee    | Ì     | 51       | 58       | 59           | 168     |
| Sindh Sales Tax on remuneration of the Trustee                              |       | 7        | 7        | 8            | 22      |
| Annual fees to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan           |       | 7        | 9        | 10           | 26      |
| Auditors' remuneration  |       | 37       | 37       | 37           | 111     |
| Security transaction charges  |       | 101      | 3        | -            | 104     |
| Printing charges  |       | 15       | 15       | 15           | 45      |
| Charity expense   |       | 36       | -        | -            | 36      |
| Total expenses  |       | 254      | 129      | 129          | 512     |
| Net income for the period before taxation                                   | •     | 925      | 3,147    | 3,486        | 7,558   |
| Taxation  | 9     | -        | -        | -            | -       |
| Net income for the period after taxation                                    | •     | 925      | 3,147    | 3,486        | 7,558   |
| Other comprehensive income for the period                                   | •     | -        | -        | -            | -       |
| Total comprehensive income for the period                                   | •     | 925      | 3,147    | 3,486        | 7,558   |
| Earnings per unit   | 10    |          |          |              |         |

The annexed notes 1 to 14 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial information.

| Chief Executive Officer | Chief Financial Officer | Director |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------|

# CONDENDED INTERIM STATEMENT OF MOVEMENT IN PARTICIPANTS' SUB FUND (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE PERIOD FROM SEPTEMBER 05, 2022 TO MARCH 31, 2023

# FOR THE PERIOD FROM SEPTEMBER 05, 2022 TO MARCH 31, 2023

|   | MARCH 51, 2025     |                  |                          |         |
|---|--------------------|------------------|--------------------------|---------|
|   | Equity<br>Sub-Fund | Debt<br>Sub-Fund | Money Market<br>Sub-Fund | Total   |
|   |                    | Rupees           | in '000                  |         |
| Issue of units*   | 32,479             | 42,603           | 46,131                   | 121,213 |
|   | 32,479             | 42,603           | 46,131                   | 121,213 |
| Unrealised (dimunition) / appreciation on re-measurement of investments classified as |                    |                  |                          |         |
| financial assets at fair value through profit or loss' - net                          | (1,760)            | (124)            | -                        | (1,884) |
| Other income for the period - net   | 2,685              | 3,271            | 3,486                    | 9,442   |
| Total comprehensive (loss) / income for the period                                    | 925                | 3,147            | 3,486                    | 7,558   |
| Net assets at the end of the period   | 33,404             | 45,750           | 49,617                   | 128,771 |

<sup>\*</sup> Total number of units issued during the period is disclosed in note 8 of these financial statements.

The annexed notes 1 to 14 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial information.

| For AL Habib Asset Management Limite | d |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| (Pension Fund Manager)               |   |

| <b>Chief Executive Officer</b> | <b>Chief Financial Officer</b> | Director |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|

# CONDENSED INTERIM CASH FLOW STATEMENT (UNAUDITED) FOR THE PERIOD FROM SEPTEMBER 05, 2022 TO MARCH 31, 2023

# FOR THE PERIOD FROM SEPTEMBER 05, 2022 TO MARCH 31, 2023

|   |                    | MARCI            | 1 31, 2023               |          |
|---|--------------------|------------------|--------------------------|----------|
|   | Equity<br>Sub-Fund | Debt<br>Sub-Fund | Money Market<br>Sub-Fund | Total    |
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES  |                    | Rupees           | in '000                  |          |
| Net income for the period before taxation                                   | 925                | 3,147            | 3,486                    | 7,558    |
| Adjustments for:  |                    |                  |                          |          |
| Unrealised dimunition on re-measurement of investments                      |                    |                  |                          |          |
| classified as 'financial assets at fair value through profit or loss' - net | 1,760              | 124              | -                        | 1,884    |
| Interest / profit earned  | (493)              | (3,308)          | (3,616)                  | (7,417)  |
| Dividend income   | (1,676)            | -                | -                        | (1,676)  |
|   | (409)              | (3,184)          | (3,616)                  | (7,209)  |
|   | 516                | (37)             | (130)                    | 349      |
| Increase in liabilities   |                    | 1                |                          | 1        |
| Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee         | 50                 | 57               | 59                       | 166      |
| Payable to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan               | 7                  | 9                | 10                       | 26       |
| Accrued expenses and other liabilities                                      | 89                 | 56               | 53                       | 198      |
|   | 146                | 122              | 122                      | 390      |
| Interest received   | 149                | 242              | 593                      | 984      |
| Net amount received / (paid) on purchase and sale of investments            | (29,255)           | (24,884)         |                          | (54,139) |
| Net cash (used in) / generated from operating activities                    | (28,444)           | (24,557)         | 585                      | (52,416) |
| CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES   |                    |                  |                          |          |
| Receipts from issuance of units   | 32,479             | 42,603           | 46,131                   | 121,213  |
| Net cash generated from financing activities                                | 32,479             | 42,603           | 46,131                   | 121,213  |
| Net increase in cash and cash equivalents during the period                 | 4,035              | 18,046           | 46,716                   | 68,797   |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period                    | -                  | -                | -                        | -        |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period                          | 4,035              | 18,046           | 46,716                   | 68,797   |
|   |                    |                  |                          |          |

The annexed notes 1 to 14 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial information.

| <b>Chief Executive Officer</b> | Chief Financial Officer | Director |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|----------|

# NOTES TO THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL INFORMATION (UNAUDITED) FOR THE PERIOD FROM SEPTEMBER 05, 2022 TO MARCH 31, 2023

### 1 LEGAL STATUS AND NATURE OF BUSINESS

1.1 AL Habib Islamic Pension Fund (the Fund) is an open ended pension scheme constituted under a Trust Deed entered into on June 24, 2022 between AL Habib Asset Management Company Limited as the Pension Fund Manager and the Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (CDC) as the Trustee. The Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) authorised constitution of the Fund as a Pension Fund dated May 16, 2022 in accordance with the requirements of the Voluntary Pension Scheme Rules, 2005.

The Pension Fund Manager of the Fund has been licensed to act as a Pension Fund Manager under the Voluntary Pension Scheme Rules, 2005 (the VPS Rules) through a certificate of registration issued by the SECP. The registered office of the Pension Fund Manager is situated at 3rd Floor Mackinnon's Building I, I Chundrigar Road Karachi

- 1.2 The units of the Fund are offered to the public for subscription on a continuous basis. The units are non-transferable except in the circumstances mentioned in the Voluntary Pension System Rules, 2005 and can be redeemed by surrendering them to the Fund. Further, as per the Offering Document, the Fund shall not distribute any income or dividend from the Fund whether in cash or otherwise from any of the Sub-Funds.
- 1.3 The objective of the Fund is to provide a secure source of savings and retirement income to individuals. It is a portable pension scheme allowing individuals the flexibility of contributions and portfolio customisation through allocation of such contributions in equity and fixed income investment avenues suited to their specific needs and risk profile.
- 1.4 The title to the assets of the Fund is held in the name of Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited as the Trustee of the Fund.
- 1.5 The Fund consists of three sub-funds namely, AL Habib Pension Fund Equity Sub-Fund (Equity Sub-Fund), AL Habib Pension Fund Debt Sub-Fund (Debt Sub-Fund) and AL Habib pension Fund Money Market Sub-Fund (Money Market Sub-Fund) (collectively the "Sub-Funds"). Investment policy for each of the sub-funds is as follows:

# a) AL Habib Islamic Pension Fund - Equity Sub-Fund

The Investment Objective of the Equity Sub Fund of the Islamic Pension Fund is to earn returns from investments in Pakistani Capital Markets. Assets of Equity Sub-fund shall be invested in equity securities which are listed on a Stock Exchange or for the listing of which an application has been approved by a Stock Exchange and Equity sub-fund shall be eligible to invest in units of Real Estale Investment Trusts and Exchange Traded Funds provided that entity/sector/group exposure limits as prescribed are complied with At least ninety percent (90%) of Net Assets of Equity Sub-fund shall remain invested in listed equity securities during the year based on rolling average investment of last ninety (90) days calculated on daily basis

# b) AL Habib Islamic Pension Fund - Debt Sub-Fund

The investment objective of the Debt Sub Fund is to earn returns from investments in debt markets of Pakistan, thus incurring a relatively lower risk than equity sub fund. The Investment limits of the Debt Sub Fund are determined by the Commission. The current Investment policy/limits for debt sub-fund as stated below: The Debt Sub-fund shall consist of Shariah Compliant government securities, in the Islamic banks or Islamic windows of commercial banks, money market placements, deposits, certificate of deposits (COD), certificate of musharakas (COM), TDRs, Sukuk or any other Islamic mode of placement, deposits/placements with any other approved debt/money market security issued from time to time

# c) AL Habib Islamic Pension Fund - Money Market Sub-Fund

The Investment Objective of the Money Market Sub-Fund is to earn returns from investments in Money Markets of Pakistan, thus incurring a relatively lower risk than debt sub fund. The Investment limits of the

Money Market Sub Fund are determined by the Commission. The current Investment policy/limits for money market sub-fund as stated below Investment avenues - government securities, cash and near cash instruments which include cash in bank accounts (excluding TDRs), treasury bills, money market placements, deposits, certificate of deposits (COD), certificate of musharakas (COM) or any other mode of placement, TDRs.

1.6 The Fund offers four types of allocation schemes, as prescribed by the SECP under VPS Rules 2005 vide its Circular no. 36 of 2009 dated December 10, 2009, to the participants of the Fund, namely High Volatility, Medium Volatility, Low Volatility and Lower Volatility. The participant has an option to suggest a minimum percentage of allocation to the above allocation schemes (subject to the minimum percentages prescribed in the offering document). Based on the minimum allocation, the Funds are allocated to the above stated Sub-Funds. The allocation to the sub-funds has to be done at the date of the opening of the participant's pension account and on an anniversary date thereafter.

# 2 BASIS OF PREPARATION

### 2.1 Statement of compliance

These condensed interim financial information have been prepared in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting. The accounting and reporting standards applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting comprise of:

- International Accounting Standard (IAS) 34, Interim Financial Reporting, issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) as notified under the Companies Act, 2017;
- Provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017 along with part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984; and
- the Voluntary Pension System Rules, 2005 (VPS Rules) and the requirements of the Trust Deed.

Where provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984, the VPS rules and the requirements of the Trust Deed differ from the IFRS Standards, the provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984, the VPS rules and requirements of the Trust Deed have been followed.

|   |                                  |      | Equity   | Debt     | Money Market | Total  |
|---|----------------------------------|------|----------|----------|--------------|--------|
|   |                                  |      | Sub-Fund | Sub-Fund | Sub-Fund     | Total  |
| 3 | BANK BALANCES                    | Note |          | Rupee    | s in '000    |        |
|   | Profit and loss sharing accounts | 3.1  | 4,035    | 18,046   | 46,716       | 68,797 |

3.1 These are maintained with Bank AL Habib Limited (a related party) that carries profit at the rate of 17.50% per annum

|   |                                      |      | March 31, 2023 (Un-audited) |                  |                          |        |  |  |  |
|---|--------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|--------|--|--|--|
|   |                                      |      | Equity<br>Sub-Fund          | Debt<br>Sub-Fund | Money Market<br>Sub-Fund | Total  |  |  |  |
| 4 | INVESTMENTS                          | Note | e Rupees in '000            |                  |                          |        |  |  |  |
|   | At fair value through profit or loss |      |                             |                  |                          |        |  |  |  |
|   | Listed equity securities             | 4.1  | 30,891                      | -                | -                        | 30,891 |  |  |  |
|   | GOP Ijara Sukuk                      | 4.2  | -                           | 24,760           | -                        | 24,760 |  |  |  |
|   |                                      |      | 30,891                      | 24,760           |                          | 55,651 |  |  |  |

# 4.1 Listed equity securities

Ordinary shares having face value of Rs. 10 each unless stated otherwise.

|  |                                | Number of shares/ certificates    |   |                              | As at March 31, 2023       |                   |                 | Market value as a percentage of |                                  | Holding as a                           |  |
|--|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| Name of the investee company                       | As at<br>September 06,<br>2022 | Purchased<br>during the<br>period | Bonus<br>received<br>during the<br>period | Sold<br>during the<br>period | As at<br>March 31,<br>2023 | Carrying<br>value | Market<br>value | Unrealised<br>gain / (loss)     | Net assets<br>of the<br>Sub-Fund | Total<br>investment of<br>the Sub-Fund | percentage of<br>paid-up capital<br>of investee<br>company |
|  |                                | (Numb                             | er of shares)                             |                              |                            |                   | Rupees in '00   | )                               |                                  | %age                                   |  |
| CEMENT Cherat Cement Company Limited               |                                | 6,000                             | _   | 2,000                        | 4,000                      | 460               | 450             | (10)                            | 1.35%                            | 1.46%                                  | 0.00%  |
| Kohat Cement Company Limited                       |                                | 4,000                             | -   | 2,000                        | 4,000                      | 631               | 558             | (73)                            | 1.53%                            | 1.40%                                  | 0.00%  |
| Fauji Cement Company Limited                       |                                | 65,000                            | 5,000                                     | _                            | 70,000                     | 963               | 837             | (126)                           | 2.51%                            | 2.71%                                  | 0.00%  |
| Bestway cement Limited                             | -                              | 2,500                             | -   | -                            | 2,500                      | 330               | 339             | 9                               | 1.01%                            | 1.10%                                  | 0.00%  |
| Lucky Cement Limited                               |                                | 2,300                             |   | 700                          | 1,600                      | 791               | 644             | (147)                           | 1.93%                            | 2.08%                                  | 0.00%  |
| Maple Leaf Cement Factory Limited                  |                                | 34,000                            | -   | 8,000                        | 26,000                     | 725               | 675             | (50)                            | 2.02%                            | 2.19%                                  | 0.00%  |
| Pioneer Cement Limited                             | -                              | 5,000                             | -   | 5,000                        | -                          | -                 | -               | -                               | 0.00%                            | 0.00%                                  | 0.00%  |
|  |                                |                                   |   |                              |                            | 3,900             | 3,503           | (397)                           | 10.49%                           | 11.35%                                 |  |
| CHEMICALS  |                                |                                   |   |                              |                            |                   |                 |                                 |                                  |  |  |
| Engro Polymer and Chemicals Limited                |                                | 24,000                            | -   | 8,000                        | 16,000                     | 807               | 748             | (59)                            | 2.24%                            | 2.42%                                  | 0.00%  |
|  |                                |                                   |   |                              |                            | 807               | 748             | (59)                            | 2.24%                            | 2.42%                                  |  |
| COMMERCIAL BANKS                                   |                                |                                   |   |                              |                            |                   |                 |                                 |                                  |  | •  |
| Bank Islami Pakistan Limited                       | -                              | 90,000                            | -   | -                            | 90,000                     | 972               | 871             | (101)                           | 2.61%                            | 2.82%                                  | 0.01%  |
| Meezan Bank Limited                                | -                              | 45,500                            | -   | -                            | 45,500                     | 5,172             | 4,332           | (840)                           | 12.97%                           | 14.02%                                 | 0.00%  |
|  |                                |                                   |   |                              |                            | 6,144             | 5,203           | (941)                           | 15.58%                           | 16.84%                                 |  |
| ENGINEERING  |                                |                                   |   |                              |                            |                   |                 |                                 |                                  |  | T  |
| Mughal Iron & Steel Industries                     | -                              | 10,000                            | -   | 3,000                        | 7,000                      | 455<br>455        | 344<br>344      | (111)                           | 1.03%                            | 1.11%                                  | 0.00%  |
| TODAY IAND   |                                |                                   |   |                              |                            | 455               | 344             | (111)                           | 1.05%                            | 1.11%                                  |  |
| FERTILIZER   |                                | 55,000                            |   |                              | 55,000                     | 4,527             | 4,665           | 138                             | 13.97%                           | 15.10%                                 | 0.00%  |
| Engro Fertilizer Limited                           | •                              | 11,500                            | -   |                              | 11,500                     | 3,034             | 3,183           | 138                             | 9.53%                            | 10.30%                                 | 0.00%  |
| Engro Corporation Limited                          | •                              | 11,500                            | -   |                              | 11,500                     | 7,561             | 7,848           | 287                             | 23.50%                           | 25.40%                                 | 0.00%  |
| CL 100 0 CED IMIC                                  |                                |                                   |   |                              |                            | 7,501             | 7,040           | 201                             | 23.30/0                          | 23.40/0                                |  |
| GLASS & CERAMIC<br>Tariq Glass Industries Liimited |                                | 13,500                            | 2.125                                     | 5,000                        | 10.625                     | 875               | 748             | (127)                           | 2.24%                            | 2.42%                                  | 0.01%  |
| rand Olass industries Elithited                    | •                              | 15,500                            | 2,123                                     | 3,000                        | 10,023                     | 875               | 748             | (127)                           | 2.24%                            | 2.42%                                  | 0.01/0   |
| OIL & GAS MARKETING COMPANIES                      |                                |                                   |   |                              |                            | 013               | /40             | (127)                           | 2.27/0                           | 2,72/0                                 |  |
| Pakistan State Oil Co. Limited (Note 5.1.1)        |                                | 4,000                             | _   |                              | 4,000                      | 611               | 472             | (139)                           | 1.41%                            | 1.53%                                  | 0.00%  |
| Attock Petroleum Limited                           | -                              | 3,000                             | 750                                       | 1,500                        | 2,250                      | 699               | 661             | (38)                            | 1.98%                            | 2.14%                                  | 0.00%  |
| Sui Northern Gas Pipelines Limited                 | _                              | 23,000                            | -   | 16,000                       | 7,000                      | 272               | 274             | 2                               | 0.82%                            | 0.89%                                  | 0.00%  |
| our routen our ripenter cannot                     |                                | 25,000                            |   | 10,000                       | ,,000                      | 1,582             | 1,407           | (175)                           | 4.21%                            | 4.56%                                  | 0.00/4   |
| REFINERY   |                                |                                   |   |                              |                            |                   |                 |                                 |                                  |  |  |
| OIL & GAS EXPLORATION COMPANIES                    |                                |                                   |   |                              |                            |                   |                 |                                 |                                  |  |  |
| Mari Petroleum Company Limited                     |                                | 1,750                             | -   | -                            | 1,750                      | 2,766             | 2,648           | (118)                           | 7.93%                            | 8.57%                                  | 0.00%  |
| Oil & Gas Development Company Limited              |                                | 25,500                            |   | 16,500                       | 9,000                      | 695               | 750             | 55                              | 2.25%                            | 2.43%                                  | 0.00%  |
| Pak Oilfields Limited                              |                                | 14,700                            | -   | 8,700                        | 6,000                      | 2,416             | 2,393           | (23)                            | 7.16%                            | 7.75%                                  | 0.00%  |
| Pakistan Petroleum Limited                         | -                              | 30,000                            | -   | 21,000                       | 9,000                      | 561               | 576             | 15                              | 1.72%                            | 1.86%                                  | 0.00%  |
|  |                                |                                   |   |                              |                            | 6,438             | 6,367           | (71)                            | 19.06%                           | 20.61%                                 |  |
| PHARMACEUTICALS                                    |                                |                                   |   |                              |                            |                   |                 |                                 |                                  |  | _,   |
| Highnoon Laboratories                              | -                              | 600                               | -   | -                            | 600                        | 318               | 283             | (35)                            | 0.85%                            | 0.92%                                  | 0.00%  |
| The Searl Company Limited                          | -                              | 6,000                             | -   | -                            | 6,000                      | 330               | 309             | (21)                            | 0.93%                            | 1.00%                                  | 0.00%  |
| Abbott Lab (Pakistan) Limited                      | -                              | 500                               | -   | -                            | 500                        | 293               | 207             | (86)                            | 0.62%                            | 0.67%                                  | 0.00%  |
|  |                                |                                   |   |                              |                            | 941               | 799             | (142)                           | 2.40%                            | 2.59%                                  |  |
| TECHNOLOGY & COMMUNICATION                         |                                |                                   |   |                              | i                          |                   |                 |                                 |                                  |  | 7  |
| NetSol Technologies Limited                        | -                              | 3,000                             | -   | 3,000                        | -                          | -                 | -               | -                               | 0.00%                            | 0.00%                                  | 0.00%  |
| Avanceon Limited                                   | -                              | 12,000                            | -   | -                            | 12,000                     | 903               | 768             | (135)                           | 2.30%                            | 2.49%                                  | 0.00%  |
| Systems Limited                                    | -                              | 12,800                            | -   | 6,700                        | 6,100                      | 2,676             | 2,819           | 143                             | 8.44%                            | 9.13%                                  | 0.00%  |
| ALTOMORIE E ACCESSOS TO                            |                                |                                   |   |                              |                            | 3,579             | 3,587           | 8                               | 10.74%                           | 11.62%                                 |  |
| AUTOMOBILE ASSEMBLER Millat Tractors Limited       |                                | 400                               | an.                                       | 400                          | 88                         | **                | ,,,             | /m                              | 0.1/0/                           | 0.1707                                 | 0.00%  |
| MILIAT TRACTORS LIMITED                            |                                | 400                               | 88  | 400                          | 88                         | 54<br>54          | 47<br>47        | (7)                             | 0.14%                            | 0.15%<br>0.15%                         |  |
| FOOD & BEDCOVAL CARE BRODUCTO                      |                                |                                   |   |                              |                            | 34                | 4/              | (/)                             | 0.14%                            | 0.15%                                  |  |
| FOOD & PERSONAL CARE PRODUCTS                      |                                | 15 000                            |   |                              | 15 000                     | 215               | 290             | (25)                            | 0.87%                            | 0.94%                                  | 0.00%  |
| The Organic Meat Co Ltd                            | -                              | 15,000                            | -   |                              | 15,000                     | 315<br>315        | 290             | (25)                            | 0.87%                            | 0.94%                                  |  |
|  |                                |                                   |   |                              |                            | 515               | 290             | (25)                            | 0.87%                            | 0.94%                                  |  |
| Total as at March 31, 2023                         |                                |                                   |   |                              |                            | 32,651            | 30,891          | (1,760)                         | 92.50%                           | 100.01%                                |  |
| 10th 63 at Blatch 31, 2023                         |                                |                                   |   |                              | :                          | 54,051            | 30,071          | (1,/00)                         | 74.3070                          | 100.0170                               | •  |

# 4.2 GOP Ijara Sukuk

|       |   | As at                  | Purchased         | Sold              | As at             | Cost of                     | Market                   | Unrealised                     | Percentage in relation to |                       |  |  |
|-------|---|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|
|       | Name of the security  | September 6,<br>2022   | during the period | during the period | March 31,<br>2023 | holding as at<br>March 31,  | value as at<br>March 31, | appreciation /<br>(diminution) | Net assets<br>of the      | Total market value of |  |  |
|       |   | 2022                   | periou            | periou            | 2023              | 2023                        | 2023                     |                                | Fund                      | investment            |  |  |
|       | •   | Number of certificates |                   |                   |                   | Rupees in '000              |                          |                                |                           | ⁄age                  |  |  |
|       | GOP Ijara Sukuk VRR (26-10-2022)  | -                      | 750               | 500               | 250               | 24,884                      | 24,760                   | (124)                          | 54.12%                    | 100.00%               |  |  |
|       | Total as at March 31, 2023  |                        |                   |                   |                   | 24,884                      | 24,760                   | (124)                          | 54.12%                    | 100.00%               |  |  |
|       |   |                        |                   |                   |                   | March 31, 2023 (Un-audited) |                          |                                |                           |                       |  |  |
|       | Unrealised appreciation / (diminution) on re-measurement<br>of investments classified as 'financial assets at fair value<br>through profit or loss' - net |                        |                   |                   |                   | quity<br>o-Fund             | Debt<br>Sub-Fur          |                                | Market Total<br>Fund      |                       |  |  |
| 4.2.1 |   |                        |                   |                   |                   |                             | Ru                       | pees in '000                   | l <b></b>                 |                       |  |  |
|       | Market value of investments   |                        |                   |                   |                   | 30,891                      | 24,7                     | '60                            | -                         | 55,651                |  |  |
|       | Less: carrying value of investments   |                        |                   |                   |                   | 32,651                      | 24,8                     | 84                             |                           | 57,535                |  |  |
|       |   |                        |                   |                   |                   | (1,760)                     | (1                       | 24)                            |                           | (1,884)               |  |  |
|       |   |                        |                   |                   |                   | March 31, 2023 (Un-audited) |                          |                                |                           |                       |  |  |
|       |   |                        |                   |                   |                   | quity<br>o-Fund             | Debt<br>Sub-Fur          |                                | Market<br>Fund            | Total                 |  |  |
| 5     | ACCRUED EXPENSES AND OTHER LIABILITIES  |                        |                   |                   |                   | Rupees in '000              |                          |                                |                           |                       |  |  |
|       | Auditors' remuneration payal  | ole                    |                   |                   |                   | 37                          |                          | 37                             | 37                        | 111                   |  |  |
|       | Printing charges  |                        |                   |                   |                   | 16                          |                          | 16                             | 16                        | 48                    |  |  |
|       | Charity Payable   |                        |                   |                   |                   | 36                          | -                        |                                |                           | 36                    |  |  |
|       |   |                        |                   |                   |                   | 89                          |                          | 56                             | 53                        | 198                   |  |  |

# 6 CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS

There were no contingencies and commitments outstanding as at March 31, 2023.

|   |   | (Un-audited) For the period from September 05, 2022 to March 31, 2023 |                             |                          |           |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|
|   |   |   |                             |                          |           |  |  |  |  |
|   |   | Equity<br>Sub-Fund  | Debt<br>Sub-Fund            | Money Market<br>Sub-Fund | Total     |  |  |  |  |
| 7 | FINANCIAL PROFIT                              | Rupees in '000  |                             |                          |           |  |  |  |  |
|   | Income on bank balances                       | 494   | 1,797                       | 3,615                    | 5,906     |  |  |  |  |
|   | Income on government securities               | -   | 1,511                       | -                        | 1,511     |  |  |  |  |
|   | -   | 494   | 3,308                       | 3,615                    | 7,417     |  |  |  |  |
|   |   |   | March 31, 2023 (Un-audited) |                          |           |  |  |  |  |
|   |   | Equity<br>Sub-Fund  | Debt<br>Sub-Fund            | Money Market<br>Sub-Fund | Total     |  |  |  |  |
| 8 | NUMBER OF UNITS IN ISSUE                      |   | Number of units             |                          |           |  |  |  |  |
|   | Issue of units during the period              | 324,739   | 423,422                     | 457,997                  | 1,206,158 |  |  |  |  |
|   | Total units in issue at the end of the period | 324,739   | 423,422                     | 457,997                  | 1,206,158 |  |  |  |  |
|   |   |   |                             |                          |           |  |  |  |  |

### 9 TAXATION

No provision for taxation has been made in these condensed interim financial statements in view of the exemption available to the Fund under clause 57(3)(viii) of Part-1 of the second schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001. The Fund is also exempt from the provision of section 113 (minimum tax) under clause 11A of Part IV of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001.

#### 10 EARNING / (LOSS) PER UNIT

Earning / (Loss) per unit calculated based on the number of units outstanding as at period end as in the opinion of the management, the determination of the cumulative weighted average number of outstanding units for calculating Earning / (Loss) per unit is not practicable.

#### 11 TOTAL EXPENSE RATIO

The AHAM Islamic Pension Fund - Equity Sub Fund has maintained Total expense ratio (TER) 1.35% [0.10% representing Government Levies, SECP Fee].

The AHAM Islamic Pension Fund - Debt Sub Fund has maintained Total expense ratio (TER) 0.56% [0.05% representing Government Levies, SECP Fee].

The AHAM Islamic Pension Fund - Money Market Sub Fund has maintained Total expense ratio (TER) 0.52% [0.05% representing Government Levies, SECP Fee].

#### 12 TRANSACTIONS WITH CONNECTED PERSONS

- 12.1 Connected persons include AL Habib Asset Management Company Limited being the Pension Fund Manager, the Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited being the Trustee, other collective investment schemes managed by the Pension Fund Manager, any entity in which the Pension Fund Manager, its CISs or their connected persons have material interest, any person or company beneficially owning directly or indirectly ten percent or more of the capital of the Pension Fund Manager or the net assets of the Fund, directors and their close family members and key management personnel of the Pension Fund Manager.
- 12.2 Transactions with connected persons are executed on an arm's length basis and essentially comprise sale and redemption of units, fee on account of managing the affairs of the Fund, other charges and distribution payments to connected persons. The transactions with connected persons are in the normal course of business, at contracted rates and at terms determined in accordance with market rates.
- 12.3 Remuneration to the Pension Fund Manager of the Fund is determined in accordance with the provisions of the VPS Rules, 2005.
- 12.4 Remuneration to the Trustee of the Fund is determined in accordance with the provisions of the VPS Rules, 2005 and the Trust Deed.
- 12.5 The details of transactions carried out by the Fund with connected persons during the period and balances with them as at period end are as follows:

|      |  | (Un-audited) |  |              |       |
|------|--|--------------|--|--------------|-------|
|      | For the second s |              | r the period from September 05, 2022 to March 31, 20 |              |       |
|      |  | Equity       | Debt   | Money Market | Total |
|      |  | Sub-Fund     | Sub-Fund   | Sub-Fund     | Total |
| 12.6 | Details of transactions with connected persons / related parties during the period are as follows:   |              | Rupee  | s in '000    |       |
|      | Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee   |              |  |              |       |
|      | Remuneration of the Trustee  | 51           | 58   | 59           | 168   |
|      | Sindh Sales Tax on remuneration of the Trustee   | 7            | 7  | 8            | 22    |
|      | Bank AL Habib Limited  |              |  |              |       |
|      | Profit on savings account  | 494          | 3,439  | 3,615        | 7,548 |
|      | AL Habib Capital Markets (Pvt) Ltd   |              |  |              |       |
|      | Brokerage  | 12           | -  | -            | 12    |
|      |  |              |  |              |       |

(In audited)

|     |   | March 31, 2023 (Un-audited) |          |              |        |
|-----|---|-----------------------------|----------|--------------|--------|
|     |   | Equity                      | Debt     | Money Market | Total  |
|     |   | Sub-Fund                    | Sub-Fund | Sub-Fund     |        |
| 2.7 | Details of balances with connected persons / related parties as at period end are as follows: |                             | Rupee    | s in '000    |        |
|     | Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee                                      |                             |          |              |        |
|     | Trustee fee payable   | 45                          | 50       | 52           | 147    |
|     | Sindh Sales Tax Payable on trustee fee  | 6                           | 7        | 7            | 20     |
|     | Bank AL Habib Limited   |                             |          |              |        |
|     | Bank Balance  | 4,035                       | 18,046   | 46,716       | 68,797 |
|     | Profit receivable on savings account  | 345                         | 3,067    | 3,022        | 6,434  |
|     | Units sold to:  |                             |          |              |        |
|     | Management Company  | -                           | -        | -            | -      |
|     | AL Habib Asset Management Company Limited - Pension Fund Manager                              | 30,000                      | 30,000   | 30,000       | 90,000 |
|     | Other related parties   |                             |          |              |        |
|     | Directors and their relatives of the Management Company                                       | -                           | 11,643   | 17,465       | 29,108 |
|     | Key Executives of the Management Company  | 10                          | -        | -            | 10     |
|     | Units held by:  |                             |          |              |        |
|     | Management Company  |                             |          |              |        |
|     | AL Habib Asset Management Company Limited - Pension Fund Manager                              | 30,858                      | 32,415   | 32,499       | 95,772 |
|     | Other related parties   |                             |          |              |        |
|     | Directors and their relatives of the Management Company                                       | -                           | 10,833   | 16,309       | 27,142 |
|     | Key Executives of the Management Company  | 10                          | -        | -            | 10     |
|     | 5 - 1   |                             |          |              |        |

#### 13 GENERAL

13.1 Figures have been rounded off to the nearest (thousand) Rupee unless otherwise stated.

#### 14 DATE OF AUTHORISATION FOR ISSUE

These condensed interim financial information were authorised for issue on  $\underline{April\ 13,2023}$  by the Board of Directors of the Pension Fund Manager.

For AL Habib Asset Management Limited (Pension Fund Manager)

| Chief Executive Officer | Chief Financial Officer | Director |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------|

# AL HABIB ISLAMIC MUNAFA FUND Quarterly Report From March 29, 2023 to March 31, 2023

#### **FUND'S INFORMATION**

#### **Management Company**

AL Habib Asset Management Limited

#### **Board of Directors of the Management Company**

Mr. Abbas D. Habib
Mr. Mansoor Ali
Director
Mr. Imran Azim
Director
Ms. Zarine Aziz
Director
Mr. Saeed Allawala
Director
Mr. Kashif Rafi
Chief Executive

#### **Chief Financial Officer**

Mr. Abbas Ourban

#### Company Secretary & Chief Operating Officer

Mr. Zahid Hussain Vasnani

#### **Audit Committee**

Mr. Saeed Allawala Chairman
Mr. Mansoor Ali Member
Mr. Imran Azim Member

#### **Human Resource Committee**

Mr. Saeed Allawala Chairman
Mr. Mansoor Ali Member
Ms. Zarine Aziz Member
Mr. Kashif Rafi Member

#### Auditors

BDO Ebrahim & Co. Lakson Square Building No. 1, 9th Floor, Block C Sarwar Shaheed Rd, Civil Lines, Karachi, Karachi City, Sindh 74200

### Trustee Rating

Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited CDC House, 99-B, Block 'B', S.M.C.H.S, Main Shahra-e-Faisal, Karachi.

#### Bankers to the Fund

Bank AL Habib Limited Bank Alfalah Limited Allied Bank Limited Habib Bank Limited AM2+ Management Company Quality Rating Assigned by PACRA.

Block 9, Kehkashan, Clifton, Karachi.

Legal Advisor

Mohsin Tayebaly & Co. Barristers & Advocates.

2nd Floor, DIME Centre, BC-4,

Registered Office: 3rd Floor, Mackinnon's Building, I.I. Chundrigar Road, Karachi.

## CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT MARCH 31, 2023

|   |       | AL Habib<br>Islamic Munafa<br>Plan I |
|---|-------|--------------------------------------|
|   | Note  |                                      |
| Assets  | 2     | 275 020                              |
| Balances with bank Investments  | 3     | 275,929                              |
| profit receivable   |       | 162                                  |
| Deposits and other receivables  |       | 750                                  |
| Total assets  |       | 276,841                              |
| ****  |       |                                      |
| Liabilities  Payable to A.I. Hebib Asset Monogement Limited                                 |       |                                      |
| Payable to AL Habib Asset Management Limited  Management Company                            |       |                                      |
| Payable to Central Depository Company of  |       | _                                    |
| Pakistan Limited - Trustee  |       | _                                    |
| Payable to the Securities and   |       |                                      |
| Exchange Commission of Pakistan   |       | _                                    |
| Payable against purchase of equity securities   |       | _                                    |
| Accrued expenses and other liabilities  |       | _                                    |
| Total liabilities   |       | -                                    |
| Net assets  |       | 276,841                              |
|   |       |                                      |
| Unit holders' fund (as per the statement attached)  |       | 276,841                              |
| Contingencies and commitments   | 4     |                                      |
| Number of units in issue  |       | 2,765,739                            |
| Net asset value per unit  |       | 100.10                               |
| The annexed notes 1 to 12 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statem | ents. |                                      |
|   |       |                                      |
|   |       |                                      |
|   |       |                                      |
|   |       |                                      |
|   |       |                                      |
|   |       |                                      |
|   |       |                                      |
| For Al Habib Acad Management Visited  |       |                                      |
| For AL Habib Asset Management Limited (Management Company)                                  |       |                                      |
|   |       |                                      |
| Chief Executive Officer Chief Financial Officer   | D     | irector                              |

## CONDENSED INTERIM INCOME STATEMENT (UNAUDITED) FOR THE PERIOD FROM MARCH 29, 2023 TO MARCH 31, 2023

|  | AL Habib<br>Islamic Munafa<br>Plan I |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| Note   |                                      |
| Income   |                                      |
| Interest / profit earned 5   | 162                                  |
| Total Income   | 162                                  |
| Expenses   |                                      |
| Remuneration of AL Habib Asset Management Limited - Management Company   | -                                    |
| Sindh Sales tax on management fee  | -                                    |
| Remuneration of Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee<br>Sindh Sales Tax on remuneration of the Trustee | -                                    |
| Annual fees to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan  | -                                    |
| Auditors' remuneration   | _                                    |
| Settelment and Bank charges  | _                                    |
| Total expenses   | -                                    |
| Net income for the period before taxation  | 162                                  |
| Taxation 7   | -                                    |
| Net income for the period after taxation   | 162                                  |
| Allocation of net income for the period  |                                      |
| Net income for the period after taxation   | 162                                  |
| Income already paid on units redeemed  |                                      |
|  | 162                                  |
| Accounting income available for distribution   |                                      |
| - Relating to capital gains  | 162                                  |
| - Excluding capital gains  |                                      |
|  | 162                                  |
| Earnings per unit 8  |                                      |
| The annexed notes 1 to 12 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.                           |                                      |
|  |                                      |
|  |                                      |
|  |                                      |
|  |                                      |
|  |                                      |
|  |                                      |
|  |                                      |
|  |                                      |
| For AL Habib Asset Management Limited  |                                      |

Chief Financial Officer

**Chief Executive Officer** 

Director

## CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (UNAUDITED) FOR THE PERIOD FROM MARCH 29, 2023 TO MARCH 31, 2023

|   | AL Habib<br>Islamic Munafa<br>Plan I |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| Net income for the period after taxation  | 162                                  |
| Other comprehensive income                | -                                    |
| Total comprehensive income for the period | 162                                  |

The annexed notes 1 to 12 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

For AL Habib Asset Management Limited (Management Company)

| <b>Chief Executive Officer</b> | Chief Financial Officer | Director |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|----------|

## CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF MOVEMENT IN UNIT HOLDERS' FUNDS (UNAUDITED) FOR THE PERIOD FROM MARCH 29, 2023 TO MARCH 31, 2023

|  | AL Hal               | AL Habib Islamic Munafa Plan I |         |  |
|--|----------------------|--------------------------------|---------|--|
|  | Capital<br>value     | Undistributed income           | Total   |  |
| Net assets at beginning of the period  | -                    | -                              | -       |  |
| Issuance of units  |                      |                                |         |  |
| AFIMFPI: 2,765,739   |                      | 1                              |         |  |
| <ul> <li>Capital value (at net asset value per<br/>unit at the beginning of the period)</li> </ul> | 276,574              | -                              | 276,574 |  |
| - Element of income  | 105                  | _                              | 105     |  |
| Total proceeds on issuance of units  | 276,679              | -                              | 276,679 |  |
| Redemption of units  |                      |                                |         |  |
| AFIMFPI: Nil   |                      |                                |         |  |
| - Capital value (at net asset value per  | -                    | -                              | -       |  |
| unit at the beginning of the period) - Element of loss   |                      |                                |         |  |
| Total payments on redemption of units  |                      | - 1                            | -       |  |
| Total comprehensive income for the period  | -                    | 162                            | 162     |  |
| Net assets at end of the period  | 276,679              | 162                            | 276,841 |  |
| Undistributed income   |                      |                                |         |  |
| brought forward  |                      |                                |         |  |
| - Realised income  |                      | -                              |         |  |
| - Unrealised loss  |                      |                                |         |  |
|  |                      |                                |         |  |
| Accounting income available for distribution - Relating to capital gains                           |                      | 162                            |         |  |
| - Excluding capital gains  |                      | -                              |         |  |
|  |                      | 162                            |         |  |
| Undistributed income carried forward   |                      | 162                            |         |  |
| Undistributed income carried forward   |                      |                                |         |  |
| - Realised income  |                      | 162                            |         |  |
| - Unrealised income  |                      |                                |         |  |
|  |                      | 162                            |         |  |
| Net asset value per unit at the end of the period  |                      | 100.10                         |         |  |
| The annexed notes 1 to 12 form an integral part of these con-                                      | densed interim finan | cial statements.               |         |  |
|  |                      |                                |         |  |
|  |                      |                                |         |  |

| F                       |                         |          |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------|
| Chief Executive Officer | Chief Financial Officer | Director |

### CONDENSED INTERIM CASH FLOW STATEMENT (UNAUDITED) FOR THE PERIOD FROM MARCH 29, 2023 TO MARCH 31, 2023

|   | AL Habib<br>Islamic Munafa<br>Plan I |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES  |                                      |
| Net income for the period after taxation  | 162                                  |
| Adjustments for:  |                                      |
| Interest / profit earned  | (162)<br>(162)                       |
| Decrease / (Increase) in assets   | -                                    |
| Deposits and other receivables  | (750)                                |
| Increase / (decrease) in liabilities  |                                      |
| Payable to AL Habib Asset Management Limited Management Company                               | -                                    |
| Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee                           | -                                    |
| Payable to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan                                 | -                                    |
| Accrued expenses and other liabilities  | -                                    |
| Interest received   | -                                    |
| Net amount received / (paid) on purchase and sale of investments                              | _                                    |
| Net cash generated from operating activities  | (750)                                |
| CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES   |                                      |
| Receipts from issuance of units   | 276,679                              |
| Payments against redemption of units  | -                                    |
| Net cash generated from financing activities  | 276,679                              |
| Net increase in cash and cash equivalents during the period                                   | 275,929                              |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period                                      | -                                    |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period  | 275,929                              |
| The annexed notes 1 to 12 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statemen | ts.                                  |

| For                     |                         |          |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------|
| Chief Executive Officer | Chief Financial Officer | Director |

## NOTES TO THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL INFORMATION (UNAUDITED) FOR THE PERIOD FROM MARCH 29, 2023 TO MARCH 31, 2023

#### 1 LEGAL STATUS AND NATURE OF BUSINESS

1.1 AL Habib Fixed Return Fund (the Fund) is an open ended mutual fund constituted under a Trust Deed entered into on November 17, 2022 between AL Habib Asset Management Company Limited as the Management Company and the Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (CDC) as the Trustee. The Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) has authorized the offer of Units of AL Habib Fixed Return Fund (AHFRF) and registered It as a notified entity under the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations 2008 ("Regulations") vide letter No SCD/AMCW/AHFRF/2022/142/MF-NE-95 dated December 05, 2022. SECP has approved this Offering Document, under the Regulations vide No. 54(1).

The Management Company of the Fund has been licensed to undertake Asset Management Services as Non Banking Finance Company under the NBFC Rules by the SECP. The registered office of the management company is situated at 3rd Floor MacKinnon's Building, I.I Chundrigar Road Karachi, Pakistan.

- 1.2 The Fund is an open-end mutual fund categorised as 'Money Market Scheme' and is in the process of listing on the Pakistan Stock Exchange Limited (PSX). Units are offered for public subscription on a continuous basis. Units are transferable and can be redeemed by surrendering them to the Fund at the option of the unit holder.
- 1.3 The Fund, in line with its investment objective, invests primarily in treasury bills, government securities and cash and near cash instruments.
- 1.4 The title to the assets of the Fund is held in the name of Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited as the Trustee of the Fund.

#### A) AL Habib Islamic Munafa Fund - Plan I

The "AL Habib Islamic Munafa Fund - Plan I (AHIMF Plan I) is Allocation Plan under "AL Habib Islamic Munafa Fund (AHIMF)" with an objective to provide investors with a competitive rate of return, for fixed tenure by investing primarily in Shariah compliant Instruments for a specific duration.

#### 2 BASIS OF PREPARATION

#### 2.1 Statement of compliance

The condensed interim financial information has been prepared in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting. The accounting and reporting standards applicable in Pakistan comprise of:

- International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS Standards) issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) as notified under the Companies Act, 2017;
- Provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017 along with part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984; and
- Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulations) Rules, 2003 (the NBFC Rules), Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (the NBFC Regulations).
- In case where requirements differ, the provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance 1984, The NBFC Rules and the NBFC Regulations have been followed.
- The disclosures made in these condensed interim financial statements have, however, been limited based on the requirements of the International Accounting Standard 34: 'Interim Financial Reporting'.

## 3 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES, JUDGMENTS AND RISK MANAGEMENT POLICIES

3.1 The preparation of the condensed interim financial statements in conformity with accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan requires management to make estimates, assumptions and use judgments that affect the application of accounting policies and reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Estimates, assumptions and judgments are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including reasonable expectations of future events. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised prospectively commencing from the period of revision.

#### 3.2 Amendments to published accounting and reporting standards that are effective in the current period

There are certain amendments to the accounting and reporting standards that are mandatory for the Fund's annual accounting period beginning on July 1, 2022. However, these do not have any significant impact on the Fund's operations and, therefore, have not been detailed in these condensed interim financial statements.

#### 3.3 Amendments to published accounting and reporting standards that are not yet effective

There are certain new standards, interpretations and amendments to the accounting and reporting standards that are mandatory for the Fund's annual accounting periods beginning on or after July 1, 2023. However, these will not have any significant effects on the Fund's operations and are, therefore, not detailed in these condensed interim financial statements.

|   |   | Islamic Munafa<br>Fund Plan I             |
|---|---|---|
| 3 | BANK BALANCES   |   |
|   | Profit and loss sharing accounts  | 275,929                                   |
| 4 | CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS   |   |
|   | There were no contingencies and commitments outstanding as at March 31, 2023. |   |
|   |   | AL Habib<br>Islamic Munafa<br>Fund Plan I |
| 5 | FINANCIAL PROFIT  |   |
|   | Income on bank balances   | 162                                       |
|   |   | 162                                       |
|   |   | AL Habib<br>Islamic Munafa<br>Fund Plan I |
| 6 | NUMBER OF UNITS IN ISSUE  |   |
|   | Total units in issue at the beginning of the period                           | -   |
|   | Add: issue of units during the period   | 2,765,739                                 |
|   | Less: units redeemed during the period  |   |
|   | Total units in issue at the end of the period                                 | 2,765,739                                 |

#### 7 TAXATION

The income of the Fund is exempt from income tax as per clause 99 of Part I of the Second Schedule of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 subject to the condition that not less than ninety percent of its accounting income for the year, as reduced by capital gains, whether realised or unrealised, is distributed to the unit holders as cash dividend. Furthermore, regulation 63 of the NBFC Regulations requires the Fund to distribute 90% of the net

AL Habib

accounting income other than capital gains to the unit holders. The Fund is also exempt from the provisions of the section 113 (minimum tax) under clause 4A of Part IV of the Second Schedule of the Income tax Ordinance, 2001.

#### 8 EARNING / (LOSS) PER UNIT

Earning / (Loss) per unit calculated based on the number of units outstanding as at period end as in the opinion of the management, the determination of the cumulative weighted average number of outstanding units for calculating Earning / (Loss) per unit is not practicable.

#### 9 TOTAL EXPENSE RATIO

The AL Habib Islamic Munafa Fund Plan I has maintained Total expense ratio (TER) 0.00% [0.00% representing Government Levies, SECP Fee].

#### 10 TRANSACTIONS WITH CONNECTED PERSONS

| S.No | Company Name                              | Relationship                                 |
|------|---|--|
| 1    | AL Habib Asset Management Limited         | Management Company                           |
| 2    | Bank AL Habib Limited                     | Parent of AL Habib Asset Management Limited  |
| 3    | Al Habib Capital Market (Private) Limited | Subsidiary of Bank Al Habib Limited          |
| 4    | AL Habib Asset Allocation Fund            | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 5    | AL Habib Islamic Income Fund              | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 6    | AL Habib Islamic Stock Fund               | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 7    | AL Habib Stock Fund                       | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 8    | AL Habib Income Fund                      | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 9    | AL Habib Money Market Fund                | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 10   | AL Habib Islamic Cash Fund                | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 11   | AL Habib Islamic Savings Fund             | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 12   | AL Habib Pension Fund                     | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 13   | AL Habib Islamic Pension Fund             | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 14   | AL Habib Fixed Return Fund                | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 15   | AL Habib Government Securities Fund       | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 16   | Central depositary Company                | Trustee                                      |

Related parties includes directors and officers of the above entities as at March 31, 2023 and staff retirement benefit funds of the above companies.

The transactions with connected persons are in the normal course of business, at contracted rates and terms determined in accordance with regulatory requiremnets and as agreed between the parties.

#### 11 GENERAL

11.1 Figures have been rounded off to the nearest (thousand) Rupee unless otherwise stated.

#### 12 DATE OF AUTHORISATION FOR ISSUE

These condensed interim financial statements were authorised for issue by the Board of Directors of the Management Company on April 13, 2023.

| For AL Habib Asset Management Limited (Management Company) |                         |          |  |  |
|--|-------------------------|----------|--|--|
| Chief Executive Officer                                    | Chief Financial Officer | Director |  |  |

# AL HABIB FIXED RETURN FUNDS Quarterly Report March 31, 2023

#### **FUND'S INFORMATION**

#### **Management Company**

AL Habib Asset Management Limited

#### **Board of Directors of the Management Company**

Mr. Abbas D. Habib
Mr. Mansoor Ali
Director
Mr. Imran Azim
Director
Ms. Zarine Aziz
Director
Mr. Saeed Allawala
Director
Mr. Kashif Rafi
Chief Executive

#### **Chief Financial Officer**

Mr. Abbas Ourban

#### Company Secretary & Chief Operating Officer

Mr. Zahid Hussain Vasnani

#### **Audit Committee**

Mr. Saeed Allawala Chairman
Mr. Mansoor Ali Member
Mr. Imran Azim Member

#### **Human Resource Committee**

Mr. Saeed Allawala Chairman
Mr. Mansoor Ali Member
Ms. Zarine Aziz Member
Mr. Kashif Rafi Member

#### Auditors

BDO Ebrahim & Co.

Lakson Square Building No. 1, 9th Floor,
Block C Sarwar Shaheed Rd, Civil Lines,
Karachi, Karachi City, Sindh 74200

Block

#### Trustee

Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited CDC House, 99-B, Block 'B', S.M.C.H.S,

Main Shahra-e-Faisal, Karachi.

#### Bankers to the Fund

Bank AL Habib Limited Allied Bank Limited Habib Bank Limited

#### Legal Advisor

Mohsin Tayebaly & Co. Barristers & Advocates, 2nd Floor, DIME Centre, BC-4, Block 9, Kehkashan, Clifton, Karachi.

#### Rating

AM2+ Management Company Quality Rating Assigned by PACRA.

Registered Office: 3rd Floor, Mackinnon's Building, I.I. Chundrigar Road, Karachi.

## CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT MARCH 31, 2023

|  |      | March 31, 2023 (Un-audited) |                    |           |
|--|------|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------|
|  |      | AL Habib                    | AL Habib           | _         |
|  |      | Fixed Return                | Fixed Return       | Total     |
|  |      | Plan I                      | Plan II            |           |
|  | Note |                             | - Rupees in '000 - |           |
| Assets   |      |                             |                    |           |
| Balances with bank                                 | 3    | 513                         | 42,550             | 43,063    |
| Investments  | 4    | 1,965,697                   | 50,097             | 2,015,794 |
| profit receivable                                  |      | 662                         | 21                 | 683       |
| Deposits and other receivables                     |      | -                           | 14,176             | 14,176    |
| Total assets                                       |      | 1,966,872                   | 106,844            | 2,073,716 |
| Liabilities  |      |                             |                    |           |
| Payable to AL Habib Asset Management Limited       |      |                             |                    |           |
| Management Company                                 |      | 904                         | 33                 | 937       |
| Payable to Central Depository Company of           |      |                             | 1                  |           |
| Pakistan Limited - Trustee                         |      | 33                          | -                  | 33        |
| Payable to the Securities and                      |      |                             |                    |           |
| Exchange Commission of Pakistan                    |      | 11                          | - 1                | 11        |
| Accrued expenses and other liabilities             | 5    | 28                          | -                  | 28        |
| Total liabilities                                  |      | 976                         | 33                 | 1,009     |
|  |      |                             |                    |           |
| Net assets   |      | 1,965,896                   | 106,811            | 2,072,707 |
| Unit holders' fund (as per the statement attached) |      | 1,965,896                   | 106,811            |           |
| Contingencies and commitments                      | 6    |                             |                    |           |
| Contingencies and commitments                      | U    | Number                      | of units           |           |
| Number of units in issue                           |      |                             |                    |           |
| Number of units in issue                           |      | 19,304,430                  | 1,066,937          |           |
|  |      | Rup                         | pees               |           |
| Net asset value per unit                           |      | 100.79                      | 100.11             |           |
|  |      |                             |                    |           |

The annexed notes 1 to 14 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

| Fo                      | For AL Habib Asset Management Limited (Management Company) |          |  |  |
|-------------------------|--|----------|--|--|
|                         |  |          |  |  |
| Chief Executive Officer | Chief Financial Officer                                    | Director |  |  |

# CONDENSED INTERIM INCOME STATEMENT (UNAUDITED) FOR THE PERIOD ENDED MARCH 31, 2023

|   |      | AL Habib<br>Fixed Return<br>Plan I | AL Habib<br>Fixed Return<br>Plan II | Total   |
|---|------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------|
|   | Note |                                    | Rupees in '000                      |         |
| Income  |      |                                    |                                     |         |
| Interest / profit earned  | 7    | 11,708                             | 51                                  | 11,759  |
| Unrealised (dimunition) / appreciation on re-measurement of investments     |      |                                    |                                     |         |
| classified as 'financial assets at fair value through profit or loss' - net | 4    | (748)                              | 61                                  | (687)   |
| Total Income  |      | 10,960                             | 112                                 | 11,072  |
| Expenses  |      |                                    |                                     |         |
| Remuneration of AL Habib Asset Management Limited - Management Company      |      | (800)                              | (29)                                | (829)   |
| Sindh Sales tax on management fee   |      | (104)                              | (4)                                 | (108)   |
| Remuneration of Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee    |      | (29)                               | -                                   | (29)    |
| Sindh Sales Tax on remuneration of the Trustee                              |      | (4)                                | -                                   | (4)     |
| Annual fees to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan           |      | (12)                               | -                                   | (12)    |
| Auditors' remuneration  |      | (18)                               | -                                   | (18)    |
| Settelment and Bank charges   |      | (5)                                | -                                   | (5)     |
| Total expenses  |      | (972)                              | (33)                                | (1,005) |
| Net income for the period before taxation                                   |      | 11,932                             | 145                                 | 12,077  |
| Taxation  | 9    | -                                  | -                                   | -       |
| Net income for the period after taxation                                    |      | 11,932                             | 145                                 | 12,077  |
| Allocation of net income for the period                                     |      |                                    |                                     |         |
| Net income for the period after taxation                                    |      | 11,932                             | 145                                 | 12,077  |
| Income already paid on units redeemed                                       |      | ´-                                 | -                                   | ´-      |
| •   |      | 11,932                             | 145                                 | 12,077  |
| Accounting income available for distribution                                |      |                                    |                                     |         |
| - Relating to capital gains   |      | 11,932                             | 145                                 | 12,077  |
| - Excluding capital gains   |      |                                    |                                     |         |
|   |      | 11,932                             | 145                                 | 12,077  |
| Earnings per unit   | 10   |                                    |                                     |         |

The annexed notes 1 to 14 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

For AL Habib Asset Management Limited (Management Company)

| Chief Executive Officer | Chief Financial Officer | Director |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------|

## CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (UNAUDITED) FOR THE PERIOD ENDED MARCH 31, 2023

|   | AL Habib<br>Fixed Return<br>Plan I | AL Habib<br>Fixed Return<br>Plan II<br>(Rupees) | Total  |
|---|------------------------------------|---|--------|
| Net income for the period after taxation  | 11,932                             | 145   | 12,077 |
| Other comprehensive income                | -                                  | -   | -      |
| Total comprehensive income for the period | 11,932                             | 145   | 12,077 |

The annexed notes 1 to 14 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

| For AL Habib Asset Management Lin | aited |
|-----------------------------------|-------|
| (Management Company)              |       |

| <b>Chief Executive Officer</b> | Chief Financial Officer | Director |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|----------|

## CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF MOVEMENT IN UNIT HOLDERS' FUNDS (UNAUDITED) $FOR\ THE\ PERIOD\ ENDED\ MARCH\ 31,\ 2023$

|   | AL Habib Fixed Return Plan I |                                   | AL Habib Fixed Return Plan II |                  |                                   |         |
|---|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|---------|
|   | Cartel                       | Undistributed                     |                               | Undistributed    |                                   |         |
|   | Capital<br>value             | income /<br>(accumulated<br>loss) | Total                         | Capital<br>value | income /<br>(accumulated<br>loss) | Total   |
| Net assets at beginning of the period                           | -                            | -                                 | -                             | -                | -                                 | -       |
| Issuance of units   |                              |                                   |                               |                  |                                   |         |
| AFRFPI: 19,504,436  |                              |                                   |                               |                  |                                   |         |
| AFRFPII: 1,066,937<br>AFIMFPI: 2,765,739                        |                              |                                   |                               |                  |                                   |         |
| - Capital value (at net asset value per                         | 1,950,444                    | _                                 | 1,950,444                     | 106,694          |                                   | 106,694 |
| unit at the beginning of the period)                            | 1,,,,,,,,                    |                                   | .,,,,,,,,                     | ,                |                                   | ,       |
| - Element of income   | 3,520                        | -                                 | 3,520                         | (28)             | -                                 | (28)    |
| Total proceeds on issuance of units                             | 1,953,964                    | -                                 | 1,953,964                     | 106,666          | -                                 | 106,666 |
| Redemption of units   |                              |                                   |                               |                  |                                   |         |
| AFRFPI: Nil   |                              |                                   |                               |                  |                                   |         |
| AFRFPII: Nil<br>AFIMFPI: Nil                                    |                              |                                   |                               |                  |                                   |         |
| - Capital value (at net asset value per                         | -                            | -                                 | -                             | -                | -                                 | -       |
| unit at the beginning of the period)                            |                              |                                   |                               |                  |                                   |         |
| - Element of loss Total payments on redemption of units         |                              |                                   |                               | -                | -                                 | -       |
|   |                              | 11.000                            | 11.000                        |                  |                                   |         |
| Total comprehensive income for the period                       |                              | 11,932                            | 11,932                        | -                | 145                               | 145     |
| Net assets at end of the period                                 | 1,953,964                    | 11,932                            | 1,965,896                     | 106,666          | 145                               | 106,811 |
| (Accumulated loss) / Undistributed income                       |                              |                                   |                               |                  |                                   |         |
| brought forward - Realised income                               |                              |                                   |                               |                  |                                   |         |
| - Unrealised loss   |                              | -                                 |                               |                  | -                                 |         |
| Cinculsed 1055  |                              |                                   |                               |                  |                                   |         |
| Accounting income available for distribution                    |                              |                                   |                               |                  |                                   |         |
| - Relating to capital gains                                     |                              | 11,932                            |                               |                  | 145                               |         |
| - Excluding capital gains                                       |                              |                                   |                               |                  |                                   |         |
|   |                              | 11,932                            |                               |                  | 145                               |         |
| Undistributed income carried forward                            |                              | 11.022                            |                               |                  | 145                               |         |
| TV-3*-4-31-4-31*  |                              | 11,932                            |                               |                  | 145                               |         |
| Undistributed income carried forward - Realised (loss) / income |                              | 11,932                            |                               |                  | 145                               |         |
| - Unrealised income   |                              | 11,932                            |                               |                  | -                                 |         |
| om vansva mvomv   |                              | 11,932                            |                               |                  | 145                               |         |
| Net asset value per unit at the end of the period               |                              | 100.79                            |                               |                  | 100.11                            |         |
|   |                              | tanina Caranaial at               |                               |                  |                                   |         |
| The annexed notes 1 to 14 form an integral part of the          |                              |                                   |                               |                  |                                   |         |
| For A   |                              | sset Manager<br>ement Comp        |                               | 1                |                                   |         |
|   |                              |                                   |                               |                  |                                   |         |
| Chief Executive Officer   | Chie                         | ef Financial (                    | Officer                       | -                | Director                          |         |
|   |                              |                                   |                               |                  |                                   |         |

## CONDENSED INTERIM CASH FLOW STATEMENT (UNAUDITED) FOR THE PERIOD ENDED MARCH 31, 2023

|  | AL Habib<br>Fixed Return<br>Plan I | AL Habib<br>Fixed Return<br>Plan II | Total       |
|--|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES   |                                    | Rupees in '000                      |             |
| Net income for the period after taxation   | 11,932                             | 145                                 | 12,077      |
| Adjustments for: Unrealised dimunition / appreciation on re-measurement of investments classified as 'financial assets at fair value through profit or loss' - net | 748                                | (61)                                | 687         |
| Interest / profit earned   | (11,708)                           | (51)                                | (11,759)    |
| Dividend income  | (10,960)                           | - (112)                             | (11.072)    |
|  | 972                                | (112)                               | 1,005       |
| Decrease / (Increase) in assets  | 912                                | 33                                  | 1,003       |
| Deposits and other receivables   | -                                  | (14,176)                            | (14,176)    |
| Increase / (decrease) in liabilities   |                                    |                                     |             |
| Payable to AL Habib Asset Management Limited Management Company  | 904                                | 33                                  | 937         |
| Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee  | 33                                 | -                                   | 33          |
| Payable to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan  | 11                                 | -                                   | 11          |
| Accrued expenses and other liabilities   | 28                                 |                                     | 28          |
|  | 976                                | 33                                  | 1,009       |
| Interest received  Net amount received / (paid) on purchase and sale of investments  | 11,046                             | 30<br>(50,036)                      | 11,076      |
| Net cash (used in) / generated from operating activities   | (1,966,445)                        | (64,116)                            | (2,016,481) |
| CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES  | (1,755,451)                        | (04,110)                            | (2,017,307) |
| Receipts from issuance of units  | 1,953,964                          | 106,666                             | 2,060,630   |
| Payments against redemption of units   | -                                  | -                                   | 2,000,030   |
| Net cash generated from financing activities   | 1,953,964                          | 106,666                             | 2,060,630   |
| Net increase in cash and cash equivalents during the period Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period   | 513                                | 42,550                              | 43,063      |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period   | 513                                | 42,550                              | 43,063      |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the chu of the period   | 313                                | 72,330                              | 73,003      |

The annexed notes 1 to 14 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

| For AL Habib Asset Management Limited (Management Company) |                         |          |  |
|--|-------------------------|----------|--|
| Chief Executive Officer                                    | Chief Financial Officer | Director |  |

## NOTES TO THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL INFORMATION (UNAUDITED) FOR THE PERIOD ENDED MARCH 31, 2023

#### 1 LEGAL STATUS AND NATURE OF BUSINESS

1.1 AL Habib Fixed Return Fund (the Fund) is an open ended mutual fund constituted under a Trust Deed entered into on November 17, 2022 between AL Habib Asset Management Company Limited as the Management Company and the Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (CDC) as the Trustee. The Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) has authorized the offer of Units of AL Habib Fixed Return Fund (AHFRF) and registered It as a notified entity under the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations 2008 ("Regulations") vide letter No SCD/AMCW/AHFRF/2022/142/MF-NE-95 dated December 05, 2022. SECP has approved this Offering Document, under the Regulations vide No. 54(1).

The Management Company of the Fund has been licensed to undertake Asset Management Services as Non Banking Finance Company under the NBFC Rules by the SECP. The registered office of the management company is situated at 3rd Floor MacKinnon's Building, I.I Chundrigar Road Karachi, Pakistan.

- 1.2 The Fund is an open-end mutual fund categorised as 'Money Market Scheme' and is in the process of listing on the Pakistan Stock Exchange Limited (PSX). Units are offered for public subscription on a continuous basis. Units are transferable and can be redeemed by surrendering them to the Fund at the option of the unit holder.
- 1.3 The Fund, in line with its investment objective, invests primarily in treasury bills, government securities and cash and near cash instruments.
- 1.4 The title to the assets of the Fund is held in the name of Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited as the Trustee of the Fund.

#### a) AL Habib Fixed Return Fund - Plan I & Plan II

The AL Habib Fixed Return Fund - Plan I (AHFRF Plan I) and AL Habib Fixed Return Fund - Plan II (AHFRF Plan II) are Allocation Plans under "AL Habib Fixed Return Fund (AHFRF)" with an objective to provide investors with a competitive rate of returns, for fixed tenure by investing primarily in Instruments for a specific duration.

#### 2 BASIS OF PREPARATION

#### 2.1 Statement of compliance

The condensed interim financial information has been prepared in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting. The accounting and reporting standards applicable in Pakistan comprise of:

- International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS Standards) issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) as notified under the Companies Act, 2017;
- Provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017 along with part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984; and
- Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulations) Rules, 2003 (the NBFC Rules), Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (the NBFC Regulations).
- In case where requirements differ, the provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance 1984, The NBFC Rules and the NBFC Regulations have been followed.
- The disclosures made in these condensed interim financial statements have, however, been limited based on the requirements of the International Accounting Standard 34: 'Interim Financial Reporting'.

## 3 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES, JUDGMENTS AND RISK MANAGEMENT POLICIES

3.1 The preparation of the condensed interim financial statements in conformity with accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan requires management to make estimates, assumptions and use judgments that affect the application of accounting policies and reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Estimates, assumptions and judgments are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including reasonable expectations of future events. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised prospectively commencing from the period of revision.

#### 3.2 Amendments to published accounting and reporting standards that are effective in the current period

There are certain amendments to the accounting and reporting standards that are mandatory for the Fund's annual accounting period beginning on July 1, 2022. However, these do not have any significant impact on the Fund's operations and, therefore, have not been detailed in these condensed interim financial statements.

#### 3.3 Amendments to published accounting and reporting standards that are not yet effective

There are certain new standards, interpretations and amendments to the accounting and reporting standards that are mandatory for the Fund's annual accounting periods beginning on or after July 1, 2023. However, these will not have any significant effects on the Fund's operations and are, therefore, not detailed in these condensed interim financial statements.

|   |                                  |      | March 31, 2023 (Un-audited)        |                                     |        |
|---|----------------------------------|------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------|
|   |                                  |      | AL Habib<br>Fixed Return<br>Plan I | AL Habib<br>Fixed Return<br>Plan II | Total  |
| 3 | BANK BALANCES                    | Note |                                    | - Rupees in '000                    |        |
|   | Profit and loss sharing accounts | 3.1  | 513                                | 42,550                              | 43,063 |

3.1 This includes a balance of Rs 0.051 million, Rs 42.55 million and Rs 4.15 million in AL Habib Fixed Return Plan I, AL Habib Fixed Return Plan II and AL Habib Islamic Munafa Fund Plan I respectively maintained with Bank AL Habib Limited (a related party) that carries profit at the rate of 18.75% per annum.

| Γotal    |
|----------|
|          |
|          |
| ,015,794 |
| ,015,794 |
|          |

#### 4.1 AL Habib Fixed Return Fund - Plan I

#### 4.1.1 Debt Sub Fund

| Tenure                        | As at<br>July 01,<br>2022 | Purchased<br>during the<br>period | Disposed of /<br>matured<br>during the<br>period | As at<br>March 31,<br>2023 | Cost of holding<br>as at March 31,<br>2023 | Market value as<br>at March 31,<br>2023 | Unrealised<br>appreciation /<br>(diminution) | Percentage<br>Net assets of<br>the Fund | Total market value of investment |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|---|--|---|----------------------------------|
|                               |                           | Number                            | of certificates                                  |                            |  | -Rupees in '000                         |  |   | %                                |
| T- BILL 3 MONTHS (09-03-2023) | -                         | 20,360,000                        | 140,000  | 20,220,000                 | 1,966,445                                  | 1,965,697                               | (748)  | 99.99%                                  | 100.00%                          |
| March 31, 2023                |                           |                                   |  |                            | 1,966,445                                  | 1,965,697                               | (748)  | 99.99%                                  | 100.00%                          |

#### 4.2.2 AL Habib Fixed Return Fund - Plan II

| Tenure                        | As at<br>July 01,<br>2022 | Purchased<br>during the<br>period | Disposed of /<br>matured<br>during the<br>period | As at<br>March 31,<br>2023 |        | Market value as<br>at March 31,<br>2023 | Unrealised<br>appreciation /<br>(diminution) | Percentage<br>Net assets of<br>the Fund | Total market value of investment |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|----------------------------|--------|---|--|---|----------------------------------|
| •                             |                           | Number                            | of certificates                                  |                            |        | -Rupees in '000                         |  |   | %                                |
| T- BILL 3 MONTHS (27-03-2023) | -                         | 523,000                           | -  | 523,000                    | 50,036 | 50,097                                  | 61   | 46.90%                                  | 100.00%                          |
| March 31, 2023                |                           |                                   |  |                            | 50,036 | 50,097                                  | 61   | 46.90%                                  | 100.00%                          |

|     |  | March 31, 2023 (Un-audited)        |                                     |           |
|-----|--|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|
|     |  | AL Habib<br>Fixed Return<br>Plan I | AL Habib<br>Fixed Return<br>Plan II | Total     |
| 4.2 | Unrealised diminution on re-measurement of investments classified as 'financial assets at fair value through profit or loss' - net |                                    | Rupees in '000 -                    |           |
|     | Market value of investments  | 1,965,697                          | 50,097                              | 2,015,794 |
|     | Less: carrying value of investments  | 1,966,445                          | 50,036                              | 2,016,481 |
|     |  | (748)                              | 61                                  | (687)     |
| 5   | ACCRUED EXPENSES AND OTHER LIABILITIES   |                                    |                                     |           |
|     | Withholding tax  | -                                  | -                                   | -         |
|     | Auditors' remuneration payable   | 18                                 | -                                   | 18        |
|     | Other payable  | 10                                 | -                                   | 10        |
|     | Printing charges   | -                                  | -                                   | -         |
|     |  | 28                                 | -                                   | 28        |

#### 6 CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS

There were no contingencies and commitments outstanding as at March 31, 2023.

|   |   |                                    | (Un-audited)                                |            |  |
|---|---|------------------------------------|---|------------|--|
|   |   | For the per                        | For the period ended March 31, 2023         |            |  |
|   |   | AL Habib<br>Fixed Return<br>Plan I | AL Habib<br>Fixed Return<br>Plan II         | Total      |  |
| 7 | FINANCIAL PROFIT                                    |                                    | Rupees in '000 -                            |            |  |
|   | Income on bank balances                             | 661                                | 21  | 682        |  |
|   | Income on Market Treasury Bills                     | 11,047                             | 30  | 11,077     |  |
|   | •   | 11,708                             | 51  | 11,759     |  |
|   |   | For the per                        | (Un-audited)<br>riod ended Marc<br>AL Habib | h 31, 2023 |  |
|   |   | Fixed Return                       | Fixed Return                                | Total      |  |
|   |   | Plan I                             | Plan II                                     |            |  |
| 8 | NUMBER OF UNITS IN ISSUE                            | ]                                  | Number of units                             |            |  |
|   | Total units in issue at the beginning of the period | -                                  | -   | -          |  |
|   | Add: issue of units during the period               | 19,504,436                         | 1,066,937                                   | 20,571,373 |  |
|   | Less: units redeemed during the period              | -                                  | -   | -          |  |
|   | Total units in issue at the end of the period       | 19,504,436                         | 1,066,937                                   | 20,571,373 |  |

#### 9 TAXATION

The income of the Fund is exempt from income tax as per clause 99 of Part I of the Second Schedule of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 subject to the condition that not less than ninety percent of its accounting income for the year, as reduced by capital gains, whether realised or unrealised, is distributed to the unit holders as cash dividend. Furthermore, regulation 63 of the NBFC Regulations requires the Fund to distribute 90% of the net accounting income other than capital gains to the unit holders. The Fund is also exempt from the provisions of the section 113 (minimum tax) under clause 4A of Part IV of the Second Schedule of the Income tax Ordinance, 2001.

#### 10 EARNING / (LOSS) PER UNIT

Earning / (Loss) per unit calculated based on the number of units outstanding as at period end as in the opinion of the management, the determination of the cumulative weighted average number of outstanding units for calculating Earning / (Loss) per unit is not practicable.

#### 11 TOTAL EXPENSE RATIO

The AL Habib Fixed Return Fund Plan I has maintained Total expense ratio (TER) 0.10% [0.01% representing Government Levies, SECP Fee].

The AL Habib Fixed Return Fund Plan II has maintained Total expense ratio (TER) 0.05% [0.01% representing Government Levies, SECP Fee].

The AL Habib Islamic Munafa Fund Plan I has maintained Total expense ratio (TER) 0.00% [0.00% representing Government Levies, SECP Fee].

#### 12 TRANSACTIONS WITH CONNECTED PERSONS

| S.No | Company Name                              | Relationship                                 |
|------|---|--|
| 1    | AL Habib Asset Management Limited         | Management Company                           |
| 2    | Bank AL Habib Limited                     | Parent of AL Habib Asset Management Limited  |
| 3    | Al Habib Capital Market (Private) Limited | Subsidiary of Bank Al Habib Limited          |
| 4    | AL Habib Asset Allocation Fund            | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 5    | AL Habib Islamic Income Fund              | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 6    | AL Habib Islamic Stock Fund               | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 7    | AL Habib Stock Fund                       | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 8    | AL Habib Income Fund                      | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 9    | AL Habib Money Market Fund                | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 10   | AL Habib Islamic Cash Fund                | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 11   | AL Habib Islamic Savings Fund             | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 12   | AL Habib Pension Fund                     | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 13   | AL Habib Islamic Pension Fund             | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 14   | AL Habib Fixed Return Fund                | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 15   | AL Habib Mahana Munafa Fund               | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 16   | AL Habib Government Securities Fund       | Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited |
| 17   | Central depositary Company                | Trustee                                      |

Related parties includes directors and officers of the above entities as at March 31, 2023 and staff retirement benefit funds of the above companies.

The transactions with connected persons are in the normal course of business, at contracted rates and terms determined in accordance with regulatory requiremnets and as agreed between the parties.

|      |   | (Un-audited) For the period ended March 31, 2023 |                                     |                |
|------|---|--|-------------------------------------|----------------|
|      |   | AL Habib<br>Fixed Return<br>Plan I               | AL Habib<br>Fixed Return<br>Plan II | Total          |
| 12.1 | Details of transactions with connected persons / related parties during the period are as follows:  |  | Rupees in '000                      |                |
|      | AL Habib Asset Management Limited - Management Company<br>Management Company's Remuneration<br>Sindh Sales Tax on Management Company's remuneration | (800)<br>(104)                                   | ( )                                 | (829)<br>(108) |
|      | Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee<br>Remuneration of the Trustee<br>Sindh Sales Tax on remuneration of the Trustee           | (29)<br>(4)                                      |                                     | (29)<br>(4)    |
|      | Bank AL Habib Limited Bank charges Profit on savings account  | 6<br>661   | -<br>21                             | 6<br>682       |

|  |                                     | (Un-audited)     |        |
|--|-------------------------------------|------------------|--------|
|  | For the period ended March 31, 2023 |                  |        |
|  | AL Habib                            | AL Habib         |        |
|  | Fixed Return                        | Fixed Return     | Total  |
|  | Plan I                              | Plan II          |        |
| Details of the balances with connected persons are as follows: |                                     | Rupees in '000   |        |
| Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee       |                                     |                  |        |
| Trustee fee payable  | 29                                  | -                | 29     |
| Sindh Sales Tax Payable on trustee fee                         | 4                                   | -                | 4      |
| Bank AL Habib Limited  |                                     |                  |        |
| Bank Balance   | 513                                 | 42,550           | 43,063 |
| Bank charges   | 6                                   | -                | 6      |
| Profit receivable on savings account                           | 661                                 | 21               | 682    |
| Units sold to:   |                                     |                  |        |
| Other related parties  |                                     |                  |        |
| Directors and their relatives of the Management Company        | 1,221                               | -                | 1,221  |
| Key Executives of the Management Company                       | 279                                 | -                | 279    |
|  | March                               | 31, 2023 (Un-auc | lited) |
|  | AL Habib                            | AL Habib         | incu)  |
|  |                                     | Fixed Return     | Total  |
|  | Plan I                              | Plan II          | 101111 |
| Units held by:   |                                     | Rupees in '000   |        |
| Other related parties  |                                     |                  |        |
| Directors and their relatives of the Management Company        | 1,227                               | -                | 1,227  |
| Key Executives of the Management Company                       | 281                                 | -                | 281    |

#### 13 GENERAL

13.1 Figures have been rounded off to the nearest (thousand) Rupee unless otherwise stated.

#### 14 DATE OF AUTHORISATION FOR ISSUE

These condensed interim financial statements were authorised for issue by the Board of Directors of the Management Company on April 13, 2023.

For AL Habib Asset Management Limited (Management Company)

| Chief Executive Officer | Chief Financial Officer | Director |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------|

الحبیب پینشن فنڈ نے 31 مارچ 2023 کوختم ہونے والے 9 ماہ میں منی مارکیٹ، ڈیٹ اور ایکو پٹی سب فنڈ زکے لئے بالتر تیب 5.55 ملین فیصر، 15.89 فیصد اور 13.88 فیصد کا من بالتر تیب 5.97 ملین ایک فیصد، 15.89 ملین روپے اور 5.94 ملین روپے رہی، جو بینک ڈپازٹس اور سرکاری سیکیورٹیز سے حاصل آمدنی پر شتمل ہے، ایکو پٹی سب فنڈ زکا مجموعی منافع 0.68 ملین روپے رہا، جس میں بنیادی طور پر منافع منقسمہ سے 2.13 ملین روپے کی آمدنی، بینک ڈپازٹس سے 1.25 ملین روپے کی آمدنی، بینک ڈپازٹس سے 1.25 ملین روپے کی آمدنی اور ایک پڑی سرمایے کاری سے 2.70 ملین روپے کا خمارہ شامل ہے۔

الحبیب اسلا کمی پینین فٹر کو 05 ستبر 2022 کو متعارف کرایا گیا تھا، اس نے 31 مارچ 2023 کوختم ہونے والی مدد بیل منی مارکیٹ، ڈیٹ اورا یکو پی سب فنٹر زکیلئے بالتر تیب 14.63 فیصد 14.12 فیصد 14.20 فیصد 14.20 فیصد 14.20 فیصد 14.20 فیصد 14.20 فیصد 14.20 فیصد اور 8.50 ملین روپے رہی جو بینک ڈپازٹس، ڈیٹ انسٹر ومینٹس اور سرکاری سیکیو ریٹرز سے ماصل آمدنی پر مشتل ہے۔ ایکو پی سب فنٹر زکی مجموئی آمدنی 1.18 ملین روپے رہی جس میں بنیادی طور پر منافع منقسمہ سے 1.68 ملین روپے کی آمدنی آمدنی بینک ڈپازٹس سے 2.40 ملین روپے کی آمدنی اورا کیوپئی سرمایے کاری پر 0.99 ملین روپے کی آمدنی اورا کیوپئی سرمایے کاری پر 0.99 ملین روپے کا خسارہ شامل ہے۔

ہم اپنے یونٹ ہولڈرز کامتنقل اعتاداور تعاون پرسیکیورٹیز اینڈ ایمچنج کمیشن آف پاکستان کی رہنمائی اورسینٹرل ڈپازٹری کمپنی آف پاکستان لمیٹڈ کی معاونت کاشکر بیاداکرتے ہیں۔ہم اپنے تمام اسٹاف ممبران کی محنت ،خلوص اورکگن کے لئےشکر گزار ہیں۔

> **کاشف رفیع** م**نصورعلی** چیف ایگزیکٹو ڈائریکٹر کراچی: ۱۳ ابریل ۲۰۲۳ء

الحبیب فلسٹر ریٹرن فٹٹ۔ پلان ۱۱ کو 28 مارچ 2023 کو متعارف کرایا گیا تھا اور اس نے 31 مارچ 2023 کوختم ہونے والی مدد میں 20.11 فیصد کا سالا نہ خالص منافع حاصل کیا۔ فٹڈ کی مجموعی آمدنی 0.11 ملین روپے رہی جس میں بنیادی طور پر 0.09 ملین روپے کی سرکاری سیکورٹیز اور 0.2 ملین روپے کے بینک ڈیازٹس سے حاصل ہونے والی آمدنی شامل ہے۔

الحبیب اسلا کمکیش فنڈ نے 31 مار چ 2023 کوختم ہونے والے 9 ماہ میں 15.33 فیصد کا سالانہ خالص منافع حاصل کیا۔ فنڈی مجموعی آمدنی المجبیب اسلا کمکیش فنڈ نے 38.25 ملین روپے کی ٹرم ڈپازٹس اور 38.25 ملین روپے کی ٹرم ڈپازٹس اور 38.25 ملین روپے کی ٹرم ڈپازٹس سے حاصل ہونے والی آمدنی شامل ہے۔ اس مدت کے دوران فنڈ نے 10.86 روپے فی یونٹ کا مجموعی عبوری منافع منظسمہ تقلیم کیا۔ PACRA نے 2022 کوفنڈ اسٹیمبلیٹی ریٹنگ کے تحت الحبیب اسلامک کیش فنڈ لو (4) + AAC بٹنگ پرتفویض کیا ہے۔

الحبیب اسلا کم سیونگر فنڈ نے 31 مارچ 2023 کوختم ہونے والے 9 ماہ میں 14.33 فیصد کا سالانہ خالص منافع حاصل کیا۔ فنڈ کی مجموعی آمدنی 362.56 ملین روپے رہی جس میں بنیادی طور پر 235.48 ملین روپے کے بینک ڈپازٹس، 10.61 ملین روپے کی شرک مٹیادی طور پر 235.48 ملین روپے کے بینک ڈپازٹس، 10.61 ملین روپے کی سکوکس میں سر ماید کاری سے حاصل ہونے والی آمدنی شائل ہے۔ اس مدت کے دوران فنڈ نے 9.26 وپ فی یونٹ کا مجموعی عبوری منافع منقسمہ تقسیم کیا۔ PACRA نے 30 و تعمیر 2022 کو فنڈ اسٹیمیلیٹی ریٹنگ کے تحت الحبیب اسلا مک سیومگر فنڈ کو کہو گئے۔ کہونگ کے تعدید الحبیب اسلا مک سیومگر فنڈ کو کہونگ کے تعدید کی سکوکس کیا۔

الحبیب اسلا کم منافع فنڈ۔ پلان ا کو 28مار چ 2023 کو متعارف کرایا گیا تھا اور اس نے 31مار چ 2023 کوختم ہونے والی مدد میں 17.65 فیصد کا سالانہ خالص منافع حاصل کیا۔ فنڈ کی مجموعی آمدنی ملین روپے رہی جو بینک ڈپازٹس سے ہونے والی آمدنی پر مشتل ہے۔

الحبیب ایسیٹ ایلوکیش فنٹر نے 31 مارچ 2023 کوختم ہونے والے 9 ماہ میں 4.95 فیصد کا خالص منافع حاصل کیا۔ فنڈ کی مجموعی آمدنی 7.01 ملین روپے رہی جس میں بنیادی طور پر 2.84 ملین روپے منافع منظسمہ، 2.48 ملین روپے کی سرکاری سیکیورٹیز میں سرمایہ کاری، 4.17 ملین روپے کے بینک ڈیازٹس اور 2.48 ملین روپے کے حقیقی اورغیر حقیقی کیپٹل خسارے شامل ہیں۔

الحبیب اسٹاک فنڈ نے 31 مارچ2023 کوختم ہونے والے 9 ماہ میں 6.18 فیصد کا خسارہ فاہر کیا، فنڈ کا مجموعی خسارہ 3.76 ملین روپے رہا جس میں بنیا دی طور پر منافع منقسمہ سے حاصل ہونے والی 8.31 ملین روپے کی آمدنی، بینک ڈیازٹس سے حاصل 2.08 ملین روپ کی آمدنی اورا یکو پٹی سر مادیکاریوں پر 14.15 ملین روپے کے حقیقی اور غیر حقیق کیپٹل خسارے شامل ہیں۔

الحبیب اسلا کم اسٹاک فنٹر نے 31 مارچ 2023 کوئتم ہونے والے 9 ماہ میں 1.33 فیصد کا خسارہ ظاہر کیا، فنڈ کا مجموعی منافع 2.09 ملین روپے رہا جس میں بنیادی طور پرمنافع منقسمہ سے حاصل ہونے والی 16.74 ملین روپے کی آمدنی، بینک ڈیازٹس سے حاصل 5.45 ملین روپے کی آمدنی اورا کیو پڑسر ماریکاریوں پر 20.10 ملین روپے کے هیتی اور غیر حقیق کیپٹل خسارے شامل ہیں۔

# ڈائز یکٹرزر بورٹ

الحبیب ایسید منجمنٹ لمیٹڈ کے بورڈ آف ڈائر کیٹرز کیلئے، 31 مارچ 2023 کونتم ہونے والے 9 ماہ کیلئے اپنی مینجمنٹ کے تحت فنڈ ز کے غیر آ ڈٹ شدہ مالیاتی صابات، پیش کرناباعث مسرت ہے۔

پاکستان کی معیشت کو بدستور تخت مشکلات کا سامنار ہاہے کیونکہ گزشتہ سال کے سیلا بوں کی وجہ سے معاثی اور مالیاتی بحران در پیش رہے ماحولیاتی تبدیلی نے معاشی ،ساجی اور ماحولیاتی بہتری کے لیے سکمین چیلنج پیدا کردیے ہیں۔لہذا استحکام کی جانب تیزی سے واپسی اور اس کے ساتھ میکر واکنا کم اور اسٹر کچرل اصلاحات پر انھصار کرتے ہوئے ہی اس کا سامنا کرکے یا کستان بحالی کے راستے پر گامزن ہوسکتا ہے۔

ایشیائی ترقیاتی جائزے کے مطابق گراس ڈومیسٹک پروڈ کٹ (جی ڈی ٹی) گروتھ کی شرح مالیاتی سال 2023 میں سست روی کا شکاررہ کر % 0.6 فیصدر ہے گی۔اسٹیٹ بینک آف پاکستان نے اپن 104 پریل 2023 کی مانیٹری پالیسی کمیٹئ کی میٹنگ میں پالیسی ریٹ 100 بی پی الیس بڑھا کر %21 فیصد کر دیاتھا۔

پاکتان اسٹاک ایجیجیج نے اس9ماہ کے دوران مندی کار بچان برقر اررکھا جس کی وجہ سے 100 KSE انڈیکس میں 1,583 پوائنٹس کی تمی دیکھنے میں آئی۔

الحبیب کیش فنڈ نے 31 مارچ 2023 کوختم ہونے والے 9 ماہ میں 15.65 فیصد کا سالانہ خالص منافع حاصل کیا۔ فنڈ کی مجموع آمدنی 3,035.13 ملین روپے رہی جس میں بنیادی طور پر 2,174.22 ملین روپے کی سرکاری سیکیو رٹیز، 783.84 ملین روپے کے بینک ڈپازٹس اور 77.05 ملین روپے کی ٹرم ڈپازٹس سے حاصل ہونے والی آمدنی شامل ہے۔ اس مدت کے دوران فنڈ نے 10.20 روپے فی یونٹ کا مجموع عبوری منافع منقسمہ تقسیم کیا۔ VIS کر ٹیٹ رٹینگ کمپنی کمیٹر نے 13 دیمبر 2022 کوفنڈ اسٹیملیٹی رٹینگ کے تحت الحبیب کیش فنڈ کو(f) ملاکہ کی محمد کا میں کا کہ کوئٹر اسٹیملیٹی کر ٹیٹ کے کہ الحبیب کیش فنڈ کو(f) کا کہ کا کہ کوئٹر اسٹیملیٹی کر فیڈ کا کہ کوئٹر اسٹیملیٹی کر ٹیٹ کے کہ کا کمیٹر کھنے کی کہ کا کہ کوئٹر آئیلیٹر کی کروبارہ تو سیج دی۔

الحبیب منی مارکیٹ فنڈ نے 31 مارچ 2023 کوختم ہونے والے 9 ماہ میں 15.60 فیصد کا سالانہ خالص منافع حاصل کیا۔ فنڈ کی مجموعی آمدنی 494.53 ملین روپے کے بینک ڈپازش اور 494.53 ملین روپے کے بینک ڈپازش اور 5.59 ملین روپے کے بینک ڈپازش اور 5.59 ملین روپے کے ٹرم ڈپازش سے حاصل ہونے والی آمدنی شامل ہے۔ اس مدت کے دوران فنڈ نے 11.10 روپے فی یونٹ کا مجموعی عبوری منافع منصمہ تقسیم کیا۔ VIS کر بڈٹ ریٹنگ کمپنی لمیٹڈ نے 30 دسمبر 2022 کوفنڈ اسٹیمیلیٹی کے تحت الحبیب منی مارکیٹ فنڈ کو AA+(f)

الحبیب فکسٹر ریٹرن فٹٹ۔ پلان ا کو 15 مارچ 2023 کو متعارف کرایا گیا تھا اور اس نے 31 مارچ 2023 کوختم ہونے والی مدد میں 18.07 فیصد کا سالانہ خالص منافع حاصل کیا۔ فنڈ کی مجموعی آمدنی 10.96 ملین روپے رہی جس میں بنیادی طور پر 10.30 ملین روپے کی سرکاری سیکورٹیز اور 0.66 ملین روپے کے بینک ڈیازٹس سے حاصل ہونے والی آمدنی شامل ہے۔



## AL Habib Asset Management Limited



A Wholly Owned Subsidiary of Bank AL Habib Limited

#### Karachi

3rd Floor, Mackinnons Building, I.I Chundrigar Road, Karachi - Pakistan.

UAN: 021-111-342-242 Tel: 021-32469115-9

#### Lahore

20-Aurangzeb Block, New Garden Town Lahore - Pakistan. Tel: 042-35197781, 042-35197181

#### Islamabad

3rd Floor, Roshan Centre 78-W. Blue Area, Islamabad - Pakistan. Tel: 051-2344505-06

#### Multan

Ground Floor, 126-C, Old Bahawalpur Road, Multan - Pakistan.

Tel: 061-4543668











🕜 🛅 🎯 💟 🖸 /ALHabibFunds

Risk Disclaimer: All investments in mutual & pension funds are subject to market risks. Past performance is not necessarily indicative of the future results. Please read the Offering Document to understand the investment policies and risks involved. AL Habib Funds or any of its sales representatives cannot guarantee preservation / protection of capital and / or expected returns / profit on investment.